


Rutgers University
LIBRARY



Purchased by the
ROBERT H. PRUYN
LIBRARY FUND

214556



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Lyrasis Members and Sloan Foundation



THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION
DESIGNS ITS CATALOGUES AND DIRECTS
ALL DETAILS OF ILLUSTRATION
TEXT AND TYPOGRAPHY

ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION

AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES

MADISON SQUARE SOUTH, NEW YORK

ENTRANCE, 6 EAST 23rd STREET

BEGINNING WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 17th, 1915
AND CONTINUING UNTIL THE DATES OF SALE

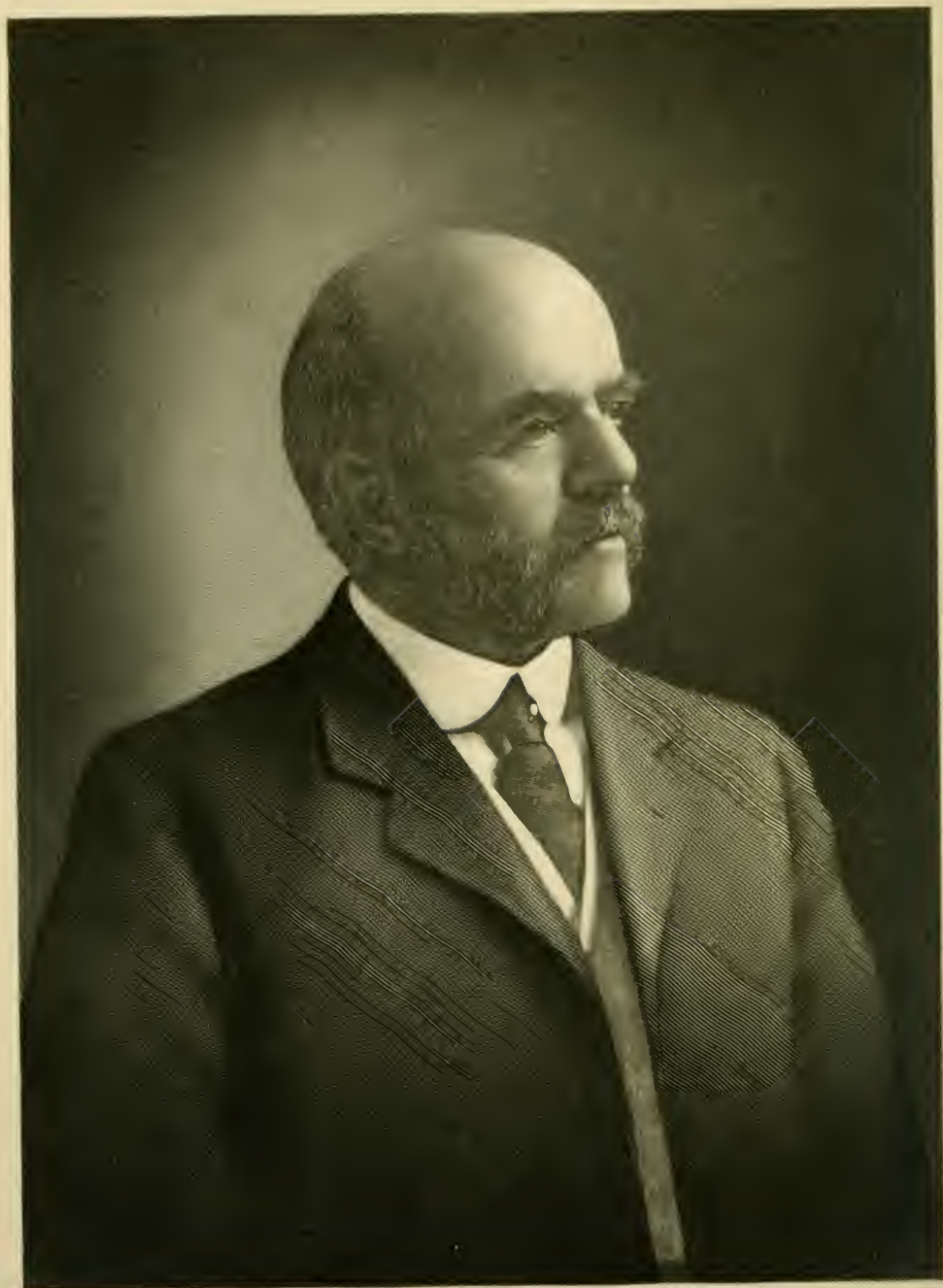
THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE
WILLIAM NELSON OF NEW JERSEY
STUDENT, AUTHOR, HISTORIAN

TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE
BY ORDER OF SALOME D. NELSON, EXECUTRIX

ON MONDAY, NOVEMBER 22nd, 1915
AT 3 O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON AND 8:15 IN THE EVENING

AND ON TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 23rd
AT 3 O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON AND 8:15 IN THE EVENING

AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES



William Nelson

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF
NEW JERSEY MEMORABILIA AND
RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS

COMPRISING THE EXTENSIVE LIBRARY OF THE LATE
WILLIAM NELSON OF NEW JERSEY

TO BE SOLD ON THE DATES HEREIN STATED
BY ORDER OF SALOME D. NELSON, EXECUTRIX
AT UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE BY
MR. THOMAS E. KIRBY AND HIS ASSISTANTS, OF
THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION, MANAGERS
MADISON SQUARE SOUTH
NEW YORK CITY

1108

VI
3

WILLIAM NELSON

The subjoined sketch of the life and work of Mr. Nelson has been constructed largely from an article which appeared in the *Morning Call*, Paterson, sometime in August, 1914, and from an appreciation by Mr. Joseph F. Folsom, editor of "*The Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*," of which organization Mr. Nelson was a member and officer for thirty-four years, filling for nearly three quarters of that period the positions of Recording and Corresponding secretaries.

William Nelson was born at Newark, New Jersey, February 10, 1847, the son of William and Susan Nelson, and died at Matamoras, Pennsylvania, August 10, 1914. His early education was received in the city of his birth, where, at the age of sixteen, he became a reporter on the *Daily Advertiser* and where, later, or until he was nineteen, he gave instruction in English at German schools. Also, he taught in a district school in Connecticut Farms, now the town of Union, and in South Orange.

In 1865 Mr. Nelson removed to Paterson, of which town he drafted the charter in 1871, and which he made his place of residence and centre of his varied interests and activities. There, during his spare hours, he studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1868, subsequently devoting himself to the legal profession, in which he acquired enviable distinction.

Notwithstanding his industry in the practice of this profession, Mr. Nelson found time to take a prominent part in politics, to interest himself in business affairs, in educational matters, and to pursue his historical and genealogical studies, in the last-named of which his activity was practically tireless, his research exhaustless, his thoroughness unexampled. By voice, by written paper, and by published work, he contributed a vast amount of original knowledge upon all phases of New Jersey history. Many of his papers on these subjects are standard references, and for over a quarter of a century he has been recognized throughout the United States as an authority in his field.

From 1885, "*The Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*," together with "*The New Jersey Archives*," were compiled and edited by Mr. Nelson. In the first-named publication his reports as Corresponding secretary, presented annually before the Society, are to be found, making a great mine of material in which future historians may discover statistical ore for preservation in a more permanent form.

Among Mr. Nelson's writings are,—"*The Indians of New Jersey*;" "*Per-*

214556

sonal Names of Indians in New Jersey;" "Fifty Years of Historical Work in New Jersey;" "Some New Jersey Printers and Printing in the Eighteenth Century;" "The Discovery and Early History of New Jersey;" "Biographical Sketches of Members of the Assembly, 1754;" "Alexander Hamilton;" "Josiah Hornblower and the First Steam Engine in America;" "William Burnet, Governor of New York and New Jersey, 1720-1728;" "History of Passaic and Bergen Counties;" "Early Will-Making in New Jersey;" "Clifford Stanley Sims—Soldier, Statesman, Jurist;" and "Summary of the Law of New Jersey in Relation to Public Bridges." Besides his publications he left a very large number of manuscripts and data for works which he had hoped to be able to complete during his lifetime.

Recognizing the wonderful range of knowledge which Mr. Nelson had covered, Princeton University conferred upon him in 1896 the degree of Master of Arts, and an alcove in the University library was named the Nelson Alcove in honor of his historical and literary work. He was Corresponding secretary of the New Jersey Historical Society, and a member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Pennsylvania Historical Society, New England Historical and Genealogical Society, Congrès International des Américanistes, as well as of many other literary and scientific organizations.

The sonnet by Mr. Joseph Folsom, here appended, is reprinted from "*The Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*," Third Series, Volume IX, No. 3, for 1914, and is entitled,—*"The Book of William Nelson:"*

*An open book to him New Jersey lay,
The annals of her fortunes fairly writ:
A scene each page by fact or fancy lit,
Wherein their parts did many actors play;
He mark'd the Pilgrim founder win his way
Amid the wild with piety and wit;
The Redman saw beyond the mountain flit,
Yet learned his language, and his simple lay.*

*Or colony or sovereign State, he knew
Her laws, her legends and her noted men;
Her roads he saw by stage and motorcar
Travers'd, and how canal and railway grew—
The leaves were turn'd till twilight fell, and then
He clos'd the book, and life's full calendar.*

ANNOUNCEMENT

A number of the items in this collection were damaged in greater or lesser degree during the destructive holocaust in Paterson, February, 1902. These, however, for the most part, have been skilfully repaired and preserved between sheets of transparent gauze, and in some instances, rebound. A statement to that effect has been made herein wherever found necessary.

Many of the ancient manuscripts and documents collected by Mr. Nelson give evidence of the haphazard methods followed by lawyers and their clerks during the early period of the legal profession in New Jersey, and of the numerous irrelevant uses to which such papers were put when the period of the necessity for their preservation had passed. For example, the endorsement of a document as a "Last Will and Testament of [say] Peter Hornfeck;" when, in point of fact, the document itself has nothing to do with Peter Hornfeck or his Will and Testament; or, the endorsement,—“List of Articles in the Household of [say] Johannes van Studdenford,”—such endorsement having absolutely no relation to the document upon which it was written.

It might well be that these documents were used merely as wrappers for the better preservation of papers to which the endorsements have reference. But even if so, the indication is, as intimated by Mr. Nelson in his "Early Will-Making in New Jersey," that the majority of these old papers had been most carelessly filed.

That little or no appreciation was had at the time of the importance of such papers used in the manner described, is indicated by the fact that several of these wrappers were specimens of the work of William Bradford, New York City's first printer, as well as valuable autograph letters of the early New Jersey Proprietors, and others.

A list of some of the most important items in the collection is given on the pages immediately following.

LIST OF SOME OF THE MOST IMPORTANT ITEMS IN THE
WILLIAM NELSON LIBRARY.

6. Acrelius (Israel). *Beskrifning om de Swenska Församlingars Förna och Närwarande Tilstånd, &c.* Stockholm, 1759.
33. American Museum (The). *The First successful American Magazine.* 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1788-1792.
65. Asplund (John). *Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in America.* Southampton County, Virginia, 1791.
114. Biorek (Tobias). *Dissertatio Gradualis de Plantatione Ecclesiae Svecanæ in America.* Upsala, 1731.
136. Boundary Line. New York and New Jersey. Petition to Jonathan Belcher, printed by James Parker, 1754.
172. Burlington, New Jersey. Imprint. *Broadside Catalogue of Medicines.* Printed by Samuel Keimer [Ben Franklin assisting], 1727.
192. Burr (Reverend Aaron). *Funeral Sermon preached at the Interment of Governor Belcher.* New York: Printed and Sold by Hugh Gainé, 1757.
198. Caldwell (Reverend James—the "Soldier Parson" of the Revolution). A. L. S. and two other papers. Springfield, October 6, 1778, &c.
213. Chatham, New Jersey. Imprint. *Two Sermons by Jacob Green.* Chatham: Shepard Kollock, 1779-1780.
236. Corbett (William). *The Rush-Light.* Complete Set of 6 numbers. With the Scarce First Number of the *Republican Rush-Light.*
- 290-323. Delaware and Raritan Canal. Reports of the Commissioners, Charters, Memorials, &c. from 1817 to and including 1869.
342. Early American Magazine. *The Rural Magazine.* Twelve numbers. Second magazine published at Newark, 1798.
359. Edwards (Reverend Morgan). *Materials towards a History of the American Baptists.* Philadelphia. Joseph Cruikshank and Isaac Collins, 1770.
361. Elevated Railroad. John L. Sullivan's Description of a Cheap, Durable Railroad, &c. One of the earliest plans for an Elevated Railroad in America.
- 366-372. Elizabethtown, New Jersey. Imprints. About 25 volumes. Printed by Shepard Kollock, John Woods, and others, 1787-1843.
400. Franklin Imprint. Abel Morgan's Anti-Pædo-Bantism. Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, 1747.
403. Franklin (William). *The last Royalist Governor of New Jersey.* A. L. S., Elizabethtown, April 7, 1757. To "My dearest Betsy." Speaks of meeting his father, Benjamin Franklin, &c.
- 407-423. Freneau (Philip). Books relating to Freneau, First Editions, &c. Philadelphia, &c. 1775-1906.
425. Gainé (Hugh) Imprint. Samuel Finley's "Madness of Mankind." New York: Printed by H. Gainé, 1758.
446. Griffith (William). *Eumenes: Being a Collection of Papers, &c.* Trenton: Printed by G. Craft, 1799.

464. Hamilton (Alexander). A. L. S., 2pp. 1to, Galloway-in-the-Clove, July 21, 1777, to Colonel Bland, written when aide-de-camp to General Washington.
471. Hancock (John). Oration delivered March 5, 1774. Newport, R. I.: Reprinted and sold by S. Southwick, 1774.
501. Hudson River Geology. Samuel Akerly's Essay on the Geology of the Hudson River. New York, 1820. Apparently, no copy ever sold before at auction.
519. Indian Charity-School, Lebanon, Connecticut. One of the Original Broad-sides relating to the forerunner of Dartmouth College. Wood-bridge: Printed by James Parker, 1765.
523. Inventory Bonds of New Jersey. "By His Excellency, Lewis Morris," &c. Printed by John Peter Zenger, New York, *circa* 1740.
524. Irving (Washington). Biography of James Lawrence, Esq., First Edition of one of the rarest of Irving items. New Brunswick: L. Deare, 1813.
593. Middlesex County Courts, New Jersey. Petition complaining of Election Frauds. Officially printed copy, and the First to be offered at auction in this country.
599. Moody's Narrative. Second and Best Edition, with the Half Title, Appendix, and marginal manuscript notes believed to have been written by Moody himself.
- 612-626. Morris Canal. Reports, Broad-sides, Memorials, &c. relating to the Morris Canal, from 1823, to and including 1871.
- 630-633. Morristown, New Jersey, Imprints. About 9 volumes, including a Bible, 1805, and printed by Jacob Mann, Henry P. Russell, &c. 1799-1818.
634. Morse (Jedidiah). The American Geography. First Edition. Elizabethtown: Printed by Shepard Kollock, 1789. Maps engraved by Doolittle.
- 650-727. Nelson (William). Historical Sketches; Indians of New Jersey, Original Documents relating to the Life of Governor Burnet, Fifty Years of Historical Work in New Jersey, and other works by Mr. Nelson.
743. Newark, New Jersey, Directory for 1835-1836. The First City Directory of Newark.
- 744-758. Newark, New Jersey, Imprints. About 35, including Macwhorter's Festival Discourse; Isaac Watts Crane's Oration, &c., printed By John Woods, Halsey and Co., and others, from 1773 to 1844.
- 763-767. New Brunswick, New Jersey, Imprints. Anthony White's Military System for the New Jersey Cavalry. With a folding-plate in the manner of Paul Revere. New Brunswick: Printed by Shelly Arnett, 1793; and others.
775. Petitions and Memorials of the Proprietors of West and East Jersey. New York: Printed by Shepard Kollock, 1783-1784.
- 798-815. New Jersey Laws. Acts and Laws printed at Burlington by James Keimer, 1728, one of only two known copies, and on which Ben Franklin is supposed to have worked; Acts of the General Assembly, printed at Philadelphia by William and Andrew Bradford, 1732; Acts, &c. printed at Burlington by Neale and Lawrence, 1790. one of only four known copies; &c.

- 819-825. New Jersey and New York Steamboat Monopoly. The Livingstons' Petition to the Legislature respecting Steamboats. New York; Pel-sue & Gould, 1814; and others.
- 828-868. Newspapers. Includes copies of—*New Hampshire Gazette*, 1767; *Pennsylvania Chronicle*, 1769; *New Jersey Gazette*, Trenton, 1778, the first permanent newspaper of the State; *New Jersey Journal*, Chatham, 1782; *Farmer's Journal*, Newton, 1798, the only known copy outside the one in Harvard University; and others.
922. Otis (James). The Rights of the British Colonies, Asserted and Proved. Boston: Edes and Gill, 1764. The "Instructions" embodied in the work were drawn up by Samuel Adams.
- 941-971. Paterson, New Jersey. Broad-sides, Maps, Reports, Books, &c. relative to the City of Paterson, including,—an original watercol-ored map showing 33 blocks and Mill sites, dated Brooklyn, 1835; Original Manuscript of the Census of Paterson taken in 1824-5-7-9-32 by the Reverend Samuel Fisher,—about 25pp., small folio: *The Alarm Bell*, Vol. I. Nos. 1-9, inclusive, all ever issued. Pater-son 1851-1852; &c.
984. Pennsylvania and New Jersey Quakers. John Pemberton's "Antient Testimony and Principles of the People called Quakers." Philadel-phia, 1776. One of only two known copies.
991. Philadelphia Imprint. Samuel Harker's "Appeal from the Synod of New York and Philadelphia," &c. Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by William Dunlap, 1763.
1000. Poe (Edgar Allan). Eureka. A Prose Poem. First Edition. With numerous corrections and alterations in the autograph of Poe. New York, 1848.
1010. Pownall's Map of North America. Engraved on copper and partly col-ored. London: Printed by Robert Sayer, 1776.
1029. Proprietary Government of New Jersey. Contemporary Manuscript copy of the Original Declaration of the Governor, Philip Carteret, and Council of the Province, &c. Elizabethtown, 1681.
- 1030-1032. Proprietary Lands of East New Jersey. Bill in Chancery . . . at the suit of John Earl of Stair . . . Printed by James Parker in New York, 1747; &c.
- 1037-1051. Provincial Congress and Committee of Safety of New Jersey. Journals and Ordinances, Petitions, &c. Printed at Burlington and New York, &c. by Isaac Collins, John Anderson, and others, from 1775 to 1777.
1124. Smith (Samuel). History of the Colony of Nova-Caesaria, or New Jersey. Original Edition. Burlington: James Parker, 1765.
- 1131-1142. Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures, Paterson, New Jer-sey. Reasons for the Establishment of the Society by Alexander Hamilton, &c.; A. L. S., from Hamilton, 1791-1792, to Nicholas Low, and others.
1148. Springfield, New Jersey. Trial of Lieut. Col. Thomas on a charge exhibited by Lieut. Col. Cosmo Gordon. London, 1781.
1149. Springfield, New Jersey. Trial of the Hon. Col. Cosmo Gordon for Neglect of Duty before the enemy, near Springfield, in the Jerseys: with Mr. Nelson's interesting short-story regarding Gordon.

- 1160-1166. Stirling (William Alexander, Lord). Several important items including a most unusual document,—Condition of the Vendue held at Baskinridge, November 23, 1775, for the sale of Lord Stirling's goods, &c.
1184. Tennent (William). *Het Sterven en Weder Levendig Worden van Wilhelm Tennent Predikant in Noord-Amerika*. Amsterdam, 1808. An account in Dutch of the wonderful trance of Tennent.
- 1197-1210. Trenton, New Jersey, Imprints. Includes,—Anthony Benezet's "The Mighty Destroyer Displayed," &c.; Governor Livingston's Broadside Proclamation of a Day of Thanksgiving, Trenton, November 11, 1783, supposed to be the only known copy; the First New Testament printed in New Jersey, 1788; the ONLY COPY KNOWN of Collins' 16mo New Testament, Trenton, 1788; the Collins' 4to Bible, Trenton, 1791, the First Bible printed in New Jersey, and others. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, G. Craft, Matthias Day, &c.
- 1214-1218. Trumbull (Joseph). Five A. L. S., all written during 1777 to Elbridge Gerry, on army matters.
- 1266-1268. Woodbridge, New Jersey, Imprints. An Introduction to the Latin Tongue; Conductor Generalis; and Jacob Green's sermon on Christian Baptism. Printed by James Parker at Woodbridge, 1760-1766.

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION,
American Art Galleries,
New York City.

Conditions of Sale

1. Any bid which is merely a nominal or fractional advance may be rejected by the auctioneer, if, in his judgment, such bid would be likely to affect the sale injuriously.

2. The highest bidder shall be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders, the auctioneer shall either decide the same or put up for re-sale the lot so in dispute.

3. Payment shall be made of all or such part of the purchase money as may be required, and the names and addresses of the purchasers shall be given immediately on the sale of every lot, in default of which the lot so purchased shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.

Payment of that part of the purchase money not made at the time of sale, shall be made within ten days thereafter, in default of which the undersigned may either continue to hold the lots at the risk of the purchaser and take such action as may be necessary for the enforcement of the sale, or may at public or private sale, and without other than this notice, re-sell the lots for the benefit of such purchaser, and the deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be a charge against such purchaser.

4. Delivery of any purchase will be made only upon payment of the total amount due for all purchases at the sale.

Deliveries will be made on sales days between the hours of 9 A. M. and 1 P. M., and on other days—except holidays—between the hours of 9 A. M. and 5 P. M.

Delivery of any purchase will be made only at the American Art Galleries, or other place of sale, as the case may be, and only on presenting the bill of purchase.

Delivery may be made, at the discretion of the Association, of any purchase during the session of the sale at which it was sold.

5. Shipping, boxing or wrapping of purchases is a business in which the Association is in no wise engaged, and will not be performed by the Association for purchasers. The Association will, however, afford to purchasers every facility for employing at current and reasonable rates carriers and packers; doing so, however, without any assumption of responsibility on its part for the acts and charges of the parties engaged for such service.

6. Storage of any purchase shall be at the sole risk of the purchaser. Title passes upon the fall of the auctioneer's hammer, and thereafter, while the Association will exercise due caution in caring for and delivering such purchase, it will not hold itself responsible if such purchase be lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

Storage charges will be made upon all purchases not removed within ten days from the date of the sale thereof.

7. Guarantee is not made either by the owner or the Association of the correctness of the description, genuineness or authenticity of any lot, and no sale will be set aside on account of any incorrectness, error of cataloguing, or any imperfection not noted. Every lot is on public exhibition one or more days prior to its sale, after which it is sold "as is" and without recourse.

The Association exercises great care to catalogue every lot correctly, and will give consideration to the opinion of any trustworthy expert to the effect that any lot has been incorrectly catalogued, and, in its judgment, may either sell the lot as catalogued or make mention of the opinion of such expert, who thereby would become responsible for such damage as might result were his opinion without proper foundation.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Buying or bidding by the Association for responsible parties on orders transmitted to it by mail, telegraph or telephone, will be faithfully attended to without charge or commission. Any purchase so made will be subject to the above Conditions of Sale, which cannot in any manner be modified. The Association, however, in the event of making a purchase of a lot consisting of one or more books for a purchaser who has not, through himself or his agent, been present at the exhibition or sale, will permit such lot to be returned within ten days from the date of sale, and the purchase money will be returned, if the lot in any material manner differs from its catalogue description.

Orders for execution by the Association should be written and given with such plainness as to leave no room for misunderstanding. Not only should the lot number be given, but also the title, and bids should be stated to be so much *for the lot*, and when the lot consists of one or more volumes of books or objects of art, the bid per *volume* or *piece* should also be stated. If the one transmitting the order is unknown to the Association, a deposit should be sent or reference submitted. Shipping directions should also be given.

Priced copies of the catalogue of any sale, or any session thereof, will be furnished by the Association at a reasonable charge.

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION,

American Art Galleries,

Madison Square South,

New York City.

AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES

MADISON SQUARE SOUTH, NEW YORK

UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE BY ORDER OF
SALOME D. NELSON, EXECUTRIX

First Session, Numbers 1 to 352, inclusive

MONDAY AFTERNOON, NOVEMBER 22nd, AT 3:00 O'CLOCK

1. ABBOTT (CHARLES C.). *Archæologia Nova Caesarea. Illustrations.* 3 parts. Trenton, 1907-09; *Ten Years' Diggings in Lenapè Land, 1901-1911. Illustrations.* Trenton, 1912; *Second Report on the Paleolithic Implements from the Glacial Drift in the Valley of the Delaware River, near Trenton, New Jersey.* Salem, 1878. Together, 5 pamphlets, 8vo, wrappers. Trenton and Salem, v.d.
2. ABBOTT (CHARLES C.). *A Geological Vision and other Poems.* Trenton, 1871; *The Stone Age in New Jersey.* Washington, 1877; *A Naturalist's Rambles About Home.* New York, 1884; *Upland and Meadow.* New York, 1886; *Waste-Land Wanderings.* New York, 1887; *Recent Rambles.* Philadelphia, 1892; *Travels in a Tree-Top.* Philadelphia, 1894; *The Freedom of the Fields.* Philadelphia, 1898. Together, 8 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half roan. V.p.v.d.
3. ABIEL FAMILY. Whittemore (Henry). *The Abiel and Allied Families. Portraits.* Royal 8vo, cloth, 24pp. [New York], 1899
4. ABINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Hobart (Benjamin). *History of the Town of Abington. Portrait and views.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1866
5. ACQUACKANONK, NEW JERSEY. *Early Dutch Manuscript Documents.* one dated, April 10, 1693, another, March 23, 1723, signed by J. Bertgolf, and one other. not dated. Together, 3 pieces folio, all smoke stained, partly defaced. protected with transparent gauze.
6. ACRELIUS (ISRAEL). *Beskrifning om de Swenska Församlingars Förna och Närwarande Tilstånd, uti detsä Kallade Nya Sverige, sedan Nya Nederland, men nu för tiden Pennsylvanien, samt nastiliggande Orter wid Alfwen De la Ware, Wäst-Yersay, och New Castle County uti Norra America.* Small 4to, half sprinkled calf, a number of leaves age-stained. Stockholm: Harberg & Hesselberg, 1759

Acelius was Provost over the Swedish churches in America, and Rector of the Swedish church at Wilmington, from 1749 to 1756. He writes from first-hand information and experience, and also utilizes the informa-

tion of other reliable authors upon the same subject. This Swedish Colony and Mission was originally planted by Oxenstiern in 1638 along the Delaware, and included portions of New Netherland, Pennsylvania, West Jersey, &c., the whole forming New Sweden. With library label of Alph. Pinart.

7. [ALDEN (TIMOTHY).] Alden's New-Jersey Register and United States Calendar, for 1811 and 1812. 2 vols. 16mo, half roan, one binding cracked. Newark: Printed by William Tuttle [1810-11]

THE FIRST NEW JERSEY REGISTER, comprising the First and Second Issues, all ever compiled by the Rev. Timothy Alden, author of "American Epitaphs." Besides the lists of Civil, Military and Judicial Officers throughout the state, these volumes contain an Ephemeris and various interesting articles, with a circular letter by the compiler addressed to "Every Gentleman of Science in the State of New Jersey."

8. ALDEN (TIMOTHY). A Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions, with Occasional Notes. *Stipple portraits of Washington, Edwards and Rush, engraved by Edwin.* 4 vols. 16mo, original boards, uncut, lacking Vol. I. New York, 1814

An exceptionally fine and large uncut copy, and an invaluable collection, as the author copied most of the inscriptions from the original stones, many of which latter are now illegible or destroyed. The notes are taken from "inquiries of the aged, ancient records, private manuscripts," etc.

9. ALEXANDER (S. D.). Princeton College during the Eighteenth Century. New York, [1879]; ATKINSON (JOHN). Memorials of Methodism in New Jersey. *Portrait.* Philadelphia, 1860; ANDREWS (BESSIE A.). Sketches of Greenwich in Old Cohansey. Vineland, 1905; ARCHDEACON (PETER). A Sketch of Passaic Falls. New York, 1845 [foxed], and other similar works. Together. 9 vols. 8vo and 16mo, cloth and boards. V.p.v.d.

10. ALEXANDRIA, NEW JERSEY. Race (Henry). Parish Register of the German Reformed Church of Alexandria, 1763-1902. Royal 8vo, wrappers. Flemington, 1900

Number six of an edition of 12 copies on Japanese paper. With presentation inscription by the publisher.

11. ALGERIAN CAPTIVITY. An Authentie Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Thomas Nicholson [A Native of New Jersey] who has been six years [1809-1815] a Prisoner among the Algerines . . . to which is added a Concise Description of Algiers, of the Customs, Manners, etc. of the Natives, and some Particulars of Commodore DeCATUR's Expedition against the Barbary Powers. *Woodcut portrait.* 12mo, half roan, uncut, stained, and margin of last leaf torn. Boston: Printed for N. Coverly, Jr., 1816

ORIGINAL EDITION, apparently unknown to Sabin. The author gives an interesting account of the treatment of the American captives and the manner of his own escape.

12. ALLIBONE (S. AUSTIN). A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors. With Supplement. 5 vols. royal 8vo, half russia, slightly rubbed at hinges.

Philadelphia, 1897

13. AMERICAN ALMANACS. The New Jersey Almanack for 1790 and 1793. By William Waring. Trenton; Isaac Collins: The Same for 1822 and 1823. By Joshua Sharp, of New Jersey. Trenton; George Sherman: The Same for 1826. By David Young, Philom. Elizabeth-Town; J. and E. Sanderson. *Each contains elaborate anatomy cut, with on one, in addition, a coat of arms. Together, 5 pieces, 12mo, unbound, with old writing on one title and several margins.*
V.p. 1790-1826
14. AMERICAN ALMANACS. The United States Almanack for the Year of our Lord, 1787. By Eben W. Judd, Mathematician; Also, The United States Almanack, for 1793. *Anatomy woodcut in each. 12mo, unbound. Together, 2 pieces, old writing on one title and several margins.* Elizabeth Town: Shepard Kollock, 1787-1793
Contain a variety of matter in prose and verse, including,—Circuit Roads on Long Island; Post Roads to Hartford and Boston; Roads from New York to Quebec; Tidewater Tables; Courts of the United States; &c.
15. AMERICAN ALMANACS. Father Hutelins Revived; Being an Almanac and Ephemeris for 1793. By Father Abraham Hutchins. *Anatomy cut.* New York; Samuel Campbell: Poor Richard Revived; or Barber and Southwick's Albany Almanac for 1795. By Old Father Richard, Mathematician. Albany, 1795; The Town and Country Almanac for 1798. By J. N. Hutchings, Philom. *Anatomy cut.* Newark; John Woods. Together, 3 pieces, 12mo, unbound, two of these copies have small portions of text missing and a few leaves supplied in ink.
V.p. 1793-1798
16. AMERICAN ALMANACS. Webster's Calendar; or, Albany Almanack for 1796. By Isaac Bickerstaff. 16mo, sewed, corners thumbled.
Albany [1795]
Contains three-page "Account of the Capture of the Hessians at Trenton. By Thomas Paine." The margins of the Almanac contain contemporary manuscript notes relating to the weather.
17. AMERICAN ALMANACS. Stewart's Washington Almanac for 1810. By Andrew Beers, Philom. *Curious cut of Washington.* Printed for Robert Stewart, Travelling Bookseller, Monmouth County, New Jersey: The United States Almanac for 1818. By David Young, Elizabeth-Town; Shepard Kollock: Two Almanacks for 1819 [New York; Elam Bliss]: New Brunswick Almanack for 1824. By Joshua Sharp. Philadelphia; Griggs and Dickinson: The Citizen's and Farmers Almanac for 1823. By David Young. Morris-Town; Jacob Mann, 2 copies: The Same for 1825, 2 copies: The Christian Almanack for 1827. American Tract Society. New York: The Tragic Almanack, for 1843. *With numerous cuts of murders.* New York; C. P. Huestis. Together, 10 pieces, 12mo, unbound, old writing on several titles and margins.
V.p. 1810-1843
Collection contains much entertaining knowledge, and numerous woodcuts in the manner of Alexander Anderson, and others.
18. AMERICAN ALMANACS. Whig Almanac, 1834-1855; The Democrat's Almanac. New York, 1839, and others, many imperfect. Together, 49 pieces, some bound.
V.p. 1818-1913

19. AMERICAN ALMANACS. Hutchin's Improved Almanac for 1836, 1838, 1839 (2 copies), 1840 (2 copies), 1841, 1842, 1843, and 1844. By David Young, Philom. *Title vignettes, and numerous woodcuts in the manner of Alexander Anderson.* Together, 10 pieces, 12mo, unbound, small portion of one leaf missing. V.p. 1836-1844
Seven of these Almanacs were published in Newark, New Jersey, by Benjamin Olds; two in Paterson, by Burnet and Pollard; and one in Elizabethtown, by Henry Giggins.
20. AMERICAN ALMANACS. Farmer's Almanac for 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1855, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1869, 1870 (2 copies), and 1871. By David Young and S. H. Wright. *Numerous state coats of arms and woodcuts.* Together, 13 pieces, 12mo, unbound, small portions of several leaves missing. V.p. 1845-1871
Six of the above bear the imprint of,—Newark, N. J., Benjamin Olds; four, Paterson, several publishers; one, New York, S. Raynor; one, New Brunswick, Terhune and Van Anglen; one, Newark, M. R. Dennis and Co.
21. AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. *Archæologia Americana.* Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Edited by C. S. Brigham. Volumes 1 to 6, 11 and 12. Together, 8 vols. 8vo, boards and cloth, uncut, bindings of first two vols. cracked.
Worcester, 1820-1911
Comprises,—Vol. I. Discovery of the River Mississippi, by Hennepin; Antiquities of Ohio, by Atwater; Indian Tribes of Ohio, by Johnston. *Maps and plates*:—Vol. II. Indian Tribes of North America, with Comparative Vocabularies, by A. Gallatin; History of the Christian Indians of New England, by Gookin;—Vol. III. Records of the Company of Massachusetts Bay; Diary of John Hull, Mint Master and Treasurer of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay;—Vol. IV. Newport's Discoveries in Virginia; Wingfield's Discourses of Virginia; Josselyn's New England Rarities;—Vols. V and VI. Thomas's History of Printing;—Vol. XI. Manuscript Records of the French and Indian War;—Vol. XII. British Royal Proclamations relating to America, 1603-1783.
22. AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings, 1908-1913 [irregular] and other publications of the society. Together, 22 pamphlets.
Worcester, 1908-13
23. AMERICAN BINDING. The Wreath, containing The Minstrel (by Dr. Beattie) and other favorite poems. *Engraved frontispiece.* 18mo, mottled calf, gilt sides. [London], 1822
24. AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL RESEARCHES (THE). Volumes 5 to 21 and New Series, Volumes 1 to 8, lacking 6 numbers. *Portraits and illustrations.* Vols. 5 to 16 in 4 vols. cloth, uncut, balance in parts. Together, 15 vols. 8vo, uncut.
Philadelphia, 1888-1912
Includes valuable historical and biographical information, with much on the Missions in Canada and the West.
25. AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Records. Vols. 1 to 10, 23 (Nos. 3 and 4 only) and 24. 10 vols. in 9 vols. cloth and 6 parts. Together, 9 vols. 8vo.
Philadelphia, 1887-1913
Contains information relating to the Catholic Church in America.

26. **AMERICAN CHURCH HISTORY.** Minutes of the Particular Synod of New York, Protestant Dutch Church, 1854-67 [9 parts]; Acts and Proceedings of the General Synod of the Reformed Protestant Church in America, 1816-65 [8 parts]; Journals of the Protestant Episcopal Church in New Jersey, 1873-82 [4 parts]; Journals of the General Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1785-1853. Volume 1. Philadelphia, 1861; Journals of the Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church of New Jersey, 1785-1816. Reprint, New York, 1890, and others, similar. Together, 40 pamphlets and bound vols.
27. **AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY.** Smithsonian Institute. Bulletins and Annual Reports. *Numerous illustrations.* 15 vols. 8vo and imperial 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1903-1912
Comprises,—Boas (F.), Handbook of American Indian Languages, Part I; Swanton (J. R.), Tlingit Myths and Texts, Indian Tribes of the Lower Mississippi Valley, Dictionary of the Biloxi and Ofo Languages. 3 vols.; 20th, 27th and 28th Annual Reports, including an Account of the Omaha Tribe, by Alice C. Fletcher and F. La Flesche, Antiquities of the Upper Verde River and Walnut Creek Valley, by J. W. Fewkes, and other papers.
28. **AMERICAN HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL PAMPHLETS.** Boudinot (Elias). Journal of Events in the Revolution. Philadelphia, 1894. Only 315 copies printed; BRIGHAM (C. S.). Report on the Archives of Rhode Island. Washington, 1904; BUCKMINSTER (J.). A Briefe Paraphrase Upon Romans X., 4. Worcester: I. Thomas. 1779, and others, similar. Together, 13 pamphlets.
V.p.v.d.
29. **AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW (THE).** Edited by G. B. Adams, A. B. Hart, H. P. Judson, J. B. McMaster, W. M. Sloane and H. M. Stephens. Managing Editor, J. Franklin Jameson. Vols. 1 to 17 [October, 1895 to July 1912]. *Maps.* 17 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, original wrappers bound in at end of each vol.
New York, 1896-1912
An excellent historical record, relating to North America, its discovery, settlement, the early west, etc., by writers of eminence.
30. **AMERICAN MAGAZINES.** The Antiquarian and General Review. Vol. 1, Vol. 2, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 6, 9, and Vol. 3. Schenectady and Lansingburgh, N. Y., 1845-47 [Vol. 2 badly stained]; Magazine of the Reformed Dutch Church for 1827 [Vol. I.] New Brunswick, 1827; The American Biblical Repository. Second Series, Nos. 17 and 18. New York, 1843 [Contains a long Review of Mormonism]; American Notes and Queries. Edited by W. Brotherhead. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4 [January to April, 1857]. Together, 6 vols. 8vo, various bindings.
V.p.v.d.
31. **AMERICAN MAGAZINES.** Godey's Lady's Book, 1850-1851; International Monthly Magazine. Volumes 3, 4 and 5. New York, 1851-52; Walsh's Museum. Volume 1. Philadelphia, 1822; Index to Harper's Magazine. Volumes 1 to 70, and others, similar. 15 vols. bound and 150 parts. Together, 165 pieces.
V.p.v.d.

32. AMERICAN MINERALOGICAL JOURNAL (THE): being a collection of Facts and Observations tending to Elucidate the Mineralogy and Geology of the United States. Conducted by Archibald Bruce. Vol. I. 2 engraved plates by A. Anderson. 8vo, half sheep. New York, 1814
With autograph signature of Thomas Gordon, author of the History of New Jersey; also manuscript scientific notes (3pp.) by Mr. Gordon.

33. AMERICAN MUSEUM (THE): or, Repository of Ancient and Modern Fugitive Pieces. Vols. 3, 5, 7, 8, 11 and 12. Together, 6 vols. 8vo, sheep and half sheep, bindings broken. Philadelphia, 1788-1792

The first really successful literary undertaking of the kind in America, and the first magazine in Philadelphia to reflect faithfully the internal state of the country. These volumes contain many fine articles, illustrating local and national history, including,—Accounts of the Battles of Bunker Hill and Long Island; Insurrection in New Hampshire; Earthquakes in New England; etc. Philip Freneau was a contributor to the columns of this magazine, several of his poems appearing in the "Poet's Corner."

34. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. MILITARY MAP OF NEW JERSEY. The Province of New Jersey, Divided into East and West, commonly called The Jerseys. Engraved and Published by W. Fadden, December, 1777. Size 22 by 30½ inches, mounted on linen. [London], 1777

FINE IMPRESSION of this Rare Revolutionary map. Ostensibly executed for the use of British Officers in the Revolutionary War, it shows the various roads, etc. The original was drawn from surveys made in 1769 by order of Commissioners appointed to settle the partition Line between the Provinces of New York and New Jersey by Bernard Ratzen and from another large Survey of the Northern Parts, by Gerard Baucker. The whole regulated and ascertained by astronomical observations.

35. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. MILITARY MAP OF NEW JERSEY. The Province of New Jersey Divided into East and West, commonly called The Jerseys. Second Edition, with considerable improvements. Engraved and Published by W. Fadden, December, 1778. ENGRAVED ON COPPER AND COLORED. Size 22½ by 31½ inches, mounted on linen. [London], 1778

FINE IMPRESSION. In this second edition great use was made of several military surveys communicated by officers of British troops and of the regiments of Hesse and Anspach.

36. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Receipt Book, containing nearly Five Hundred Autographs of Officers and Soldiers of the American Revolution, while at Morristown, New Jersey, from January 31 to July 15, 1780. Small folio, sewed, enclosed in a Louis Philippe morocco binding, with a different title in gilt, on back.

[Morristown, 1780]

This is the receipt book kept by Colonel James Abiel, Deputy Quarter-Master General in the American Revolutionary Army. Among the signatures are those of Roger Alden (Aide de Camp to General Greene), Colonel Clement Biddle, Elias Boudinot, Reverend James Caldwell, Major Thomas Church, Lieutenant Colonel William Colfax, Colonel Philip Cortlandt, Lieutenant Colonel Dubuyson (Aide to De Kalb), Bildad Edwards (General Washington's Steward), Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Hay, General Henry Knox, Colonel James Livingston, Governor William Livingston, Lewis Morris (Aide de Camp to General Greene), Colonel M. Ogden (New Jersey Regiment), Major George A. Washington, and others. Contains many entries of supplies for the army.

37. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Morris (Margaret,—of Burlington, New Jersey). Private Journal, kept During a Portion of the Revolutionary War, for the Amusement of a Sister. [With an Introduction by John J. Smith, Jr.] Small 4to, original cloth, few pp. slightly foxed. Philadelphia: Privately Printed, 1836

Edition limited to 50 copies, not designed for public use, but printed for the perusal of the family. The authoress, a member of the Society of Friends, gives an attractive account of the daily occurrences around Burlington, New Jersey, from December 6, 1776, to June 14, 1777, with notices of the movements of the militia, pillaging by the Hessians and the advance of the English on Bordentown. Autograph presentation inscription by J. J. Smith.

38. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Morris (Margaret). Private Journal Kept During a Portion of the Revolutionary War, for the Amusement of a Sister. 4to, wrappers, uncut.

Philadelphia: Privately Printed, 1836

LARGE PAPER COPY.

39. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Washington (George). Revolutionary Orders of General Washington, issued during the Years 1778-1782. Selected from the MSS. of John Whiting. Edited by Henry Whiting. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1844

40. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Selection from the Correspondence of the Executive of New Jersey, from 1776 to 1786 [Letters by George Washington, Governor Livingston, John Hancock, and others, being the Executive Correspondence of the state of New Jersey during the Revolutionary War.] 8vo, cloth, somewhat foxed.

Newark, 1848

41. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Sargent (Winthrop—Editor). The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Doctor Jonathan Odell; relating to the American Revolution. Small 4to, wrappers, uncut.

Albany, 1860

Munsell's Historical Series.

42. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Minutes of the Provincial Congress and the Council of Safety of the State of New Jersey [February 8, 1774 to August 21, 1776]; Minutes of the Council of Safety of the State of New Jersey [March 18, 1777 to October 3, 1778]. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Trenton, 1879 and Jersey City, 1872

43. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Letters by New Jersey Officers, etc. SANFORD (THOMAS—Captain). A. L. S., 3pp. 4to, Elizabeth Town, April 7, 1779. To Stephen Collins; McKESSON (JOHN). L. S., 1p. folio, Goshen, January 13, 1779. To Governor Clinton, regarding the Indictment of the daughter of Reverend Gano; APPLEGATE (MOSES—in Colonel Ogden's Regiment) D. S., 2pp. folio, June 15, 1820, testimony regarding himself at the time of application for pension, and three others, similar; POOR (ENOCH—General). Copy of an Address of the Officers of General Clinton and Poor's Brigade to Major General Sullivan, on his retiring from the army; CARLETON (SIR GUY). Draft of a Letter giving power to Lieut.-

General Campbell and Andrew Elliot for settling a general Cartel; Original Draft of a long letter regarding contract for flour, and others, similar. Together, 15 pieces. V.p.v.d.

44. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Letters by Various New Jersey Officers, etc. THOMPSON (J.—Colonel). A. L. S., 3pp. 4to, January 30, 1783; SHUTE (WILLIAM—Major 11th Infantry). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Union Camp, December 12, 1799. To Elias B. Dayton; WEISS (JACOB—Deputy Quarter Master). A. L. S., December 18, 1778 and A. L. S., October 19, 1779, both to Colonel Abell, also two A. L.'s S. by C. Meng in behalf of J. Weiss, one from Camp, September 19, 1790, to Colonel Bell, the other from Camp Tappan, September 25, 1780, to Colonel Abell; and other letters, similar. Together, 12 pieces.
45. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Letters by various New Jersey Officers. DURIE (THOMAS—Colonel). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, Morristown, April 18, 1780, regarding forage, mentions Colonel Biddle; FORD (DAVID—Captain of Dragoons), D. S., 1p. folio, December 26, 1794, Account with the United States; DUNHAM (AZARIAH). A. L. S., 1p. folio, Morristown, February 23, 1780. To Colonel Biddle, regarding forage; HUNT (STEPHEN—Colonel). L. S., 1p. folio, January 26, 1776, Address of the officers of the First Regiment in the County of Somerset, regarding the appointment of a Colonel in the place of Lord Stirling, who was removed to a command in the Continental Army; Original Draft of a letter regarding Exchange of Prisoners and other letters, similar. Together, 15 pieces.
46. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Letters to General Washington. Edited by S. M. Hamilton. Volumes 1, 2, 3, and 5. Boston, 1898; IRVING'S Life of Washington. FIRST EDITION. Volumes, 1 to 4. New York, 1855-57; Works of Alexander Hamilton. Edited by J. C. Hamilton. Volumes 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7. New York, 1850; Works of Hamilton. Volumes 1 and 3. *Portrait by Leney*. New York, 1810; STEDMAN (C.). History of the American War. Volume 1. *Maps*. London, 1794, and other odd volumes. Together, 28 vols., various sizes and bindings. V.p.v.d.
47. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Manuscript Petitions and Letters to the Governor and Council of New Jersey. Petition of Ephraim Phillips, Goaler, to Governor Franklin, regarding addition to daily allowance, 1p. folio, Burlington, April 20, 1771; Petition of the Officers of the Second Regiment of Dragoons, regarding refreshments, 1p. folio, February 1, 1779 [margins torn, signatures missing]; FORMAN (SAMUEL—Colonel in the Revolution). A. L. S., with address, 2pp. folio, Kildare, April 7, 1777. To William Livingston, regarding prices of provisions for the army; TUCKER (SAMUEL—President of the Committee of Safety). A. L. S., 1p. folio, Trenton, September 15, 1783. To Mrs. E. Lawrence; RYERSON (THOMAS). Petition to the Provincial Congress, regarding appointment as Ensign, 1p. folio, also A. L. S., 1p. folio, Philadelphia, October 23, 1775. To Colonel Charles Stewart, and two other memorials. Together, 8 pieces, mostly inlaid and protected with gauze. V.p.v.d.

48. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. New Jersey Volunteers (Loyalists) in the Revolutionary War. By W. S. Stryker. Printed for Private Distribution, Trenton, 1887; SPOFFORD (A. R.). Life of Peter Force. Washington, 1898; MELLINCK (A. D.). The Hessians in New Jersey. Newark, 1888. A. L. S. of author, laid in; PARKER (H. J.). Army Lodges During the Revolution; PUMPELLE (J. C.). Our French Allies in the Revolution. Morristown [1889] Autograph Inscription by the author; STRYKER (W. S.). New Jersey Continental Line in the Indian Campaign of 1779. Trenton, 1885, and others, similar. Together, 17 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.
Pamphlets all relate to New Jersey in the American Revolution.

49. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. John Whitehead. Proceedings of the New Jersey Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, 1889-1893. HALSEY (E. D.). History of the Washington Association of New Jersey. Morristown, 1891; PLATT (C. D.). Ballads of New Jersey in the Revolution. Morristown, 1896; SEDGWICK (THEODORE). Memoir of the Life of William Livingston. New York, 1833, binding and text stained, and others, similar. Together, 7 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

50. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. The Reed Controversy, Further Facts with Reference to the Character of Joseph Reed. Printed for Private Distribution, Trenton, 1876; HAVEN (C. C.). Washington and His Army. Trenton, 1856; HALSEY (L. F.). The Revolutionary Worthies of the Medical Staff. Philadelphia, 1891; STRYKER (W. S.). The Conduct of General Charles Lee at the Battle of Monmouth. Paterson, 1900, and others, similar. Together, 16 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.

51. AMERICAN TRAVEL. Varlo (Charles). Nature Display'd, a New Work, being a Miscellany . . . Together with Poetry. Small 8vo, boards, top margin of title remargined.

London: Printed for the Author, 1794

ORIGINAL EDITION. Contains the author's account of his travels in America,—his interview with Washington regarding Arnold's Treason; and a History of the Plowden Grant of New Albion [East and West Jersey], over which territory Varlo claimed the Governorship in 1784.

52. AMERICAN TRAVEL. Myers (J. C.). Sketches on a Tour Through the Northern and Eastern States, the Canadas and Nova Scotia. 16mo, sheep, some leaves stained. Harrisonburg, 1849

One of the rarest American-printed books relating to Canada. Seemingly unknown to Sabin. Besides his own personal observations, the writer has drawn on the knowledge of past historians and on local information of the various communities, through which he passed, for his historical data, much of which relates to New York State.

53. AMERICANA [a monthly magazine of history, genealogy and literature]. Volume 4, number 5 to Volume 9, number 9 [August, 1909 to September, 1914]. Numerous portraits and illustrations. Together.

67 parts, royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut, lacks July, 1913, has 6 duplicate numbers of October, 1913. New York, 1909-14

This magazine,—a continuation of *The American Historical Magazine*,—contains many contributions relating to North America, each article being protected by copyright.

54. AMES (ELROY M.). *A History of the United States and its People*. Volumes 4, 5, 6 and 7. *Numerous maps, portraits and illustrations*. 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cleveland, 1908
55. ANDERSON (CAPTAIN JOHN) AND THE SHIP "CALLIOPE." Papers, about 40, relating principally to the ship *Calliope*, Captain John Anderson, Master, and her voyage from New York to Port-Au-Prince, &c., in 1804-1805; includes papers concerning Anderson, dated about ten years later when he appears to have become a merchant in Paterson. Various sizes, dates and places, some pieces preserved in transparent gauze and mounted. Together, 40 pieces.
Comprises,—Anderson's Account Book, about 50pp, showing the account between himself and each member of the crew; Inventory of the *Calliope*; Numerous Pay Warrants; Stevedore's charge for loading from June 11 to July 13, 1805; General Clearance, October 25, 1804; and other papers among which is an interesting A. L. S., 4pp. 4to, New York, October 23, 1804, from the owners of the vessel to Anderson in which instructions are given him concerning the delivery of the cargo,—the insurance thereupon,—the matter of conveying,—the use of the sixteen "carriage guns" with which the *Calliope* was mounted, &c. Referring to these last-named articles, letter states,—"*It is our wish that you consider your armament as intended to clear your way, and of course you are not at liberty to make any captures; but should you be attacked, we have every confidence that you will do everything in your power to preserve our property,*" &c.
56. ANDERSON (JOSEPH—United States Senator from Tennessee, 1797-1815, First Comptroller of United States Treasury, 1815-1836). A. L. S., 4pp. 4to, with addressed portion, Washington, December 18, 1829, to Commodore David Porter, relative to the death of the writer's brother, William Anderson; A. L. S., 2pp. folio, with address, [Washington] January 11, 1830, to S. Swartwout, New York, concerning duty on iron chains; L. S., 2pp. folio, with address, Treasury Department, February 19, 1833, to S. Swartwout, New York, referring to extensive frauds in woolen goods. Together, 3 pieces.
57. ANDERSON (J. A.). *Navigation of the Upper Delaware. Illustrations*. Trenton, 1913; BARTON (W. E.). *Lieutenant William Barton and his Descendants*. Oak Park, Ill., Privately printed for the author, 1900; ANDREWS (F. D.). *The Tea-Burners of Cumberland County, New Jersey. Illustrations*. Vineland, 1908; [LATROBE (B. H.).] *American Copper-Mines, and other historical and biographical works relating to New Jersey*. Together, 37 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.
58. ANTILL (EDWARD—Canadian lawyer, Colonel in the American Revolution). A. L. S., 3pp. folio, including addressed portion, New York, July 17, 1784, to John Pierce, Paymaster-General, Philadel-

phia, explaining some charges in his public accounts against certain officers, worn at several folds.

Antill, at the commencement of the Revolution, was practicing law in Canada. He was offered a commission in the British army, but joined Montgomery's forces, instead, participating in the attack on Quebec. Later he was captured by the British and detained on Long Island several months. He quotes, in justification of his financial action as here detailed, the letter of the Secretary of War, Baltimore, February 24, 1777, in which the urgency for troops to reinforce Washington was made vitally manifest.

59. APPLETON'S Cyclopædia of American Biography. Edited by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. *Numerous engraved vignette portraits, views and facsimiles of signatures.* 6 vols. royal 8vo, half calf.
New York, 1888
60. ARCHIVES OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY. First Series. Volumes 1 to 27 and Second Series, Volumes 1 to 4. Together, 31 vols. 8vo, cloth, some uncut.
Newark and Trenton, 1880-1914
Comprises,—Documents relating to the Colonial History of New Jersey, 1631-1776. 10 vols.; Newspaper Extracts, 1704-1750. 2 vols.; Journal of the Governor and Council, 1682-1775. 6 vols.; Newspaper Extracts, 1751-1761. 2 vols.; Calendar of New Jersey Records, 1664-1703; Marriage Records, 1665-1800; Abstracts of Wills, 1670-1730; Newspaper Extracts, 1762-1771 and 1776-1780. 8 vols.
61. ARCHIVES OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY. First Series, Volumes 5, 7 to 27; Second Series, Volumes 1, 3 and 4. Together, 25 vols. 8vo, cloth, some uncut.
Newark and Trenton, 1882-1914
62. ARCHIVES OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY. First Series, Volumes 7, 10, 11, 13 to 18 and 20 to 27; Second Series, Volumes 1, 3 and 4. Together, 20 vols. 8vo, cloth, some uncut.
Newark and Trenton, 1883-94
63. ARCHIVES OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY. First Series, Volumes 11, 13, 14, 15, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27; Second Series, Volumes 1, 3 and 4. Together, 13 vols. 8vo, cloth.
Newark and Trenton, 1894-1914
64. ARCHIVES OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY. First Series, Volumes 11, 13 (3 copies), 14 (2 copies), 15 (3 copies), 20 (3 copies), 24 (2 copies), 26 (12 copies), 27 (3 copies); New Series, Volumes 1 (3 copies), 3 (7 copies), 4 (5 copies). Together, 42 vols. 8vo, cloth, some uncut.
Newark and Trenton, v.d.
65. ASPLUND (JOHN). The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination, in North America; to the First of November, 1790. Containing an Account of the Churches and their Constitutions, Ministers, Members, Associations, their Plan and Sentiments, Rule and Order, Proceedings and Correspondence. Small 4to, half maroon calf, with rough leaves. N.p.n.d. [Southampton Co., Virginia, 1791]
Comprises 60pp, of which the last two are misnumbered, and contains the first published list of Baptists in America, including a detailed account of all the churches in the various states, counties, towns, and

Indian settlements, names of their ministers, &c. Owing to the scarcity of paper in Virginia at the period, this pamphlet was printed on paper of three different textures.

Asplund was a Swedish itinerant Baptist preacher and merchant, who spent about 18 months in travelling 7000 miles in North America, chiefly afoot, visiting, preaching and selling, at the same time gathering the statistics here published.

In later editions of this volume there is said to have been added a list of the Baptist churches in England.

66. ATLANTIC COAST HISTORY, New Jersey. Its Early and Modern History. By "Carnesworthe." 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1868

Early and legendary history of the Atlantic coast-line of New Jersey; its railroad record; growth of the country; &c.

67. AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, &c., 1801-1823. A Collection of 20 Autograph Letters and Documents, from July 29, 1801 to June 11, 1823, dated New York, New Brunswick, Paterson, Morristown, &c., to John Sanders; Amos Eaton, Hudson; Robert E. Griffith; and others. Various sizes. Together, 20 pieces.

Includes signatures of,—John Troup; Nathaniel Pendleton [A. L. S.]; Joshua Edwards; LeRoy and Bayard; Gulian Ludlow; Peter S. Du Ponceau [A. L. S.]; Garret D. Wall; James Renwick; Samuel L. Mitchell: 8 pieces Demand Notes issued by the Paterson Iron Works for One, Two and Six shillings; and others.

68. AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, &c., 1825-1887. A Collection of 23 Autograph Letters, Deeds, &c., from January 20, 1825 to December 7, 1887, dated Morristown, Belleville, London, Suckasunny, Pompton Plains, &c., to Nicholas Biddle; Fitzwilliam Fisk; Benjamin F. Thompson; and others. Various sizes. Together, 23 pieces.

Includes signatures of,—Edwin Youle; Lewis Condict; James Reed; James A. Hamilton; George Folsom, historian [A. L. S.]; Mahlon Dickerson [A. L. S.]; and others: ticket to one of Jenny Lind's concerts at Castle Garden; First draft of a poem by J. B. Dillon, of Indiana; Ticket to the execution of John Hughes, Newton, N. J.; &c.

69. AXTELL FAMILY. Axtell (E. S.). The Axtell Record: being a Family Record of the Descendants of Maj. Henry Axtell, of Mendham, Morris Co., New Jersey, 1738-1818. 8vo, cloth.

Morristown, 1886

70. BAETJER (CATHARINA R.). Carteret and Bryant Genealogy. New York, 1887 (only a limited number printed for the family); Gosson (L. C.). Post-Bellum Campaigns of the Blue and the Gray, 1881-1882; FLEMINGTON, NEW JERSEY. One Hundredth Anniversary of the Baptist Church, 1898; GUNN (ALEXANDER). Memoirs of Rev. John H. Livingston. *Portrait*. New York, 1829, and others similar. Together, 13 vols. 12mo and 16mo, cloth and sheep.

V.p.v.d.

71. BAINBRIDGE (WILLIAM). Harris (Thomas). The Life and Services of Commodore William Bainbridge, United States Navy. *Portrait*. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1837

72. BAKER (W. S.). Itinerary of General Washington, 1775-1783. *Portrait*. Philadelphia, 1892; OLIVER (F. S.). Alexander Hamilton. *Portraits*. New York, 1906; MEIGS (W. M.). The Growth of the Constitution in the Federal Convention, 1787. Philadelphia, 1900; SABINE (LORENZO). Notes on Duels and Duelling. Boston, 1856; MACLAY (WILLIAM). Sketches of Debate in the First Senate of the United States, 1789-1791. Harrisburg, n.d. Together, 5 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
73. BANCROFT (GEORGE). History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States of America. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1883
74. BANK BILLS OF NEW JERSEY. 1809-69. Collection of Bank Notes issued by various New Jersey Banks [*with engraved portraits of Washington, Napoleon and vignette views*] in various denominations, including State Bank issue, Trenton, 1824; also Bond of the Paterson and Ramapo R. R., 1848 issue; Certificate of Shares, Paterson Fire Insurance Co., 1875, etc. 27 pieces, neatly mounted on separate sheets, and bound in one vol. royal 8vo. half morocco. V.p.v.d.
75. BANTA (THEODORE M.). Dutch Records in the City Clerk's Office New York (No. 4 of 18 copies specially bound); Passengers to New Netherlands, 1654-1664, from the Copyrighted Year Book of the Holland Society of New York. Together, 2 vols. royal 8vo, morocco, uncut. [New York, 1900-02]
Only a limited number specially bound. With two autograph letters of the editor, laid in.
76. BANTA FAMILY. Banta (T. M.). The Banta Genealogy, Descendants of Epke Jacobse, who came from Friesland to New Amsterdam. 1659. *Portraits and genealogical charts*. 8vo, half roan, binding broken. New York, 1893
77. BARBER (FRANCIS and WILLIAM—(1) Preceptor of Alexander Hamilton, Officer in the Revolution and saw much service therein; (2) Brother of Francis, Aide-de-Camp to Lafayette.) (1) A. L. S., 1p. folio, Little Duck Creek, February 24, 1774, relative to a payment of Fifty Pounds; (2) A. L. S., 3pp. 4to, with address, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., March 16, 1788, to "Nicholas Gillman, Exeter—or Elsewhere in the State of New Hampshire," regarding John Cozins Ogden of Elizabeth Town, who owes him money which he cannot obtain, and asks Mr. Gillman's assistance in the matter,—Receipted bill for clothing, with signature and line in autograph, 1p. small 4to, October 7, 1809. Together, 3 pieces.
78. BARBER (J. W.) and HOWE (HENRY). Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey. *Folding map and 120 illustrations*. 8vo, cloth, binding worn. Newark, n.d.

79. BARBOUR (THOMAS). Letters Written while on a Collecting Trip in the East Indies. Paterson, 1913; BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY. Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Baptist Church, 1901; [CAMPBELL (R.).] Evaline, Rip Van Winkle in Verse; BRADLEY (J. P.). Biographical Sketch of William Burnet, and other historical and biographical works. Together, 15 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth and wrappers. V.p.v.d.
80. BASKERVILLE FAMILY. Baskerville (Patrick H.). Genealogy of the Baskerville Family and some Allied Families, including the English Descent from 1266. *Portrait, genealogical tables and views.* 8vo, cloth, marginal manuscript notes. Richmond, 1912
Autograph inscription by the author, on title.
81. BATTLE OF TRENTON, AMERICAN REVOLUTION. The Battles of Trenton and Princeton. By W. S. Stryker. *Illustrations.* Boston, 1898. Letter of the author, laid in; HAVEN (C. C.). A New Historical Manual Concerning the Three Battles at Trenton and Princeton. *Maps and photographic portrait of Washington.* Trenton, 1871; HOW (H. K.). The Battle of Trenton. New Brunswick, 1856; HAVEN (C. C.). Thirty Days in New Jersey Ninety Years Ago, Washington and his Army, 1776-1777. Trenton, 1867, and others, similar. Together, 7 vols. and pamphlets. V.p.v.d.
82. BAYARD (JOHN—American patriot, Member of the Sons of Liberty, at Brandywine, Germantown, &c.) Two A. L. S.: (1) 3pp. 4to, with addressed portion, New Brunswick, February 2, 1790, to William Bell, Merchant, Philadelphia, on financial matters; (2) 1p. 4to, New Brunswick, August 28, 1792, to unknown party [Mr. Boudinot?] relative to making an assignment, damaged by fire, preserved between gauze sheets, and hinged on heavy paper. Together, 2 pieces.
83. BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY. Whitcomb (Royden P.). First History of Bayonne. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Bayonne, 1904
With A. L. S. of the author, laid in.
84. BEATTY (JOHN—Member of the Continental Congress, 1783-1785, Secretary of State for New Jersey, 1795-1805). L. S., 3pp. folio, with addressed portion, Register's Office, November 1, 1797, to Honble. Lilas Condict, Speaker of the Assembly, relative to the Return of Probates; Signature to a Warrant on the State treasury for a portion of the salary of Chief-Justice James Kinsey, 1p. small 4to, Trenton, November 3, 1800,—also, bears autograph signatures of Kinsey, George Anderson, and C. D. Vroom. Together, 2 pieces.

85. BELLAMY (JOSEPH), EDWARDS (JONATHAN), AND AUSTIN (DAVID). The Millennium; or, the Thousand Years of Prosperity, promised to the Church of God, in the Old Testament and the New. 8vo, old tree calf, one side loose. Elizabeth Town: Shepard Kollock, 1794.
Includes, "The Millennium" (Bellamy) first published in Boston, 1758; "An Humble Attempt to promote Agreement and . . . Advancement of Christ's Kingdom on Earth" (Edwards) first printed in Boston in 1747; and "The Downfall of Mystical Babylon" (Austin) 1793.
86. BELLEVILLE, CAMDEN, HADDONFIELD, NEW JERSEY. Brief History of Belleville. By H. Holmes; Mickle's Lecture, on the Duty of the Young American. Camden, 1843; Historic Days, Cumberland County, 1855-1865. By I. T. Nichols; Narrative of the Life of John Seger, of Hightstown. 1863; History of the Township and North Presbyterian Church, Hardyston. By A. A. Haines, 1889; Two-Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of Haddonfield, 1913, and others, similar, including additional New Jersey towns. Together, 18 vols. 8vo and 16mo, cloth and paper.
87. BERGEN, NEW JERSEY. Taylor (Benjamin C.). Annals of the Classis of Bergen, of the Reformed Dutch Church and of the Churches Under its Care, including the Civil History of the Ancient Township of Bergen. *Illustrations*. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1857
With copies of two letters by S. Alofsen, one relating to the above work and one to the Schuyler Family, both addressed to the author; and two A. L.'s S. by the author, one an answer to the above letter.
88. BERGEN COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Court Records. Manuscript Records of Summonses; Warrants issued for the Collection of Debts, Adrian R. Housten, Constable; with memoranda regarding the same; Court proceedings, return of Warrants, etc. Over 400 pages of manuscript entries, beginning July 4, 1812 and ending September 19, 1820. Folio, old rough calf. Bergen, 1812-1820
Apparently kept by Garret Van Houten, at one time Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Bergen Township, some of the entries at the end of the volume being those of marriages performed by him.
89. BERGEN COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. A List of the Ratables in the Township of Saddle River, taken between the 20th of June and the 20th of August, 1811, by Garrabrant Van Houten, 16pp. folio; Three other lists of Ratables, 29pp. folio, containing over 400 names; Petition of Enoch Smith, for license, A. D., 2pp. folio, with 17 names, Bergen, March 24, 1806; Report of the School Committee of Saddle River, 1830. A. D., 1p. folio; and other autograph documents, including Deeds, Indentures, etc. Together, 12 pieces.
90. BERRY (JOHN—Deputy Governor of New Jersey) and His Family. By T. H. Edsall. New York, 1884; BERRIAN (WILLIAM). Memorial of the Life and Character of Aaron Ogden Dayton. New York, 1858; DICKERSON (E. N.). Joseph Henry and the Magnetic Telegraph. New York, 1885, and other pamphlets relating to New Jersey, chiefly biographical. Together, 35 pieces. V.p.v.d.

91. BIBLE. The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. 8vo, calf, somewhat foxed.
Trenton: Printed and Sold by Isaac Collins, 1793
This is Collins' Svo Bible which Isaiah Thomas inadvertently calls the First Edition of the Bible printed at Trenton.
92. BIBLE. The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. *Engraved frontispiece by Lawson*. 2 vols. folio, old calf, bindings cracked. Philadelphia: John Thompson, 1798
The First Hot-Pressed Edition of the Bible printed in America.
[For other items under this head see alphabet at end of catalogue.]
93. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Ayer (E. E.). Narratives of Captivity Among the Indians of North America. Chicago [1912]; HILDEBURN (C. R.). A List of the Issues of the Press in New York, 1693-1752. Philadelphia, 1889; KEEP (AUSTIN B.). The Library in Colonial New York. New York, 1909; WATKINS (G. T.). Bibliography of Printing in America. Boston, 1906, and others, similar. Together, 14 pamphlets.
94. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BIBLE. O'Callaghan (E. B.). A List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures and Parts thereof, Printed in America previous to 1860: with Introduction and Bibliographical Notes. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Albany, 1861
95. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Proceedings and Papers. Volumes 2 to 7 [1907-1913]; Bulletin, 1909-1912. 10 odd numbers. Together, 17 parts, 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1907-1913
Contains many significant Bibliographical items.
96. BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY. André's Journal. An Authentic Record of the Movements and Engagements of the British Army in America, from June, 1777 to November, 1778, as recorded from day to day by Major John André. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. *Titles engraved by E. D. French, one illuminated in colors, portrait of André on Japanese paper, and 44 facsimile reproductions of maps and plans drawn by André during the American Revolution*. 2 vols. 4to, full vellum, the André coat-of-arms in gold on front covers, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1903
Edition limited to 467 copies on handmade paper, and one of the most valuable of the Society's publications.
The original Journal was discovered among the papers of Earl Grey, a direct descendant of Major General Charles Grey, of Revolutionary renown, and came into the possession of one of the members of the Bibliophile Society, through whose generosity the Journal has been published.
97. BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY. Lamb (Charles). The Letters of Lamb, in which many mutilated words and passages have been restored to their original form; with Letters never before published, and facsimiles of Original MSS. Introduction by Henry H. Harper. Notes by Richard Garnett and E. V. Lucas. *Portrait and many pages of facsimile letters and poems*. 5 vols.: (Vol. 1. folio, vel-

lum within half vellum portfolio and board case; the other volumes, square 8vo, brown boards), all uncut. Boston, 1905

Edition limited to 470 copies, on Dutch handmade paper. The first volume, a folio, contains a portrait of Lamb, in two states, by James Fagan, one being a signed *remarque* proof on Japanese paper; also numerous facsimile letters, notes and sketches, and several beautiful vignettes.

98. BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY. Dickens (Charles). Charles Dickens and Maria Beadnell. Private Correspondence. Edited by George Pierce Baker. *Etched portrait on Japanese paper, by Bicknell, photo-gravure and etched plates on Japanese paper, portraits reproduced from original sketches.* Royal 8vo, half vellum, uncut.

Boston, 1908

Edition limited to 493 copies. Some of the original letters of Charles Dickens printed in this volume are also reproduced in facsimile.

99. BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY. Davis (John). Travels of John Davis in the United States of America, 1798-1802. Edited by John Vance Cheney. 2 vols. 8vo, half vellum, uncut and unopened.

Boston, 1910

Edition limited to 487 copies.

100. BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY. Dickens (Charles). The Dickens-Kolle Letters. Edited by Harry B. Smith. Supplemental to the Letters from Charles Dickens to Maria Beadnell. *Two etched portraits, one by Bicknell, the other on Japanese paper, 2 facsimile letters and facsimile of sonnet to "Ariel."* 8vo, half vellum, uncut, in board slip case.

Boston, 1910

Edition limited to 483 copies.

101. BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY. Harper (Henry H.). A Journey in Southeastern Mexico: Narrative of Experiences, and Observations on Agricultural and Industrial Conditions. *Etched frontispiece on Japanese paper.* 8vo, half vellum, uncut.

Boston, 1910

Only a limited number issued privately for distribution among the author's friends, mostly to members of the Bibliophile Society. Not published by the Society.

102. BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY. Another copy, similar.

103. BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY. Ninth Year Book. 8vo, boards, uncut, in board slip case.

Boston, 1910

Edition limited to 500 copies. Contains,—“Books that I Want,” by Matthews; “Some Fakes, Old and New,” by W. K. Bixby; “American Craftmanship,” by Harper, etc.

104. BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY. Shelley (P. B.). Note Books of Percy Bysshe Shelley. From the originals in the library of W. K. Bixby. Deciphered, transcribed and edited, with a full Commentary, by H. Buxton Forman. *Portrait and facsimiles of original sketches.* 3 vols. 8vo, half vellum, uncut, in board slip cases.

Boston, 1911

Edition limited to 465 copies.

105. BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY. Gray (Thomas). *Gray's Elegy. Frontispiece, 7 vignettes and a full-page plate at end, all etched by W. H. W. Bicknell.* Royal 8vo, full calf, gilt back, uncut. Boston, 1912
Edition limited to 469 copies. Text and title page engraved by Arthur N. Macdonald. Illustrations, each of which is a signed proof, designed and etched by W. H. W. Bicknell. The volume is printed entirely on Japanese paper, and is one of the most artistic publications of the Society.
106. BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY. Twelfth Year Book. *Facsimile of Keats' manuscript.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1913
Edition limited to 500 copies. Contains,—“Early Journalism,” by W. P. Trent; “Concerning the Friend Who Sent Keats some Roses,” by H. Buxton Forman; “Two Unpublished Songs” by Charles Wells.
107. BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY. Swinburne (Algernon Charles). *Border Ballads.* Edited by Thomas J. Wise. *5 facsimile pages of original manuscript.* 8vo, half vellum, uncut, in board slip cases. Boston, 1913
Edition limited to 477 copies.
108. BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY. Swinburne (Algernon Charles). *Ode to Mazzini,—The Saviour of Society,—Liberty and Loyalty. Unpublished MSS. discovered among the author's effects after his death.* [With Preface, by Edmund Gosse.] *2 facsimile pages of the original manuscript.* 8vo, half vellum, uncut, in board slip case. Boston, 1913
Edition limited to 477 copies.
109. BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY. Bicknell (W. H. W.). *Etchings by Bicknell, from July, 1912, to July, 1913. A series of seven etchings and portrait of the etcher, all signed artist's proofs, including landscapes and the folio plate of the reclining nude female figure.* Folio, sheets, in board portfolio, with thick vellum mat to protect edges of prints. [Boston, undated]
Only a limited number issued.
110. BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY. Bicknell (W. H. W.). *Portrait of Abraham Lincoln. Etched by W. H. W. Bicknell. Signed remarque Artist's Proof on vellum;* (also) the scarified plate of the same, on paper. 2 sheets, mounted in one vellum board portfolio, the proof plate being protected by a heavy vellum mat. [Boston, undated]
PRIVATE PLATE, issued exclusively to members of the Bibliophile Society.
111. BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY. Swinburne (Algernon Charles). *Essay “Mr. Whistler's Lecture on Art.” Facsimile of the Original MSS.,* printed on 13 pages of blue paper. Small folio, in buckram portfolio. [Boston, undated]
Only a limited number printed. This essay is said to have caused the estrangement between Whistler and Swinburne, which continued until Whistler's death.
112. BICKNELL (W. H. W.). *Portrait of Charles Dickens. Etched by W. H. W. Bicknell. Signed Artist's Proof on vellum.* 8 by 11 inches.
Proof Impression, issued to members of the Bibliophile Society.

113. BIOGRAPHICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NEW JERSEY (THE) of the Nineteenth Century. *Numerous steel portraits.* Thick 4to, morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia: Galaxy Publishing Co., 1877

114. BJORCK (TOBIAS). *Dissertatio Gradualis de Plantatione Ecclesiae Svecanae in America. With brilliant impression of the folding map,—“Delineatio Pennsilvaniae et Caesarea Nov. Occident seu West N. Jersey in America.”* Small 4to, stiff vellum, outer edges uncut, a few figures written on title. Upsala: Literis Wernerianis [1731]

SCARCE WORK on the early history of the Swedish Church in America, and particularly unusual because of the folding map which shows a comparatively large portion of New Jersey, and smaller sections of New York, Long and State Islands, Pennsylvania, &c.

The author, a son of the Minister to New Sweden in 1697, born in America, presents much original information concerning the Indian tribes and their customs. The text proper and title are printed in Latin, with a dedicatory poem to the Count of Gyllenberg in a quaint and original form of English, a portion of which reads,—

“What think, Your Lordship, maketh me bold,
To enter Your Palace?
Yeas, reason is, that I am told,
Of Father dear, allways:
How great to him Your Favour been,
When You in London stood,
And he by Sweds, about Christeen,
In Pennsilvani-Wood.
How Swedish Church is planted there,
Of Swedish Priests and Sheeps,
On both they Sides of de la Ware,
Among great many Heaps,
Of diverse Sects and Indians,
Is now, My Lord, the Same,
I am perswaded of my Brains,
To offer Your Great Name.”

In a more correct form of English is a commendatory letter to the author written by Andrew Hassel. The map, though bearing the name of a Swedish engraver, was probably copied from an English source as it carries the coat-of-arms of that nation. On p.27 is a curious woodcut depicting the Indian Manitou, or God. Neither Sabin nor Rich mentions this work.

115. BIRDS OF PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY. Turnbull (William P.). *The Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Colored vignette illustrations of birds.* 4to, half roan, binding cracked.

Glasgow: Printed for Private Distribution, 1869

One of 50 copies on LARGE PAPER.

116. BIRDS OF PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY. Turnbull (William P.). *The Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey.* Royal 8vo, wrappers. Philadelphia, 1869

117. BIRDS OF PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY. Stone (Witmer). *The Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Portrait and map.* Philadelphia, 1894; SHRINER (C. A.). *The Birds of New Jersey. Illustrations.* Fish and Game Commission, 1897. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

118. [BLACKBURNE (FRANCIS).] A Critical Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to the Right Honourable Horatio Walpole, concerning Bishops in America. 12mo, half maroon calf.

Philadelphia: John Dunlap, 1771

One of a number of pamphlets of much the same tenor written and published during the American Episcopate Controversy of the years 1767-1774.

119. BLOOMFIELD (JOSEPH—Officer in Revolutionary War and War of 1812, Governor of New Jersey, 1801-1812). L. S., 1p. small 4to, No place, January 16, 1789, in the autograph of Robert Morris, the financier of the Revolution (who has also an endorsement on back of three lines), authorizing himself to issue writs, &c. in the name of Bloomfield; A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Burlington, August 2, 1792, to Jonathan Dayton concerning the political outlook, &c.; A. L. S., 4pp. folio, including addressed portion, Trenton, March 27, 1806, to General Dayton, relative to his friend, Major George Painter,—his lands, his finances, &c. Together, 3 pieces.
120. BLOOMFIELD (JOSEPH). A. L. S., 3 pp. 4to, with addressed portion, Washington, December 12, 1807, to General Garret D. Wall, Trenton, New Jersey, on financial matters, somewhat damaged by fire, preserved within linen gauze and hinged on heavy paper; A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Trenton, July 7, 1808, to Samuel A. Otis, President of the Senate, referring to the *Senate Journal*; L. S. with signature and 2 lines, 4pp. 4to, including addressed portion, Washington, February 14, 1819, to John Stoughton, Spanish Consul, Boston, in regard to the case of the [*Donna Pastora*] one of the Spanish vessels captured, with 13 lines on p.3, unsigned, referring to this same matter. Together, 3 pieces.
121. BLOOMFIELD (ROBERT). Views in Suffolk, Norfolk and Northamptonshire; Illustrative of the Works of Robert Bloomfield; accompanied with Descriptions: to which is annexed, a Memoir of the Poet's Life, by E. W. Brayley. *Stipple portrait by Cromack and engraved views by J. Storer.* 8vo, original boards, uncut, binding broken and margins stained. London, 1806
Governor Joseph Bloomfield's copy, with his signature in full in two places and initials on inside of both covers.
122. BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY, Old and New. By several authors. Edited by J. F. Folsom. *Illustrations.* Bloomfield, 1912; ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY. History of Free Masonry. 1875; FLYNN (J. M.). The Catholic Church in New Jersey. *Illustrations.* Morristown, 1904; GLENN (T. A.). William Churchill Houston, 1746-1788, and other works relating to New Jersey. Together, 10 vols. 8vo, cloth and half roan. V.p.v.d.
123. BOONE (THOMAS—Colonial Governor of New Jersey and South Carolina). D. S., 1p. folio. Custom-House, London, August 16, 1786. To the Governor and Commander in Chief of the Bahama Islands.
Transmits an Act for the further Increase and Encouragement of Shipping and Navigation. Signed also by William Hey, Commissioner of Customs, and by Edward Hooper and J. Joffroys.

124. BORDEN (JOSEPH—Founder of the City of Bordentown, New Jersey). Two A. L. S.; (1) 2pp. folio, including addressed portion, B'Twn, [Aug.] 11, 1776, to Samuel Tucker, President of the Convention at New Brunswick, informing him of the number of troops that have gone from the County, with names of Captains (inlaid and preserved between sheets of linen gauze); (2) Autograph order on Samuel Tucker, 1p. small 4to, Bordentown, August 28, 1776, for £150.0.0. advanced by Borden on account of the State,—With receipt made out in the autograph of Okey Hoagland. Together, 2 pieces.

The first recorded notice of Bordentown is in the proceedings of a township meeting held in 1739, and is as follows,—“Also ye said meeting gave Bordings Town people lve to build a pare of Stocks provided ye people of Bordings Town Bulds them at their own charge.”

125. BORDEN (JOSEPH). A. L. S., 1p. small 4to, Borden Town, December 30, 1785, to Mr. Tink Tillman stating that he has received word from James Kinsey that he is indebted to him to the extent of £16.9.6. &c., preserved between sheets of linen gauze and hinged on heavy paper; True Copy of Joseph Borden's will made by W. Griffith, April 26, 1791, on 9pp. folio, stitched. [Will was made on April 10, 1787]. Together, 2 pieces.

126. [BORRENSTEIN (D. A.).] *Mengwe; A Tale of the Frontier*. A Poem. 12mo, original printed boards, uncut, lacks back, name on title and front cover, leaves spotted.

Princeton Press, Printed by D. A. Borrenstein;
Published by Carey & Lea, Philadelphia, 1825

ORIGINAL EDITION. The hero of this early American Indian tale finds his prototype in Pontiac and Tecumseh. Scene is laid in the vicinity of Lake Erie about ten years after the Revolution. Contains considerable data relating to the Iroquois and other tribes of Indians. NOT IN WEGELIN.

127. BOUDINOT (ELIAS—President of the Continental Congress). D. S., 1p. 18mo, April 24, 1762, receipt for two pound ten shillings; A. L. S., 1p. folio, (date defaced). To Peter Colt, the first efficient Superintendent of the Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures at Paterson, New Jersey, relative to Plaster of Paris (letter somewhat damaged by smoke and water, repaired with gauze tissue); BOUDINOT (ELIAS—not the Signer). A. D., 1p. folio, New York, 1701, an interesting Bill regarding the gaining of his livelihood. [1701-1762]
Together, 3 pieces.

128. BOUDINOT (ELIAS). Certified Copy of the Original Bill signed by Elias Boudinot, dated Burlington, May 14, 1774, being a Memorial to Governor William Franklin of New Jersey, by Peter Safler, regarding lands in Hunterdon County, New Jersey. Manuscript copy, 11pp. folio; A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, Philadelphia, April 15, 1779. To Mrs. Ferguson, mentions the dangerous illness of Mrs. Benjamin Franklin (edges of letter mouse-eaten); A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Rosehill, June 30, 1792. To John Kean, regarding interest on certificate in the funds of the United States. With portrait. Together, 4 pieces. [1774-1792]

129. BOUDINOT (ELIAS). D. S., 2pp. folio, parchment, sewed end to end, 1788. The Answer of William Duryee to the Bill of Complaint of George Thomson and others, text somewhat faded, both margins mouse-eaten.

An exceptionally large parchment, size over all 23 by 62 inches.

130. BOUDINOT (ELIAS). A. L. S., 3pp. folio, Rosehill, September 8, 1797. To Jacob Burnet, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Letter of unusual interest, relating chiefly to his lands in the west, including the Miami grants along the Ohio River; refers to the death of Mrs. Elisha Boudinot and the yellow fever peril.

"Indeed we have been and still are throughout the City all in Confusion—The Yellow fever has been ravaging the lower parts of the City with the Beacon of Destruction. About 20,000 people have left the city . . . my beloved daughter has been at the Verge of the grave . . . I have enclosed another Power of Attorney to you alone authorizing you to take care of my Interest in the reserved township & fractions . . . I therefore must beg you will take possession of the three Blocks or Squares in the Town, and as much of the reserved township as you can get into possession . . . also of the whole 500 acres beginning on the Ohio . . . and running round . . . to the Great Miami . . ."

131. BOUDINOT (ELIAS). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Philadelphia, June 30, 1797. To Elisha Boudinot, refers to Congress,—*"They do now, as the Anti-please,—The Federalists seem out of heart & quite cast down;"* A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, Philadelphia, April 18, 1797. To Elisha Boudinot, relative to Colonel Hall's patent and to lands in New York; A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Philadelphia, February 5, 1803. To Colonel Aaron Ogden. With portrait. Together, 4 pieces. [1797]

132. BOUDINOT (ELIAS). A. L. S., 2pp. folio, Rosehill, June 13, 1801. To Lewis Pintard, New York; portion of address missing.

Written at the time that Boudinot was Director of the Mint at Philadelphia and a trustee of Princeton college,—*"I have lately purchased 200 Shares more of the Manhattan Bank shares for the College of New Jersey in my own Name."* [Encloses cheque for (100 dollars).] *"This money you will be so good as to take to yourself."*

133. BOUDINOT (ELIAS). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, with address, Burlington, October 21, 1807. To James Pemberton, Philadelphia.

Concerns the Society of Christians discovered in the Malabar Country, in the East,—*" . . . the knowledge that they had been greatly persecuted by the Roman missionaries for absolutely refusing to admit Images into their Worship, has led a very learned man to make a Voyage to their Country. . . . There have also been discovered on a large Island on the same coast, a Body of Jews, who emigrated from a large Body in the heart of China. . . ."*

134. BOUDINOT (ELIAS). The Life, Public Services, Addresses and Letters of Boudinot. Edited by J. J. Boudinot. 2 vols. Boston, 1896; BROWN (W. H.). History of the First Locomotives in America. New York, 1874; ALVORD (C. W.). Kaskaskia Records, 1778-1790. Springfield, 1909; CLARK (MARY S.). In the Olden Days. Greenwich, Conn., Privately Printed, 1905, and one other. Together. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth and boards. V.p.v.d.

135. BOUDINOT (ELISHA—Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of New Jersey). A. L. S., 1 p. folio, n.p., March 12, 1779. To Lewis Pintard; A. L. S., 1p. folio, Newark, May 6, 1802. To Andrew Bell [portion of text missing]; A. L. S., 1p. folio, n.p., n.d. To Robert Morris [damaged by fire, corner missing, repaired with gauze.] Together, 3 pieces. V.p.v.d.

136. BOUNDARY LINE, NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY, 1754. [Petition] To His Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esqr; Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province of New-Jersey, and Territories thereon depending in America, Chancellor and Vice-Admiral in the same. The Humble Representation of the Council of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New-Jersey [Signed and dated] By order of the Council of Proprietors of East-New-Jersey, Andrew Johnston, President, Perth-Amboy, August 20, 1754; [also, Proceedings] At a Council held at the Borough of Elizabeth, on Thursday, August the 22d, 1754 [with Report of the Committee, signed by Peter Kemble, August 23, 1754, relating to the foregoing Petition.] Pp. 47-59. Folio, new boards, uncut, blank portion of two corners torn and part of blank portion of last leaf missing, all neatly repaired. [New York: James Parker and W. Weyman, 1754]

AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING AND SCARCE HISTORICAL ITEM RELATING TO THE BOUNDARY DISPUTE BETWEEN NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY. APPARENTLY UNKNOWN TO SABIN AND EVANS. The Petition is an answer to two communications sent to the Proprietors by the Governor of New Jersey, the first of which alludes to the Report of the Council of New York on "*a Line agreed to, between Thomas Dongan, then (1686) Governor of New York, and the Governor of New Jersey, to run from a Place on Hudson's River, due West from Frederick Philipse's Lower Mills, and to extend thence, to the Southward of Great and Little Minisink, to . . . the West Branch of the Delaware . . . that that Line be agreed to and run, as a temporary Line between New York and New Jersey.*" The second relates to a Letter of the Governor of New York, in which he conceives "*That the Forks of the Delaware, are the Ne plus Ultra of the Northern Boundary of New Jersey . . . and that all the Lands lying between them and the South End of Minisink Island, are still in the Disposal of the Crown.*" The petition is a long review of the second of these communications; the Report which accompanies it, is a review of the same, as well as an inquiry into subsequent Proceedings concerning the same "Line."

Although without imprint or printer's mark the typography shows the same characteristics as exhibited in the smaller font used by Parker in printing the official documents of the day.

[For other items on New Jersey Lands, see Proprietary Lands of East New Jersey; Eastern Boundary of New Jersey.]

137. BOUNDARY LINE, NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY. [Senate Appendix A.]. Report of the Commissioners of New York, relative to the Boundary Line between this State and the State of New Jersey. Made to the Senate, January 26, 1828, [by Richard Stockton, John Rutherford, Theodore Frelinghuysen, James Parker, L. Q. C. Elmer, for New Jersey, and John T. Irving, Nathaniel Pitcher, Samuel A. Talcott, Harmanus Bleecker, and H. I. Redfield, for New York]. 17pp. folio, new boards, uncut. N.p. [Albany, 1827-1828]

Commences with letter from Stockton relative to meeting with the New York commissioners,—the answer by Irving,—the propositions inter-

[No. 137—Continued]

changed,—the interpretations of the conditions of the various early grants,—the decisions of the Supreme Court, &c., but all to no satisfactory compromise, New York holding, in particular, to her claim regarding the waters around the city, &c.

138. BOUNDARY LINE, NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY. Report of the Survey of the Boundary Line between New Jersey and New York, 1874. By G. H. Cook; Report of the Commissioners on the Extent and Value of Lands Under Water in the County of Hudson. Trenton, 1849; Report of the New Jersey Boundary Commission, 1887 and 1888; Report of the Commissioners on Lands Under Water, Jersey City, 1865, and others, similar. Together, 9 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.
139. BOWNE GENEALOGY. Reading (Miller K.). William Bowne, of Yorkshire, England, and his Descendants. Royal 8vo, cloth.
Flemington, N. J., 1903
140. BOYD (S. G.). Indian Local Names. York, Pennsylvania, Published by the author, 1885; BEAUCHAMP (W. M.). Indian Names in New York. Fayetteville, 1893; BRAINERD (JOHN). Journal. Toms River, N. J., 1880, and others similar. Together, 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half russia. V.p.v.d.
141. [BRADFORD (JOHN).] The Poetical Vagaries of a Knight of the Folding-Stick, of Paste-Castle. To which is annexed, the History of the Garret, &c., &c. Translated from the Hieroglyphics of the Society, by a Member of the Order of the Blue-String. *Engraved frontispiece (folding) and plate, together with hieroglyphic cuts.* 16mo, original printed boards, uncut, joints weak and small part of back missing. Gotham [Newark]; Printed for the Author, 1815
A curious and entertaining work concerning, in a large measure, Newark, New Jersey, denominated herein,—Musquetoa. Contains a number of poems on the binder's art,—“The World's a Huge Bindery,” “Description of a Bindery,” “The Binder's Curse,” &c.; incidents of the War of 1812,—“Bainbridge Triumphant,” “Chauncey's Achievement on Lake Ontario,” &c. and humorous personal experiences. The “History of the Garret,” is the history of Newark narrated in the manner of Diedrich Knickerbocker.
The plates, which are well executed, are unsigned, but may have been engraved by Peter Maverick who was working in Newark about the period of the book's issue.
142. [BRADFORD (JOHN).] Another Copy, full calf, gilt-stamped sides and back, somewhat rubbed, with the plates transposed, trimmed.
143. [BRADFORD (JOHN).] History of the Garret, &c., &c., ONLY. Mottled boards, sides loose, lacks plate.
144. BRADFORD (THOMAS L.). The Bibliographer's Manual of American History: containing an Account of all State, Territory, Town and County Histories relating to the United States. Edited by S. V. Henkles. 5 vols. royal 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut.
Philadelphia, 1907-10

145. BRADFORD IMPRINT. Protestant Marriage License. "*By his Excellency, William Burnet, Esq; Captain General and Governour in Chief of the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey and the Territories depending thereon in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same.*" Small folio, broadside,—slight tear in old fold, damaging four letters; neatly repaired and protected by transparent gauze.

[New York: Printed by William Bradford, 1720]

The blank spaces are not filled in.

146. BRADLEY FAMILY. Bradley (Joseph P.). Family Notes Respecting the Bradley Family of Fairfield. With Notices of Collateral Ancestors on the Female Side. Newark, 1894; In Memoriam, Joseph P. Bradley [Philadelphia, 1892]. Together, 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.

V.p.v.d.

147. BRAINERD (DAVID). *Mirabila Dei inter Indicos, or, the Rise and Progress of a Remarkable Work of Grace among a Number of the Indians, in the Provinces of New Jersey and Pennsylvania.* 8vo, half morocco. Worcester: L. Worcester, 1793

148. BRAINERD (DAVID). *An Abridgment of Brainerd's Journal Among the Indians.* London, 1748; EDWARDS (JONATHAN). *Life of David Brainerd.* Newark, 1811; The same. Edinburgh, 1851; BRAINERD (THOMAS). *The Life of John Brainerd, Brother of David.* Philadelphia, n.d., and others similar. Together, 7 vols. 8vo, and 16mo, sheep and cloth.

V.p.v.d.

149. BRAINERD (DAVID). Edwards (Jonathan). *An Account of the Life of David Brainerd, with Brainerd's Journal among the Indians.* Edinburgh, 1765; The same, Worcester, 1793 (2 copies); *Memoir of Brainerd.* New Haven, 1822. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, sheep and half roan.

V.p.v.d.

150. BEARLEY (DAVID—Member of the Constitutional Convention, Officer in the American Revolution, Chief-Justice of New Jersey). Two A. L. S.; (1) 2pp. 4to, with addressed portion, Allen Town, January 31, 1776, to Samuel Tucker, President of the Congress at New Brunswick, recommending Richard Lloyd to his consideration; (2) 2pp. 4to, June 10, 1776, to the Provincial Congress in a Memorial relative to disaffected persons in his regiment, of which Richard Robbins, Moses Ivins, A. Woodward, Joseph Grover, and T. L. Woodward are the principals,—that they are opposed to the Friends of Liberty,—that they have broken up regimental companies,—prevented "draughts,"—and prays that they be immediately apprehended by the authorities. Together, 2 pieces.

151. BRIDGETON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Champneys (Ben.). *An Inaugural Dissertation on the Dysentery: Submitted to the Examination of the Rev. John Andrews, the Trustees, and Medical Professors of*

the University of Pennsylvania, for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, June, 1805, 8vo, original marbled wrappers.

Bridge-Town, (West) New Jersey: John Westcott, 1805

Inscribed to,—William Shippen, Caspar Wistar, Benjamin Rush, James Woodhouse, Benjamin Smith Barton, all members of the faculty of the University; and to Stephen Decatur, under whom the author served during the so-called French war.

152. BRIDGETON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. The Conference; or, Sketches Wesleyan Methodism. In Two Parts. By the author of "Amusements of a Mission," &c. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original boards, a number of spots on leaves.

Bridgeton, West New Jersey: John Clarke, 1823

A poem by an anonymous author, but one evidently from the "Inside of Methodism" who praises where praise is warranted, and criticisms where criticism seems called for. Contains lines to,—Charles and John Wesley; a sketch of the life of Bishop Asbury, whose name is perpetuated in New Jersey by a well-known seaside resort; and verses on the death of the celebrated Oneida Indian Chief, Skenandon. Not in Wegelin nor Sabin.

153. BRIDGETON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Another copy, but Second Edition, published in 1824. Presentation copy, with following autograph inscription on title,—"*Rt. Rev. W. Stevens Perry, D.D., with the regards of Jno. A. McAllister.*" Dr. Perry was the Protestant Episcopal bishop and writer, at one time president of Hobart College, &c.

154. BRIDGETON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. M'Chesney (John I.). Introductory Lectures to M'Chesney's System of English Grammar, as delivered to his classes, calculated to enable Persons to be their own Teachers. 12mo, original printed wrappers, uncut.

Bridgeton: John Clarke, 1823

An early "self-educator" work intended to be used as a Grammar in connection with the author's more extensive system. M'Chesney was an old newspaper editor and publisher of Bridgeton, who owned two papers named the *Whig*, one of which was a valiant supporter of Henry Clay.

155. BRINTON (DANIEL G.). The Maya Chronicles. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Philadelphia, 1882

Number I. of Brinton's Library of Aboriginal American Literature. Only 425 copies printed. With A. L. S. of the author inserted. Contains five brief Chronicles in the Maya language of Yucatan, and a Vocabulary. The text is preceded by an Introduction on the history of the Mayas; their language, calendar, numerical system; etc.

156. BRINTON (DANIEL G.). The Iroquois Book of Rites. Edited by Horatio Hale. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1883

Number II. of Brinton's Library of Aboriginal American Literature. Contains, in the Mohawk and Onondaga languages, the speeches, songs and rituals with which a deceased chief was lamented and his successor installed in office. The Introduction treats of the ethnology and history of the Huron-Iroquois.

157. BRINTON (DANIEL G.). The Güegüence; a Comedy Ballet in the Nahuatl-Spanish Dialect of Nicaragua. *Illustrations*. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1883.

Number III. of Brinton's Library of Aboriginal American Literature. With a curious specimen of the native comic dances, called *bailes*, formerly common in Central America. The Introduction (52pp.) contains an historical review of the Nahuas and Mangues of Nicaragua.

158. BRINTON (DANIEL G.). Gatschet (Albert). A Migration Legend of the Greek Indians. Volume 1. 8vo, cloth, uncut, and another, (see note). Together, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1884, and St. Louis, 1888

Number IV. of Brinton's Library of Aboriginal American Literature. The completion of the work did not make its appearance in the Brinton series, due to a quarrel between Dr. Brinton and Gatschet, but was issued, as pages 33-207 of the Transactions of the St. Louis Academy of Sciences, 1888. A copy of the latter accompanies the above, making two volumes.

159. BRINTON (DANIEL G.). The Lenâpé and their Legends; with the Complete Text and Symbols of the Walam Olum. *Illustrations*. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1885

Number V. of Brinton's Library of Aboriginal American Literature. Contains the complete text and symbols of the Walum Olum, or Red Score of the Delaware Indians, obtained by Rafinesque, and never before published in so complete a form.

160. BRINTON (DANIEL G.). The Annals of the Cakchiquels. The original text, with a translation, notes and introduction. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1885

Number VI. of Brinton's Library of Aboriginal American Literature. One of the most important historical documents relating to the pre-Columbian period. The original text was written about 1562, by a member of the then reigning family.

161. BRINTON (DANIEL G.). Ancient Nahuatl Poetry, containing the Nahuatl Text of XXVII Ancient Mexican Poems, with a Translation, Introduction, Notes and Vocabulary. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1887

Number VII. of Brinton's Library of Aboriginal American Literature. Many of these poems date from before the Conquest, and none are later than the 16th century. They have remained unpublished and untranslated until the present.

162. BRINTON (DANIEL G.). Rig Veda Americanus. Sacred Songs of the Ancient Mexicans, with a Glossary in Nahuatl. Edited with a Paraphrase, Notes and Vocabulary. *Illustrations*. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1890

Number VIII. of Brinton's Library of Aboriginal American Literature. Presents the original text with a glossary in Nahuatl of twenty sacred chants of the ancient Mexicans.

163. BRINTON (DANIEL G.) and ANTHONY (A. S.). A Lenapé-English Dictionary. Philadelphia, 1888 [Pennsylvania Students series]; BRINTON (D. G.). An Ethnologist's View of History. Philadelphia, 1896; BRINTON (D. G.) and DAVIDSON (T.). Giordano Bruno [with Prefatory note now first printed, by Walt Whitman]. Philadelphia, 1890. Together, 3 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth and wrappers. Philadelphia, v.d.
164. [BROWNE (CHARLES FARRAR).] Artemus Ward: His Book. FIRST EDITION. New York, 1862; Artemus Ward: His Travels. New York, 1866; Artemus Ward in London. FIRST EDITION. New York, 1867. *Illustrations*. Together, 3 vols. 12mo, cloth, one binding soiled. New York, 1862-67
165. BUCHANAN (JAMES—Fifteenth President of the United States). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, Wheatland, near Lancaster, April 13, 1852. To Henry Alexander Wise, Governor of Virginia, 1855-1859, slightly damaged by fire, preserved within gauze sheets, and hinged on heavy paper.
" . . . I would write you at length; but have no assurance that my letter will reach you at 'that out of the way of the world place' [Norfolk] before you shall leave it for Richmond. Good luck to your meditations there. I wish I could have you with me here for a few days. We might convert my woods into the groves of the Academy, and I should become your disciple in moral pilosophy . . . " with more on the same interesting order, concluding with a prognostication as to the way the Ohio delegates will vote.
166. BUDGE, AND THE SHIP "HOPE." The Case of the Petitioner, Richard Budge, late Commander and Part-Owner of the Ship *Hope*, &c. *Ornamental initial*. 3pp. folio, half calf.
 N.p.n.d. [London, circa 1708]
 In 1701, Budge sailed for Holland from the Bay of Campeche [Mexico] with a cargo of logwood, but meeting with adverse weather he was compelled to put in at the port of Amboy, New Jersey, for a time. Lord Cornbury, then Governor of the provinces of East Jersey and New York, meanwhile had heard of the predicament of this vessel and her valuable cargo, and before Budge could again set sail, the covetous Governor had sent an officer to seize both ship and freight, which was duly done and both condemned and sold. A year or so afterwards, the English court reversed the decision of the New Jersey tribunal and ordered restitution made to Budge. As late as 1708, nothing in this line had been accomplished, and the petition ends with the owner's appeal to the House of Commons.
167. BUNNER (H. C.). *Airs from Arcady*. 1884; *Short Sixes*. 1891; *More Short Sixes*. 1894; *Poems*. 1897. With A. L. S. of the Author. ALL FIRST EDITIONS. Together, 4 vols. 12mo, cloth and wrappers. New York, 1884-97
168. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY. Manuscript Document, 3pp. folio, Burlington, May 22, 1787. Petition by Inhabitants of Burlington against act of Incorporation. Signed by fifty-four citizens, including,—William Deacon, Richard Stockton, Samuel Deacon, John S. Rogers, John Abram, Benjamin Stevenson, John Poole, Joseph Richardson,

Daniel Stevenson, Nicholas Foster and others, smoke-stained, lower corner slightly damaged, repaired with transparent gauze.

"To the Honorable the Legislative Council and General Assembly, of the state of New Jersey. The petition of the Frecholders and Inhabitants of the Township of Burlington, Eclusive of the Corporation Respectfully sheweth. That your pctitioners conceive themselves much injured by the effects of a late Act of Assembly for the Incorporating the town and Port of Burlington . . . we as part of the then city of Burlington was Intitled in Common with the other Citizens to a share or portion of the Rents and Issues of a certain Valuable Island Caled Burlington Island . . ."

169. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY. Petition to the Directors of the Delaware and Raritan Canal, and Camden and Amboy Rail Road Companies, with over 80 signatures of prominent men of Burlington, &c., praying for a more convenient arrangement of running the cars, as, "there is no communication with the Eastern part of the State; and lines by the way of Amboy afford no opportunity of returning the same day to New York." Dated, Burlington, January 11, 1848. 3pp. folio.

Among the signers may be noted,—William R. Allen; Caleb and George Gaskill; G. W. Doane, Bishop of New Jersey; Thomas Milnor; Samuel Rogers; Franklin Woolman; Budd Stirling; Charles Kinsey; Samuel J. Gummere; John Rodgers; and others.

The petition closes as follows,—*"We respectfully urge you so to arrange your cars that the inhabitants along the [line] between Camden and Jersey City, may daily go and come from Burlington, without being driven into a foreign State, and at the imminent risk of their lives."*

170. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY. Hills (George M.). History of the Church in Burlington. 8vo, cloth. Trenton, 1876

171. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY. Hills (George M.). History of the Church in Burlington. Second edition, enlarged. *Portraits and illustrations* (not in the first edition). 8vo, cloth, slightly shaken. Trenton, 1885

172. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. BROADSIDE. A Catalogue of Medicines Sold by Mr. Robert Talbot at Burlington. Folio, torn in the folds, lower portion missing, protected by gauze covering.

[Burlington (?): Printed by Samuel Keimer, 1727 (?)]

AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING TYPOGRAPHICAL ITEM. A contemporary manuscript inscription on back, dated 1727, places the printing of this Broadside at or about that time. The similarity of the type proves it to be from the font used by Keimer in the setting up of his "New Jersey Laws" at Burlington in 1728, while the paper shows the same watermark as that used in the "Laws."

About this period [1727] Keimer made a contract with the Legislature of New Jersey to print the money-bills for the Province, and according to Isaiah Thomas, sent Benjamin Franklin to Burlington to execute the work. As Hildeburn in his "Issues of the Pennsylvania Press" does not mention this Broadside and as the press-work shows the same characteristics as those in the New Jersey Laws of 1728, there is reason to believe that the above item was printed in Burlington at the time Franklin was printing the State bills, and that he materially assisted in the printing of this Broadside.

NEITHER SABIN, EVANS, NOR HILDEBURN APPEARS TO KNOW OF THIS ITEM.

173. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Marmontel (Jean François). History of Belisarius, the Heroick and Humane Roman General. A New Translation from the French. 12mo, old sheep, lacks top portion of title, some lower edges uncut, portions of joints weak.

Burlington: Printed and Sold by Isaac Collins, 1770

Unknown to Sabin and Evans, the latter of whom lists an edition of the same year printed and sold by Joseph Cruikshank, Philadelphia.

174. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Chandler (Thomas B.). A Sermon preached before the Corporation for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen, in the Communion of the Church of England in America, on October 2, 1771, at Perth-Amboy. To which is annexed an Abstract of their Proceedings. 12mo, unbound, autograph of *Uzal Ogden, II.* on title.

Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, [1771]

This sermon was sold for the benefit of the fund. The printed note of thanks to Dr. Chandler is signed *Jonathan Odell, Secretary*. It is dedicated, with quite an elaboration of detail, to Governor William Franklin, and includes,—Copy of Charter of the corporation, and a register of names of its members,—Gov. Franklin, Gov. Tryon, Gov. Cadwallader Colden, Dr. Samuel Auchmuty, Benjamin Chew, James Duane, Francis Hopkinson, Roger Morris, Lord Stirling, and others of note.

Dr. Chandler was the author of the widely-circulated "Appeal" relative to the English church in America. For some years he was rector of St. John's church, Elizabethtown. In 1775, not being in sympathy with the majority of his countrymen in the matter of their separation from Great Britain, Dr. Chandler went to England.

This is an early imprint of Collins at Burlington, as he only commenced printing there sometime during 1770. [See No. 210.]

175. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Woolman (John). An Epistle to the Quarterly and Monthly Meeting of Friends [Dated at end, Mount-Holly, New Jersey, 4th Month, 1772]. 8vo, half roan, uncut, 16pp., binding rubbed, slight stain on top margins.

[Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1772]

The Excessively rare ORIGINAL EDITION of the author's last published work before his return to England. Evans cites but one known copy.

176. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Christ, the Christian's Life: Sermon on John xiv. 19. (1773); SILARP (GRANVILLE). Essay on Slavery [with] Elegy on the State of an African Slave, by William Shenstone. (1773—24pp. only—should be 28pp.); RAMSAY (CHEVALIER). Travels of Cyrus. First American Edition. (1793); GRIFFITH (WILLIAM). Treatise on the Jurisdiction and Proceedings of Justices of the Peace. FIRST EDITION, portions of several leaves missing (1796); BLOOMFIELD (ROBERT) The Farmer's Boy and Rural Tales. *With cuts after Bewick.* (1803.) Together, 5 pieces, 12mo and 8vo, unbound and old calf, one binding loose.

Burlington: Isaac Collins—Isaac Neale—Elderkin and Miller—Stephen C. Ustick, 1773-1803

177. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Sewel (William). The History of the Rise, Increase and Progress, of the Christian People called Quakers. Small folio, old calf, somewhat foxed, binding cracked. Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1774

A model specimen of typography, from Collins's press. The title-page and several other pages bear signatures of William Lovet Smith, 1790, of Burlington, New Jersey.

178. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. [The Charter, Laws, and Catalogue of Books of the Library Company of Burlington]. 32pp. and 72pp.: Catalogue of Books . . . taken on the 20th March, 1792: Additional Catalogue. [September 10, 1797]. 12mo, old mottled calf, the printed title and 2 pages lacking but supplied with pen and ink. [Philadelphia: William Dunlap, 1758; Burlington: Isaac Neale, 1792-1797]

This library was one of the earliest established in the United States, it having been organized only four years later than the Society Library of New York City. Its incipency really began in November, 1757, with sixty members, each of whom agreed to pay ten shillings per annum for the library's support. John Reading was the means of securing its charter from the King. The first books were donated by its members and their friends. Its first location was the parlor of a private house. Joseph Bloomfield, Governor of New Jersey, 1801-1812, to whom this copy belonged, presented the library with a plot of ground upon which its first building was erected.

The full signature of Bloomfield is in four places in this volume, and most of the title and the first page of the supplied text are evidently in his autograph.

Laid in is a receipt for annual dues dated May 5, 1770, and signed by John Smith, Treasurer.

179. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. The Constitution of the New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery. 8vo, new boards, uncut and unopened, original wrappers bound in. Burlington: Isaac Neale, 1793

It was not until 1804 that the slavery agitation in New Jersey resulted in the Gradual Abolition Act. According to H. S. Cooley,—“it was the culmination of an organized movement to abolish slavery, which in 1786 led to the establishment of the New Jersey Abolition Society for that purpose.” This society was organized by the Quakers at Trenton, and afterwards spread to other cities, ever endeavoring to ameliorate the condition of the slaves. Neale printed in Burlington from about 1790 until 1796.

180. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Another copy, similar.

181. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Cases Adjudged in the Supreme Court of New Jersey [1774-1792], Relative to the Manumission of Negroes and others Holden in Bondage. 8vo, sewed, uncut. Burlington, 1794

ORIGINAL EDITION. Printed for the New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

182. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. BLOOMFIELD (ROBERT). *The Farmer's Boy and Rural Tales. With cuts after Bewick.* (1803); LYTTLETON (GEORGE). *Observations on the Conversion of St. Paul.* (1805); COLLEY (THOMAS). *Apology for Silent Waiting upon God.* (1805); BUNYAN (JOHN). *Pilgrim's Progress. Woodcuts.* (1805); *Destruction of Jerusalem. Second American Edition.* (1807). Together, 5 vols. 16mo, and 12mo, various bindings, old writing on two titles.
Burlington: Stephen C. Ustick—Joseph Sharpless [S. Wood, N. Y.] 1803-1807
183. BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. BUNYAN (JOHN). *Pilgrim's Progress. Woodcuts and list of subscribers' names.* (1805); WHITE (WILLIAM). *Christian Baptism.* (1808); EVANS (JOHN). *The Denominations of the Christian World. Frontispiece containing 9 oval stipple portraits of William Penn, Wickliffe, Luther, &c.* (1812); CLARKE (ADAM). *Dissertation on the Use and Abuse of Tobacco. First American Edition.* (1812); KINSEY (CHARLES). *Abridgment of Decisions of the Supreme Court of New Jersey, 1806-1813.* (1815); WIGHAM (JOHN). *Christian Instruction* (1816); TALBOT (CATHERINE). *Reflections.* (1816); *Gospel Sonnets in Three Parts* (1830). Together, 8 pieces, various sizes, unbound and old calf, names written on two titles.
Burlington: S. C. Ustick—Dennis Heartt—David Allinson—Lexicon Press—C. Goodrich, 1805-1830.
184. BURLINGTON AND BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY. *Bloomfield, Old and New.* By J. F. Folsom, editor. 1912; *Origin and Annals of the Old Church on the Green, Bloomfield.* By C. E. Knox. 1901; *A Retrospect of Colonial Times in Burlington.* By A. M. Stackhouse, and others, similar. Together, 9 vols. cloth and paper. V.p.v.d.
185. BURLINGTON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Manuscript Document, 1p. folio, March 8, 1763. Petition to the House of Representatives by the Inhabitants of Burlington County regarding the killing of sheep by dogs, with forty-nine signatures, including those of Jonathan Hough, John Ridgway, William Fox, Thomas Antram, Joseph Biddle, Thomas Fenimore, John Burr, Benjamin Kemble, Thomas Rogers, Robert Fenton, Samuel Atkinson, William Hancock, W. Heulings, Joshua Fenimore, Josiah Haines and others, torn in folds.
186. BURLINGTON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Manuscript Document, 1p. large folio, November 25, 1747. Petition of sundry Inhabitants of the City and County of Burlington, for altering the road to Cooper's Creek. With 130 signatures, including those of Thomas Wetherill, Joseph Noble, Robert Smith, John Scattergood, R. Hartshorne, Joseph Allinson, Abraham Hewlings, John Morris, Nathan Lovett, Daniel Bacon, John Neale, Thomas Rodman, R. W. Ellis, Richard Fordham, Joshua Wright, Marmaduke Watson, George Harris and others, smoke-stained, somewhat damaged in centre by fire, repaired with gauze, few signatures partly defaced.
"To the Honorable General Assembly of the Colony of New Jersey. Petition of sundry Principal Inhabitants and Freeholders of the City &

County of Burlington, Humbly Sheweth, That the Road from Burlington to Cooper's Ferry as it now lies thro. Haddonfield subjects yr. Petitioners & others . . . to the Inconvenience of Travelling Several Miles further than is necessary . . ."

187. BURLINGTON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Joseph Inlay to Isaac Horne, Deed for land in Bordentown, countersigned by John Inlay, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, April 4, 1769, 1p. folio, parchment; Invoice for goods sent by James Budd of Burlington, April 15, 1689; Invoice signed by Thomas Olive, 2pp. folio, Burlington, March 29, 1689; SCHUYLER (ARENT). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Burlington, May 31, 1772; HOUSLER (DAVID—Soldier of the Revolution. D. S., 1p. folio, Northampton, December, 1826, Petition for relief, to the Congress of the United States, and other documents. Together, 15 pieces, three damaged by fire, repaired with gauze.

188. BURNABY (ANDREW). Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America, in the Years 1759 and 1760; with observations upon the State of the Colonies. Third Edition, Revised, Corrected, and Greatly Enlarged, by the Author. *With folding map, slightly mended, and 2 SCARCE COLORED VIEWS of Passaic Falls engraved by Neele after General T. Davies.* 4to, blue boards, uncut.

London: T. Payne, 1798

Presents much serviceable information concerning the American Colonies, with anecdotes of Indians, list of trees, plants, &c., indigenous to the portions of the country visited. Passaic Falls the author calls "very extraordinary," and describes them to some extent. He, also, describes other portions of New Jersey, with sections of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, &c. Said to be Dr. Burnaby's own copy, with bookplate of the Baggrave Library, also his. [See the A. L. S., 1p. 4to, laid in, from the Museum Book Store relative to this statement.]

189. BURNET (WILLIAM—Colonial Governor of New York and New Jersey, 1720-1728). D. S., 1p. folio, New York, April 3, 1727. Countersigned by [Rich. Kearney]. Addressed to Samuel Bustill, Burlington, by [T.] Jackman begging him to publish it,—damaged by fire, preserved within gauze sheets, and hinged on heavy paper.

A Proclamation adjourning the General Assembly of New Jersey to the third Tuesday in April, 1727. As Samuel Keimer did not commence to print in Burlington until 1728, this document was printed probably by William Bradford at New York.

190. BURR (AARON—Vice-President of the United States). Senate subpoena for,—William Marshall, David and Edmund Randolph, John A. Chevalier, and others in the matter of the Impeachment of Samuel Chase, Justice of the Supreme Court. 1p. 4to, partly printed, Washington, December 24, 1804, with seals, damaged by fire, preserved within sheets of transparent gauze, hinged on heavy paper.

The written portions of this document are in the autographs of Burr, with signature, and Samuel A. Otis, Secretary of the United States Senate, with signature in 2 places. The report of the marshal who served the subpoena is also written on part of one side of document.

191. [BURR (AARON).] *Strictures upon the Narrative of the Suppression by Col. Burr, of Wood's History of the Administration of John Adams.* By "A Yeoman." 8vo, sewed. N.p.n.d.

192. BURR (REVEREND AARON). *A Funeral Sermon, Preached at the Interment of his late Excellency, Jonathan Belcher, Governor of his Majesty's Province of New Jersey, &c. who departed this life at Elizabeth-Town, August 31, 1757, aged, 76.* [Edited, with a Preface, by Caleb Smith.] *Numerous mourning rules, on title, and elsewhere.* 4to, boards, morocco back, writing on title, portions of a few margins missing, one side of the original wrappers bound in. New York: Printed and Sold by Hugh Gainé, 1757

SCARCE ISSUE. Unknown to Sabin, who notes an edition printed in New York without date,—probably an imperfect report only. Burr, the first President of Princeton University, then known as the College of New Jersey, was a very sick man at the time he preached this sermon, and the original manuscript thereof which appears to have been in a more or less chaotic condition because of this illness, has been here filled in and revised by Caleb Smith, a friend of Burr's and whose dedication to the relict of the deceased Governor is dated,—*Newark Mountains, October 10, 1757*,—about five weeks after the delivery of the sermon and two weeks after the death of the author. Burr seems to have had a premonition of his approaching demise during delivery of discourse, as there are a number of expressions to that effect contained therein.

193. [BURR (REVEREND AARON).] *The Supreme Deity of our Lord Jesus Christ, maintained in a Letter to the Dedicator of Mr. Emlyn's Inquiry into the Scripture Account of Jesus Christ: Inscribed to the Reverend the Clergy of all Denominations in New England. Wherein Mr. Emlyn's Objections are fairly answered, and shown to have no Validity.* 12mo, unbound, with a repagination in ink, spots on title.

Boston, New England: Printed by J. Draper, and sold at his Shop in Cornhill, 1757

Between Sabin and Evans there is mention of but three copies of this tract. The latter fully ascribes the authorship to Burr; the former is doubtful. The Mr. Emlyn named was the Reverend Thomas Emlyn, the first Unitarian minister in England, whose tract to which Burr replies was the means of Emlyn's being imprisoned for a year, or until he had paid a fine of £1,000.0.0. for blasphemy. That was in 1703.

194. BURR (REVEREND AARON). *The Watchman's Answer to the Question, What of the Night, &c. A Sermon preached before the Synod of New York, convened at Newark, in New-Jersey, September 30, 1756. Third Edition.* 12mo, new boards.

New York, Printed: Boston; Reprinted and sold by S. Kneeland. 1757

Speaks of the distressing conditions of the country, inferentially mentioning the French and Indian War, the proposed taxation of the Colonies, &c. In the paragraph before the last, Burr alludes to Washington, then about twenty-one years of age and rapidly climbing in public confidence and appreciation.

195. [BURR (REVEREND AARON).] ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT of Sermon, 16pp. 12mo, text taken apparently from First Corinthians, 30th verse. No place of delivery, no date, each leaf preserved within transparent gauze, mounted on paper, 8vo size, tied with silk ribbon.

[Circa 1760]

Sermons of this eminent divine IN THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT are of great scarcity.

196. BURROUGHS (JOHN). Whitman (Walt). Lafayette in Brooklyn. With an Introduction by John Burroughs. *Portrait and facsimiles of autographs*. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1905
Edition limited to 250 copies.
197. BUTLER (BENJAMIN F.—General in the American Civil War). Signature and 2 words in the autograph of General Butler on a printed copy of General Orders No. I., 1p. 8vo, Head-Quarters Department of New England, Boston, October 6, 1861; A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Fortress Monroe, January 15, 1865, to Hon. Henry Wilson, concerning a rumor that he (Butler) is to have his name associated with the election to the Senate in Massachusetts, &c. Together, 2 pieces.
198. CALDWELL (REVEREND JAMES—The "Soldier Parson" of the American Revolution, greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Springfield, New Jersey). A. L. S., 4pp. 4to, including addressed portion, Springfield, October 6, 1778, to "*The Honble. Mr. Geary, In Congress, Philadelphia,*" mentioning that General Mifflin has assigned him a large district for his Quartermaster's work, but that he intends to go through with it,—explains what he has to do with the sick in hospital and those who may be too ill to transport thence,—speaks of the activity of the enemy along the Passaic River and on Staten Island, &c.; A. L. S., as "D. Q. M. G.", 1p. small 4to, Springfield, November 16, 1778, stating that Jonathan Meeker, Jun'r. has been taken from other work to make cartridges; D. S., 2pp. folio, with 22 signatures, being An Inquisition taken on the Dead Body of the Rev. Mr. James Campbell, the 24th November, 1781, at Elizabeth Town before Isaac Woodruff, Mayor, [wherein] "*one, James Morgan, not having the fear of God before his eyes, but being moved by the instigation of the Devil, did feloniously assault*", &c. Includes signatures of,—Isaac Woodruff, Jonathan Dayton, Moses and Aaron Hatfield, Matthias Crane, Benjamin Winans, and others. Together, 3 pieces.
- "Parson" Caldwell did great things toward the defense of Springfield in 1780, including the furnishing of hymn-books to the soldiers to be used as wadding, exhorting them as he did so to "Put Watts into them, boys." His wife, a daughter of John Ogden of Newark, was shot in cold blood by one of the British militiamen while she was at her devotions. Caldwell's own death occurred a little over a year later, he being shot by an American sentinel named Morgan, who was hung for the deed. [See folio document accompanying.] This was so wanton a murder that many believed the assassin had been bribed by the enemy to commit it. Morgan was taken to church previous to his execution on January 29, 1782, where he listened to a sermon by the Rev. Jonathan Elmer from the text,—"*O, do not this abominable thing which I hate,*" after which the murderer was taken out and swung upon the gallows.

199. [CALLENDER (JAMES T.).] The American Annual Register, or, Historical Memoirs of the United States, for the Year 1796. 8vo, half calf, somewhat rubbed, uncut.

Philadelphia: Bioren & Madan, 1797

Callender was a political refugee from England who came to this country about 1790. He was a violent opponent of both Washington and Adams, and, later, of Jefferson, whom, at first, he greatly admired. Callender's charges contained herein led Alexander Hamilton to publish his well-known pamphlet.

200. CAMBRIDGE PRESS. Roden (Robert F.). Famous Presses. The Cambridge Press, 1638-1692. A History of the First Printing Press Established in English America, together with a Bibliographical List of the Issues of the Press. *Facsimile titles*. 12mo, boards, vellum back, uncut.

New York, 1905

Edition limited to 750 copies. This copy is one of 50 on Japanese paper.

201. CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY. Literary Remains of John Leadbeater, Jr. 16mo, cloth, some pp. stained, one margin torn.

Philadelphia, 1850

Printed for Private Circulation only. Contains several poems relating to New Jersey, including "The Camden Girls," "Camden Lyrics," "Camden Assurance," "Jersey Blues," and others.

202. CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY. Fisler (L. F.). A Local History of Camden, commencing with its Early Settlement. *Frontispiece*. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back, original wrapper bound in.

Camden, 1858

203. CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY. [Orr (Hector).] A Sketch of Camden City, with a View to Business. 8vo, cloth.

Camden, 1873

204. CAMPBELL (SAMUEL). Something New, in Eight Letters to Joseph Meeker, Elizabeth-Town. Occasioned by Reading Miscellaneous Essays, by Joseph Lyon, Sen. of Lyon's Farms. By Samuel Campbell, of Connecticut-Farms. 12mo, wrappers, stitched, uncut.

N.P.: Printed for the Author, 1799

Seemingly not mentioned by Sabin. The author, a resident of Connecticut Farms, now Union, publishes a series of reassuring letters to a friend in answer to the pessimistic essays of Lyon, who believed the foundations of Church and State were then about tottering.

205. CAPE MAY COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Geology of the County of Cape May [By William Kitchell.] *Illustrations*. 8vo, cloth.

Trenton, 1857

Contains early history of the county.

206. CAPE MAY COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Stevens (L. T.). The History of Cape May County, from Aboriginal Times to the present day. *Illustrations*. 8vo, cloth.

Cape May City, 1897

207. CARTERET BOOK CLUB. Whitman (Walt). Criticism: an Essay. 12mo, boards, uncut.

Newark, 1913

Number 10 of an edition of 100 copies issued on Italian handmade paper, from a rough draft in the author's own handwriting, and believed never to have been printed until now.

208. CARTERET BOOK CLUB. Warner (Charles Dudley). Charles Dickens: an Appreciation. 12mo, boards, uncut. Newark, 1913

Number 10 of an edition of 100 copies issued on Italian handmade paper, from the original manuscript, and hitherto unpublished. Printed for members only.

209. CHAMBERS (THEODORE F.). The Early Germans of New Jersey, their History, Churches and Genealogies. *Portraits and Illustrations*. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. [Dover, N. J., 1895]

The author in tracing the families of these early settlers, resorted to,—Books of Wills at Trenton; the Church Records at Stillwater, German Valley, New Germantown, Lebanon and Mount Pleasant; and to the tomb-stone inscriptions at Lamington, Bedminster and Somerville.

210. CHANDLER (THOMAS BRADBURY). An Appeal to the Public, in Behalf of the Church of England in America. Second Edition, corrected by the Author. 12mo, new boards. New York, Printed; London, Reprinted for John and Francis Rivington, 1769

In this Appeal are given the reasons for sending bishops to America, the plan on which it was proposed to send them, &c. This work was one of many written by various clergymen and others during the famous American Episcopate Controversy which raged during the years 1767-1774, and which, by many, has been considered one of the primal causes of the American Revolutionary War. The Colonists led by Chauncy of Boston and Livingston of New York opposed the proposition with the utmost energy as another encroachment upon American liberty. [See No. 174.]

211. CHANDLER (REV. THOMAS BRADBURY—With Dr. Chauncy, of Boston, conducted the famous controversy relative to the Church of England in America. 1767, &c.). Original Manuscript, 16pp. small 4to, of a Sermon written [about Good Friday, 1770], I John II. 2.

Dr. Chandler's sermons in the ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT are uncommon.

212. CHAP BOOKS. Cobb's Toys. First Series. 12 numbers. Second Series, number 3, and Third Series, numbers 5 and 12. *Woodcuts*. Together, 15 numbers, 32mo and 24mo, original wrappers. Newark, N. J.: Benjamin Olds, 1835

213. CHATHAM, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Green (Jacob). [Two Sermons]. (1) Sermon delivered at Hanover, in New Jersey, April 22, 1778, Being the Day of Public Fasting and Prayer throughout the United States of America; (2) Sermon on Persons possessing the Iniquities of their Youth in after Life. 16mo, unbound, some leaves spotted.

Chatham: Printed by Shepard Kollock, 1779-1780

The sermon first-noted refers to the status of the Revolutionary War then in progress, and contains numerous comments on slavery conditions relative to which the preacher submits a plan for emancipating slaves which he adds to his discourse as a "P.S." Both pamphlets have names written on titles, one being that of *Uzal Ogden*, the celebrated divine of Newark.

Kollock, the printer, while at Chatham [1779-1783] issued about fifteen items from his press. It may have been owing to the impossibility of securing paper at various periods that he did not issue more. The following note is printed on the title of the first-mentioned sermon:—"N.B. The Scarcity of Paper has prevented the printing this Sermon till this time: But 'tis thought it may not yet be unseasonable."

214. CHATHAM, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. OGDEN (UZAL). A Sermon on Practical Religion. [Newtown, Sussex County, October 22, 1782]. 46pp: ASH (JOHN). Grammatical Institutes; or, an Easy Introduction to Dr. Lowth's English Grammar . . . With an Appendix, &c. New Edition. Lacks pp. 73-74. Together, 2 pieces, 12mo, wrappers, unbound and 16mo, boards, leather back.
Chatham: Shepard Kollock, 1782-1783
Neither of the above listed by Mr. Nelson.
215. CHAUNCY (CHARLES). A letter to a Friend, containing Remarks on certain Passages in a Sermon preached, by . . . Bishop of Landaff . . . in which the highest Reproach is undeservedly cast upon the American Colonies. 8vo, newly bound in cloth. Boston, 1767
An important Colonial tract. The "Passages" related to the Stamp act and the troubles of the time. Devoted largely to the Indians of New England.
216. CHRISTIAN'S, SCHOLAR'S AND FARMER'S MAGAZINE (THE). By a Number of Gentlemen. Volumes 1 and 2 [April, 1789, to March, 1791]. 2 vols. 8vo, half sheep, one binding broken, slight tears in margins of few leaves.
Elizabeth-Town: Printed and Sold by Shepard Kollock, 1789-[1791]
"The responsible editor was David Austin. Twelve numbers, only, were published. The magazine being discontinued with the number for February and March, 1791, from want of leisure, on the part of the editors, to continue it."—Evans.
The present copy contains all 12 of the numbers published. Volume one has autograph signature of Elias Boudinot, President of the Continental Congress.
217. CHRISTIAN'S, SCHOLAR'S AND FARMER'S MAGAZINE. By a Number of Gentlemen. Volume I. [April, 1789, to March, 1790]. 6 numbers in one volume. 8vo, half sheep, uncut, some pages foxed, binding worn, pp. 487-490 missing. Elizabeth-Town, 1789-[1790]
218. CHURCH HISTORY OF NEW JERSEY. A Collection of Historical Pamphlets relating to various Churches, including Historical Discourses, Church Manuals, etc. 74 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.
This collection contains information impossible to procure elsewhere.
219. CITIZENS AND MERCHANTS OF NEW JERSEY. Autographed Bills, Manuscript Accounts, and portions of documents containing signatures or in the handwriting of members of the Ryerson, Jackson, Post, Pater-son, Williamson, Wood, Seager, Ogden, Van Houtan, Graham, Westervelt and other families, mostly from 1767 to 1820. Together, 175 pieces.
220. CIVIL WAR. Camp Views of Various New Jersey Regiments. COLORED LITHOGRAPHS BY L. N. ROSENTHALS comprising,—Camp Kearney, 24th Regiment; Camp Wisewell, 28th Regiment [2 copies]; Camp For- net, 22nd Regiment; Camp Monmouth, 10th Volunteers; Camp Morris, 15th Regiment; Camp Meridian, 7th Regiment; Camp Semi- nary, Virginia, 1st Regiment [2 copies]. Together, 9 pieces. folio. Philadelphia, 1861-62

221. CIVIL WAR. New Jersey Regiments. Pyne (Henry R.). The History of the First New Jersey Cavalry (Sixteenth Regiment). 12mo, cloth. Trenton, 1871
222. CIVIL WAR. New Jersey Regiments. Historical Sketch of Co. "D" Thirteenth Regiment. With Muster Roll. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1875
Laid in are extracts from the Newark Evening News, 1903, comprising a complete file of the six chapters from "*The Diary of Private Charles N. Ritchie, Co. D, 13th Regiment New Jersey Volunteers.*" Edited by F. G. Gilman.
223. CIVIL WAR. New Jersey Regiments. Marbaker (T. D.). History of the Eleventh New Jersey Volunteers, and Sketches of Individual Members. *Portraits*. 8vo, cloth. Trenton, 1898
224. CIVIL WAR. New Jersey Regiments. New Jersey Troops in the Gettysburg Campaign. By Samuel Toombs. Orange, 1888; Campaign of the Fourteenth Regiment. By J. N. Terrill. New Brunswick, 1884; The Capture, Imprisonment, Escape and Rescue of John Harrold, a Union Soldier. Atlantic City, 1892; History of the Reunion Society of the Twenty-Third New Jersey Volunteers. Philadelphia, 1890, and others, similar. Together, 6 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth and boards. V.p.v.d
225. CIVIL WAR. New Jersey Regiments. Roster of the Twelfth Regiment; History of the Twenty-Fourth Regiment. By James J. Reeves. Camden, 1889; Historical Sketch of the Fifteenth Regiment. Trenton, 1880; Second and Third Annual Reunion of the Fifteenth Regiment, 1881-1882; Eight Days with the Confederates and Capture of their Archives, Flags, etc. by Company "G" Ninth New Jersey Volunteers. By Morris C. Runyan. Princeton, 1896; Monument Dedication, Thirteenth Regiment, Gettysburg, 1887; First Reunion of the Thirteenth Regiment, 1887. Together, 9 pamphlets, one in cloth. V.p.v.d
226. CIVIL WAR. Long (A. L.). Memoirs of Robert E. Lee. *Portrait and maps*. New York, 1886; McCLELLAN (G. B.). McClellan's Own Story. *Portraits and maps*. New York, 1887; HILLARD (G. S.). Life and Campaigns of George B. McClellan. Philadelphia, 1864; MOORE (JAMES). Kilpatrick and Our Cavalry. *Illustrations*. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, and 12mo, cloth and boards. V.p.v.d
227. CIVIL WAR. Roll of the Third Corps Union [By E. L. Weeling]; HORN-BLOWER (W. H.). Sermon on the War. Paterson, 1861; The War Debt, the Two Parties in New Jersey in Relation to it; Arbitrary Arrests, Speech of E. B. Olds for which he was Arrested. Columbus, 1863, and others, similar. Together, 17 pamphlets.
228. CIVIL WAR. New Jersey in the Civil War. Memorials of Officers, Adjutant General's Reports, etc. Together, 13 pamphlets, some half roan.

229. CIVIL WAR BROADSIDE SONGS. Andrews (Edwin N.—Chaplain of the Second New Jersey Cavalry). The Chaplain's Address To the Soldiers of the First Brigade, Second Division, Cavalry Corps, composed of the Second New Jersey, Nineteenth Pennsylvania, Fourth Missouri, Seventh Indiana and First Mississippi Regiments, Memphis, Tennessee, July, 1864. Small folio, broadside. N.p.n.d.

A contemporary Broadside printed at Memphis. On its reverse are several National Songs.

230. CIVIL WAR HISTORY OF NEW JERSEY. Benson (C. H.). "Yank" and "Reb." Newark, 1884; Official Army Register of the Volunteer Forces of the United States. Vol. 2, New York and New Jersey. 1861-65; EVERTS (HERMANN). History of the Ninth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers. Newark, 1865, and others similar. Together, 6 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth and half roan. V.p.v.d.

231. CIVIL WAR HISTORY. Everts (H.). History of the Ninth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers. Newark, 1865; CURTIS (G. T.). McClellan's Last Service to the Republic. New York, 1886; Cox (J. D.). The Second Battle of Bull Run. Cincinnati, 1882, and others similar. Together, 15 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.

232. CLAY (HENRY—American Statesman). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, including addressed portion, Washington, November 24, 1818. To Edmund W. Rootes, Richmond, Virginia, left upper corners torn away. With a newspaper wrapper containing 4 lines of address in Clay's autograph and his fine yellow wax seal. Together, 2 pieces.

"I have transmitted to Miss Rootes, at the Big Crossing, the letter which you inclosed to me for her. And I availed myself of the occasion to tender to her my services in being the medium of conveyance to you. In supposing that I am always gratified in rendering any sort of service to the Fair Sex you have exhibited further proof of your knowledge of human nature."

Balance of letter refers to the tax by the Government upon the Bank of the United States and its various State branches.

233. CLAY (HENRY). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Washington, January 26, 1821. To Honble. Mr. Thompson, [Smith Thompson, Secretary of the Navy under President Monroe], strengthened at folds and corners. With engraved portrait by Ritchie. Together, 2 pieces.

"In the event of the U. States acquiring the Floridas, it is probable that the appointment of a Naval Storekeeper at the port of Pensacola may become necessary. In that case, I take pleasure in recommending," &c.

234. CLEMENT (JOHN). Sketches of the First Emigrant Settlers in Newton, New Jersey. *Portrait*. Camden, 1877; CORWIN (E. T.). The Corwin Genealogy. New York, 1872; CRAYDON (J. P.). Rockaway Records of Morris County, New Jersey, Families. *Portraits*. Rockaway, 1902; [ORR (HECTOR).]. A Sketch of Camden City, New Jersey. Camden, 1873. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.

V.p.v.d.

235. [CLINTON (GEORGE—First Governor of New York State).] Four words in Governor Clinton's autograph on an A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, from Matthias Halsted, Elizabethtown, New Jersey, June 14, 1779, relative to the transportation of wheat and flour through New York State for the Board of War of Massachusetts Bay.

236. [COBBETT (WILLIAM).] The *Rush-Light* for February 15 and 28, March 15 and 31, April 30, and August 30, 1800. By Peter Porcupine. Complete Set of 6 numbers; also, The Republican *Rush-Light*, No. VII., Being the First Number of Volume II. Together, 7 numbers, Nos. 1-5, inclusive, bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half leather, printed by Cobbett in New York; No. 6, stitched, unbound, printed in London; No. VII, loose in wrappers, no place, no date.

A COMPLETE SET OF SIX NUMBERS, AS ABOVE, IS VERY UNCOMMON. Duyckinck believed there were but four numbers in set; the Brinley sale contained but three numbers; most auction sales of this periodical feature a single copy, or perhaps two. In this sale, set is complete comprising the entire six numbers of the first volume,—or, 309pp.

Accompanying the set is the EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE FIRST NUMBER of the *Republican Rush-Light*, unknown to Sabin, and apparently never before offered at auction in this country. Said to have been issued in Philadelphia, and intended as the first number in Volume II. of the *Rush-Light*, "to be," in the words of the author—"truly Republican, and to point out what is the true policy of America to pursue in her future conduct, both with respect to foreign nations, and in her domestic concerns," &c.

Most of the *Rush-Light* contains caustic material relating to Dr. Benjamin Rush, the celebrated Philadelphia physician who advocated the cure of yellow fever and other maladies by bleeding, and who was awarded a verdict against Cobbett of about \$8,000.00 for his slanderous attacks upon him. The *Rush-Light* was started largely in a spirit of revenge by Cobbett on that account. In No. 5 is the Priestly letter; in No. 6 the Addresses to the people of England and also of America.

237. COINS OF NEW JERSEY. Maris (Edward). A Historical Sketch of the Coins of New Jersey. With a large double-page heliotype plate, containing specimens of the Mark Newbie Copper, and the issues of 1786-7-8; with the obverses, reverses and combinations of the different varieties of the latter; and a detailed account of their distinctive differences and rarity. Folio, cloth. Philadelphia, 1881

238. COLDEN FAMILY RECORDS. The Holy Bible. Copperplate engravings by J. Hill. 4to, old calf, binding broken. Charlestown, 1803

The family record contains three pages of manuscript notes relating to Cadwallader Colden, eldest son of Lieutenant Governor Colden of New York, and his family.

239. COLFAX (WILLIAM AND SCHUYLER—(1) Commanded the life-guards of Washington during the Revolution, Grandfather of Schuyler; (2) Vice-President of the United States). (1) Three lines and signature on bill of Simeon Crane's the receipt on which is made out in the handwriting of Governor William Pennington; (2) A. L. S., 2pp. 8vo, South Bend, Indiana, April 25, 1881, relative to his speech-making dates. Together, 2 pieces.

240. COLLINS (ISAAC—Early New Jersey printer and publisher). Signature attached to invoice against the State of New Jersey, 1p. folio, Trenton, May 24, 1783; A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, Trenton, January 24, 1794, to William Young, Philadelphia, relative to the purchase of certain books; Autograph bill and receipt 1p. 4to, with signature signed three times, against State of New Jersey for printing the Assembly Proceedings, Trenton, March 10, 1796, with signatures of John Black, James Harris and Gervais Hall on reverse. Together, 3 pieces.
241. COLLINS FAMILY. Memoir of Isaac Collins [the Printer of Trenton] of Burlington, New Jersey [and of Rachel Collins]. 4to, cloth. Philadelphia, 1848
Eight manuscript pages relating to the Walter Family, laid in.
242. COLLINS FAMILY. [Collins, Morton and Earle.] Reminiscences of Isaac and Rachel (Budd) Collins, with an Account of their Descendants, together with a Genealogy of the Collins Family and also a History of a Reunion held at Philadelphia, May 9, 1892. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1893
243. COLONIAL HISTORY OF NEW JERSEY. Documents relating to the Colonial History of New Jersey. Edited by F. W. Ricord and William Nelson. [Volumes 13 to 18 of the Archives of New Jersey] Journal of the Governor and Council, 1682-1775. Together, 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, some uncut. Trenton, 1890-93
244. COLONIAL IRON IMPORTATION. Iron Manufacturers (The) of Great Britain. The Case of the Importation of Bar-Iron, from our own Colonies of North America; Humbly Recommended to the Consideration of the Present Parliament. 8vo, half leather. London: Printed for Thomas Trye, 1756
An uncommon pamphlet upon the importance of teaching the American colonists how to manufacture Bar-Iron, and of its importation by Great Britain, free of duty, from the colonies. Among the objections to this plan are,—(1) "If the Americans are permitted and taught the Way to make Bar-Iron, they will not stop there, but will proceed to manufacture it in all its branches . . . and so, from becoming our useful customers, will soon become our most dangerous Rivals;" (2) "If the Americans are suffered to import their Iron duty-free, all the English Furnaces and Forges must stand still," &c.
245. COLONIAL LAWS. The Charlemagne Tower Collection of American Colonial Laws. [A Biographical and Bibliographical Sketch.] *Portrait.* 4to, cloth, uncut. [Philadelphia], 1890
Only a limited number privately printed for the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.
246. COLONIAL NEW JERSEY. Journal and Votes of the House of Representatives, 1703. Jersey City, 1872; Record of the Governor and Council, 1682-1703. Jersey City, 1872; Colonial Revolutionary Relics, Descriptive Catalogue. Trenton, 1893, and others, similar. Together, 8 vols. and pamphlets.

247. COLONIAL PAPERS. A Collection of 15 early autograph Letters, Receipts, Petitions, &c. from December 27, 1711 to April 15, 1729, dated Elizabeth Town, Burlington, Freehold, &c. to Samuel Bustill, William Burnet, and others. Various sizes, nearly all damaged by fire and preserved within gauze sheets. Together, 15 pieces.

V.p. 1711-1729

Among the signatures are,—Sarah Hall; Daniel Grandin of "Grandin Bridge" notoriety; Nick Kearney; Robert Ellis; and others.

248. COLONIAL PAPERS. A Collection of 13 Autograph Letters, Receipts, &c., from December 27, 1731 to August 24, 1759, dated New Brunswick, Trenton, Halifax, &c. to Joseph Rose, John Kinsey, Thomas Fayerweather, and others. Various sizes, a number damaged by fire and preserved between gauze sheets. Together, 13 pieces.

V.p. 1731-1759

Among the signatures are,—Alexander Porterfield; S. Cloverly; Robert Carter; Phil. Baker; and others.

249. COLONIAL PAPERS. A Collection of 16 Autograph Letters, Accounts, Deeds, &c. from January 2, 1761 to December 7, 1773, dated Halifax, Philadelphia, Princeton, &c. to John Smith, Perth Amboy; Richard Patterson, Princeton; and others. Various sizes, several pieces damaged by fire and preserved between gauze sheets. Together, 16 pieces.

V.p. 1761-1773

Signatures include.—B. Kneeland; Philip Kearny, Jr.; Peter Fresneau; Gilbert Burger; William Read; and others.

250. COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY, 1756-1778, of various denominations, comprising issues by James Parker, Woodbridge, New Jersey, 1756-1763 [43 pieces]; Isaac Collins, Burlington, New Jersey, 1776; [44 pieces; Hall and Sellers, Philadelphia, 1778 [8 pieces]. Together, 95 pieces.

251. COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. Publications: comprising,—Check-List of Boston Newspapers, 1704-1780; The Snake Devices, 1754-1776, and the Constitutional Courant, 1765. By A. Matthews; Letters of Dennys De Berdt, 1757-1770; Transactions, 1905-06. Together, 5 vols. 8vo, cloth and paper, uncut.

Boston and Cambridge, 1908-11

252. COLT (SAMUEL—Inventor of the renowned "Colt's revolver"). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Hartford, March 18, 1851, to [Edward] Dickerson, Paterson, N. J., slightly damaged by fire, preserved within gauze sheets, and hinged on heavy paper.

"Have you heard anything from the application for the extension of the Whittier Patent yet? . . . I have written to Mr. Carlisle to endeavor to bring on my Patent suit on Monday next. You must hold yourself in readiness to go on if necessary . . . Don't neglect this business. It's all important it should be disposed of so that I can go to Europe."

253. COLT (SAMUEL). Armsmear; the Home, the Arm and the Armory of Samuel Colt, a Memorial. *Portrait and illustrations*. New York, 1866; In Memoriam, Samuel Colt and Caldwell H. Colt. *Illustrations*, by Clifton Johnson. 1898; A Memorial of Caldwell Hart Colt, 1858-94. *Illustrations*. Hartford, 1894. Together, 3 vols. 8vo and Royal 8vo, cloth and morocco. V.p.v.d.
254. COLUMBIAN MAGAZINE (THE), for October, 1789 and Supplemental number for the Third Volume. 3 fine copperplate engravings, including, *View upon the Road from New-Windsor, towards Morris Town, New Jersey and Prospect of the Paysaick Falls in New Jersey*. Together, 2 parts, marbled wrappers. Philadelphia, 1789-1790
255. COLVIN MURDER CASE. Trial of Stephen and Jesse Boorn, for the Murder of Russell Colvin. Rutland, Vermont, [1819]; Mystery Developed, or Russell Colvin (Supposed to be Murdered) in Full Life. By Lemuel Haynes. Hartford, 1820. Together, 2 pamphlets.
256. COMMITTEE OF SAFETY OF NEW JERSEY. Nine (9) A. L. S., 4to and folio, all inlaid to folio and preserved between transparent gauze sheets, to, or referring to, The Committee of Safety, sent from Tom's River, Perth Amboy, New Brunswick, &c., addressed chiefly to Samuel Tucker, President, Trenton, dated October 11, 1775, and at various periods between January 7, and July 22, 1776. Together, 9 pieces.
Include,—A. L. S. from Richard Simmonds to the Commander of the British sloop *Viper* telling of his being held a prisoner, &c.; Several Petitions for army appointments; 2 A. L. S. from Jacob Ford proposing the establishment of a powder factory in the province; and others.
257. CONDIT FAMILY. Condit (J. H. and Eben). Genealogical Record of the Condit Family, Descendants of John Condit, a Native of Great Britain, who Settled in Newark, New Jersey, 1678-1885. 8vo, cloth. Newark, 1885
258. CONFEDERATE. Manual of the Lance and Lance Exercise for the Cavalry Service. By "A Field Officer." Savannah, 1862; CHAUDRON (A. DE V.). Spelling Book. Mobile, 1865. Together, 2 vols. 16mo, wrappers. Savannah and Mobile, 1862-65
259. CONFEDERATE. Printed Circular sent out by the Conscription Office, Raleigh, January 11, 1865. 8vo broadside; Manuscript bill on printed form, the Confederate States to N. B. Sexton, Dr., 1p folio, Wytheville, Va., September 30, 1862; General Order, Number 65, Adjutant General's Office, Richmond, August 15, 1864, 12mo broadside; Ticket of leave, printed form for Central Rail Road, Richmond, 1863; Envelopes addressed to Allen Clues, Pater-son, New Jersey, with autograph signatures of J. C. Breckenridge, President Andrew Johnson and Jefferson Davis the Confederate President (3 pieces) and one other. Together, 8 pieces.

260. CONFEDERATE. Pollard (Edward A.). The Second Year of the War. Richmond, 1863, (stained); KENT (Mrs. E. C.). Four Years in Secessia, a Narrative of a Residence at the South. N.p.; Printed for the Author, 1864. Together, 2 pamphlets, one wrapper missing. V.p.v.d.

261. CONNECTICUT ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. Memoirs. Volume I., Part I. *Folding copper-plate engraving.* 8vo, half roan. New Haven, 1810
Contains original contributions by Benjamin Silliman, Noah Webster and others.

262. CONTESTED ELECTION CASES IN NEW JERSEY. Pamphlets relating thereto. 1840 to 1876. Together, 21 pieces.

263. CORNBURY (EDWARD HYDE, LORD—Colonial Governor of New York and New Jersey, 1702-1708). D. S., 1p. 4to, Amboy, August 26, 1703, appointing Joseph Woodruff, Water Bayliffe and Public Notary of the County of Salem, New Jersey.

Cornbury, probably the worst Governor New York ever had, was universally detested and publicly abhorred, in spite of his cousinship to Good Queen Anne. His official appointments were oftener as not on a level with his official actions,—scandalous. In the appointment here noted of water-bailiff, an officer in port towns for the searching of vessels, examining the condition of fish, and protecting generally the waters of the ports,—there was very likely an opportunity to add to Cornbury's "graft," which he was not slow to embrace.

264. COUNCIL AND GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NEW JERSEY. A Bill, intituled, "An Act constituting Courts for the Trial of Small Causes." 16pp. small folio, new boards, small portion of margins of 6pp. with a few letters of their text torn away. N.p.n.d. [Trenton, 1798]

Concerns,—Civil Suits before Justices of the Peace; Duties of Constables; Serving of Summonses; Warrants of Arrest; Oaths of administration of Constables, Jurors, and others; Satisfaction of Judgments; Fees allowed Justices, Witnesses, Jurors, &c.

The above, and following six items appear to be first drafts in printed form of the Bills noted, and were the property of William Edgar, who has autographed each with his signature, and, in most instances, made additions and corrections. Evidently, these are Bills that came up before the Assembly of the State in 1798, of which body, Edgar was a member.

265. COUNCIL AND GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NEW JERSEY. A Bill, intituled, "An Act making a Provision for carrying into Effect the Act for the Punishment of Crimes." 7pp. small folio, new boards. [Trenton, 1798]

Concerns,—Transportation of Convicts; their Duties in Jail; how they shall be "cloathed"; what food they shall have; the Cleansing of their Cells; Board of Prison Inspectors; &c.

266. COUNCIL AND GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NEW JERSEY. A Bill, intituled, "An Act respecting Slaves." 12pp. small folio, new boards. [Trenton, 1798]

"Be it enacted . . . That every negro, indian, mulatto or mestee, within this State who . . . is a slave for his or her life, shall continue such during his or her life, unless he or she shall be manumitted and set free in the manner prescribed in and by this Act, and not otherwise." The sections following this concern,—the Traffic in Slaves; Penalty for Concealing them; Prohibiting Slaves from entering another State without Licenses; Punishment for Begging; their Manumission; &c.

267. COUNCIL AND GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NEW JERSEY. A Bill, intituled, "An Act making Provision for working and repairing the Highways." 6pp. small folio, new boards, a portion of lower margin of each page torn away and text damaged. [Trenton, 1798]

Concerns,—the Duties of Overseers; their Payment; the Care of Water-wheels; Highways over Dams; the Care of Trees; &c.

268. COUNCIL AND GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NEW JERSEY. A Bill, intituled, "An Act granting Relief in certain Cases against collusive Judgments and wrongful Alienations of Lands." 4pp. small folio, new boards, a portion of lower margin of each page torn away and text damaged. [Trenton, 1798]

Concerns,—Tenants in Dower, by Curtesy, &c.; Rights of Husbands and Wives in Real Estate transactions; &c.

269. COUNCIL AND GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NEW JERSEY. Another copy, in fine condition.

270. COUNCIL AND GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NEW JERSEY. A Bill, intituled, "An Act incorporating the Inhabitants of Townships, designating their Powers, and Regulating their Meetings." 17pp. small folio, new boards. [Trenton, 1798]

Concerns,—the Incorporation of townships in Bergen, Essex, Middlesex, Monmouth, and other Counties of New Jersey; Suits against Towns; Meetings; Duties of Justices of the Peace; Qualifications of Voters; Choosing Officers; Forms of Oaths; &c.

271. COUNTY HISTORIES OF NEW JERSEY. Clayton (W. W.) and Nelson (Wm.). History of Bergen and Passaic Counties; CLAYTON (W. W.). History of Union and Middlesex Counties; CUSHING (THOS.) and SHEPPARD (C. E.). History of the Counties of Gloucester, Salem and Cumberland. *All three vols. fully illustrated with portraits of prominent citizens.* 3 vols. Thick royal 8vo, half roan, gilt edges, bindings broken. Philadelphia, 1882-83

272. COUNTY HISTORIES OF NEW JERSEY. Salter (Edwin). A History of Monmouth and Ocean Counties, embracing a Genealogical Record. Bayonne, 1890; WEBB (E. A.). The Historical Directory of Sussex County. Map. [Andover, 1872]; SALTER (EDWIN) and BEEKMAN (G. C.). Old Times in Old Monmouth. Freehold, 1887. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

273. COURTS OF NEW JERSEY. Rules and Orders of the Court of Chauncery of the State of New Jersey. Trenton, September 8, 1817, 10pp.; Rules and Orders of the Prerogative Court. Trenton, September 8, 1817, 2pp.; Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New Jersey. Burlington, 1816, 21pp.; Rules of the Courts of Common Pleas and General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, of the County of Burlington. Mount-Holly, N. J., 1819, 16pp.; Appeals—Rules, May Term, 1822, in Manuscript, 6pp. Bound in one vol. 16mo, half sheep, few pp. stained. V.p.v.d.
Contemporary publications. With autograph signature of John R. Slack, one of the candidates for Governor of New Jersey in 1853.

274. COURTS OF NEW JERSEY. Chancery, Errors and Appeals and Supreme Courts. Testimony, Briefs, etc. Various Cases, from 1880 to 1908. Together, 50 vols. paper and sheep. V.p.v.d.

275. COWELL (EBENEZER—Deputy Surveyor of West Jersey, One of the Committee of West Jersey Proprietors). A Collection of about 40 pieces, various sizes, dated chiefly at Trenton, and points around that city, during the years 1775-1776, also earlier and later dated, containing the signature of Ebenezer Cowell, some of the papers written entirely in his autograph. Includes Bills, Deeds, Indentures, Returns of Arms, Orders of Payment, Transfers of Property, &c., in various handwritings, some copies and some partly printed. Contains many other signatures among them being,—Daniel and William Coxe, Daniel and Thomas Reading, William Pidgeon, &c. Together, 40 pieces.

The Cowell above-noted was a brother of the Rev. David Cowell long pastor of the First Presbyterian Church at Trenton, and was, originally, a blacksmith with a specialty of gun-and-locksmithing. He was of great service to the American troops in the neighborhood of Trenton during the Revolution by repairing their guns with the assistance of all the tradesmen that he could get together and that could do the work. From 1765 to 1775 Cowell acquired vast tracts of land in West Jersey and in 1782-1784 became a Proprietor. In 1774 he was a Deputy Surveyor there, —left in 1791 to live in Philadelphia,—soon returned to Trenton where he died in 1799.

276. COX FAMILY. Cox (Henry M.). The Cox Family in America, a History and Genealogy of the Older Branches: including the Cock,—Cocks,—Cox Genealogy of Long Island. By G. W. Cocks and John Cox, Jr. *Portraits and illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1912

277. COXE (DANIEL—Son and Grandson of one of the original Proprietors and Governors of West Jersey). Seven (?) D. S., 1p. each, parchment, oblong folio and smaller, for Sale of Lands to various persons in West Jersey;—October 20, 1727—June 1, 1730—May 31, 1731 [Signed by the Son]; and, January 16 and 20, 1761; November 17, 1764 [Signed by the Grandson], Trenton, &c.; A. D., 11pp. folio, Burlington, December 3, 1747, written on both sides of the paper, supposedly in the autograph of the Son to Governor Belcher, being an answer to a Complaint of John Wood, John Bainbridge, and the people of Maidenhead and Hopewell, New Jersey,

[No. 277—*Continued*]

relative to the illegal retention of lands by his father and himself, —the unjust imprisonment of certain persons in jail, &c.; Copy of letter from Daniel Coxe [I] to the Reverend Thomas Bridges, London, and Copy of Salem Deed concerning the purchase of Fairfield, &c., 21pp. folio. Together, 9 pieces.

Daniel Coxe [Colonel], whose signature is attached to the documents of 1727, 1730, and 1731, was the son of Doctor Daniel Coxe, of London, and associated with Lord Cornbury in various capacities,—Member of the New Jersey Assembly, &c.,—he died in 1739. Little, apparently, is known concerning Colonel Coxe's son, whose signature is appended to the deeds of 1761 and 1764, except that he was a landed proprietor in West Jersey as were his forebears. The signatures of Martyn Ryerson, William Pidgeon, William Cleayton, and others, also appear on these documents.

278. CRESAP (CAPTAIN MICHAEL)—Celebrated Indian Fighter and Trader). Jacob (John J.). A Biographical Sketch of the Life of the Late Captain Michael Cresap [including a Journal of Wayne's Campaign against the Northwestern Indians, 1794, by Lieutenant Boyer]. 4to, wrappers, uncut, wrapper torn. Cincinnati, 1866

Reprinted from the Cumberland Edition of 1826.

279. CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE—The celebrated English illustrator). A. L. S., 2pp. 12mo, with addressed envelope, [London], September 9, 1865, to C. Hancock. Envelope carries a repetition of full signature. Together, 2 pieces.

Relates to experiments Cruikshank was then making in engraving upon a glass surface. Contains several rough sketches of heads.

280. CULLUM (GEORGE W.). Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the United States Military Academy, 1802-1867. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1879

281. DALLY (J. W.). Woodbridge (New Jersey) and Vicinity. New Brunswick, 1873; DOREMUS (PHILIP). Reminiscences of Montclair, New Jersey. *Illustrations*. Montclair, 1908; DILLWYN (G.). Gathered Fragments of the Life of George Dillwyn. London, 1858, and other Biographical works relating to New Jersey. Together, 9 vols. 8vo, cloth and half roan. V.p.v.d.

282. DAVIES (REVEREND SAMUEL). The Curse of Cowardice: A Sermon preached to the Militia of Hanover County, in Virginia, at a General Muster, May 8, 1758. With a View to raise a Company for Captain Samuel Meredith. 12mo, half leather. London, 1758

A stirring discourse printed from the original manuscript as forwarded by the author to his friend in London, who dedicates the published version to the Earl of Halifax. Sermon was reprinted the following year both by Parker, of Woodbridge, New Jersey, and by a printer in Boston. Davies was an eloquent Welsh evangelist who was president of Princeton for a brief interval, succeeding Jonathan Edwards. It was Davies who, in another pulpit address, prophesied the rise to greatness of the then Colonel George Washington.

283. DAVIES (REVEREND SAMUEL). A Sermon delivered at Nassau-Hall, January 14, 1761, on the Death of his late Majesty, King George II. To which is prefixed a brief Account of the Life, Character, and Death, of the Author. By David Bostwick. *Title and half-title within mourning rules.* 12mo, boards, leather back, joints weak, margins considerably cut into by binder, in a few cases obliterating portions of text.

New York: Printed by J. Parker and Co., 1761

FIRST EDITION, with the Preface dated February 13, 1761. Presentation copy from the biographer with following inscription, cut into by binder,—“*For the Rev. Noah We . . . from his humb. Se . . . D. Bostw . . .*” on half-title. NOT MENTIONED BY SABIN.

284. DAVIES (REVEREND SAMUEL). Another Copy, but Second Edition, printed without a half-title. 12mo, half green straight-grained morocco, full uncut margins. Preface dated February 14, 1761, with book-plate of Charles H. Hart. NOT MENTIONED BY SABIN.

New York; Printed by J. Parker and Co., 1761

285. DAVIES (REVEREND SAMUEL). Another Copy, in 8vo, half roan.

New York, Printed: Philadelphia, Reprinted and Sold by William Bradford, 1761.

286. DAVIES (REVEREND SAMUEL)—Gibbons (Thomas). Divine Conduct Vindicated. . . . Two Discourses, preached at Haberdashers-Hall, London, March 29, 1761, occasioned by the Death of Rev. Samuel Davies, President of the College of Nassau-Hall, in New Jersey, 8vo, half calf.

London, 1761

Contains some Memoirs of Mr. Davies and extracts from his letters.

287. DAWSON (HENRY B.). The Gazette Series. Volumes II, III and IV; comprising,—Papers concerning the Town and Village of Yonkers; Papers concerning the Boundary between the States of New York and New Jersey, written by several hands; Rambles in Westchester County, New York. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco.

Yonkers, 1866

Edition limited to 20 copies for private circulation.

288. DAYTON (JONATHAN—General in United States army, Member of the Continental Congress, one of the framers of the Federal constitution in 1787). A. L. S., 2pp. folio, with address, Elizabethtown, March 8, 1782, to his father, Colonel Elias Dayton, Chatham, relative to the men who are to go with Lieut. Blair, &c.; Signature and 3 lines on back of Certificate of the United States Loan Office stating that Jonathan Dayton is a creditor of the United States to the extent of \$19.05, 1p. small 4to, New Jersey, November 16, 1791; A. L. S., 3pp. folio, Elizabethtown, November 7, 1811, to Thomas Gibbons, referring to Stiles funds,—settlement with Colonel Ogden, &c. Together, 3 pieces.

289. DAYTON (JONATHAN). Two A. L. S.; (1) 2pp. 4to, with address, Elizabethtown, October 7, 1817, to Nathan Guilford, Cincinnati, thanking him for his election as an honorary member of the Western Emigrant Society; (2) A. L. S., 3pp. folio, with address, Elizabethtown, September 10, 1821, to James Heaton, Hamilton, Ohio, in which he refers to certain lands of his in the "Military or third entire range of Symme's Miami tract,"—that he will dispose of them and allow the recipient a reasonable compensation for arranging their sale, &c. Together, 2 pieces.
290. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Report of the Commissioners, appointed by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New Jersey, for Ascertaining the most Eligible Route, and for the Probable Expense of, a Canal to Connect the Tide Waters of the Delaware with those of the Raritan, February 13, 1816. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. New York, 1817
The agitation leading to the building of this Canal was formulated in 1804, when the first charter was granted to a company, which soon failed, owing to lack of public support. It was not again revived until 1816, when the Legislature appointed its first committee to investigate the possibilities of a Canal route. The above is a copy of the committee's report.
291. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Legislature of New Jersey. "Report of the Commissioners appointed February 14, 1816." *Folding table*. 24pp. 8vo, sewed. [New York, 1817]
This is a reprint of the report of the First Legislative Commission; with the addition of John Randall's report to the Commission, relating to the placing of Monumental Stones.
292. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. An Act to Incorporate a Company for Making a Canal or Water Communication in this State, between the tide-waters of the Delaware and Raritan Rivers. 8vo, sewed, somewhat foxed. Trenton, 1820
The first Act authorizing the opening of books to receive subscriptions for capital stock. This attempt proved unavailing, but few shares were subscribed.
293. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Letters and Extracts, Relative to the New-Jersey Canal. 24pp. 8vo, sewed, uncut. [N.p., 1822]
Contains copy of a Letter from John Rutherford to G. P. McCulloch, and extracts from several other letters by Rutherford relating to the Canals in New Jersey.
294. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Report by the New Jersey Commissioners upon the Subject of a Canal from the Delaware to the Raritan, made November, 1824. 26pp. 8vo, sewed. Trenton, 1824
Report of the Second State Commission appointed to ascertain the practicability and expediency of building the Canal. It is interesting to note, that the Commission takes a socialistic view, recommending, that the State should become a partner in the undertaking.

295. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Another Copy of the above. 26pp.; [also] Report of the Joint Committee of the Council and Assembly of New Jersey upon the Report of the Commissioners [refers to the forgoing report]. 7pp. Together, 2 pamphlets.
Trenton, 1824
296. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Memorial of the Committee on Behalf of the Delaware and Raritan Canal Company. 43pp. 8vo, sewed.
Harrisburg, 1826
An appeal to the Legislature of Pennsylvania, citing reasons why that state should grant the use of waters of the Delaware to supply the Canal. With documents referred to in the Memorial.
297. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Another copy of the above. 43pp. 8vo, sewed.
Harrisburg, 1826
298. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. [Kean (Peter).] Letter to Messrs. Vroom, Cook, Dodd, Archer and Ewing, the Committee, to which was referred the Memorial of the Delaware and Raritan Canal Company. 7pp. 8vo, sewed.
Trenton, 1826
Relates to the Memorial addressed to the Legislature of Pennsylvania, regarding the waters of the Delaware.
299. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. [Statement by an Official of the Company, reviewing the Charter, giving details of construction, Estimate of Expense of Construction by Canvass White, Engineer, and the Probable Revenue.] *With copperplate map of the Route*, 1826.
[N.p. 1826]
300. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. The Claims of the Delaware and Raritan Canal Company to a Repeal of the Law of Pennsylvania, passed April 6, 1825 [by a citizen of Philadelphia, reviews the various acts by the New Jersey and Pennsylvania Legislatures] Philadelphia, 1826; Report of the Joint Committee of the Council and Assembly of the State of New Jersey, on the Subject of the Delaware and Raritan Canal, November 29, 1826 [With Act of the Pennsylvania Legislature on the Use of the Waters of the Delaware]. Trenton, 1826; Opinions of Counsel [reviewing the case of the company and the act of the Pennsylvania Legislature, by H. Binney and Opinion by Daniel Webster on the same]. [Philadelphia, 1826]; Report of the Committee, appointed by the Board of Managers of the Canal Company, April 4, 1826, to Consider the Charter of the Company and the Law of the Legislature of Pennsylvania [By J. Kent, E. Tibbetts and L. Baker]. [Jersey City, 1826]; Review of the "Consideration" of the Application made by the Delaware and Raritan Canal Company for the return of the Bonus, inserted in the "Emporium." Together, 5 pamphlets.
V.p. 1826

The Charter granted by New Jersey to the company, called for a bonus of \$100,000 to be paid to the State, within ninety days after the consent of the Legislature of Pennsylvania to the use of the waters of the Delaware. The bonus having been paid, subsequent developments

showed that this Act of the Legislature did not give assent in the manner intended by the Act of Incorporation. The charter was thereupon surrendered and the bonus returned to the company.

The above pamphlets all relate to this controversy and recommend the return of the bonus.

301. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Report of the Committee to Whom was Referred the Subject of the Delaware and Raritan Canal, made to the House of Assembly [of New Jersey], on January 15, 1829 [with Governor Williamson's Message on the same; J. N. Simpson's Report to the Governor; Report of the Special Committee of the Common Council of New York on the Communication of the Governor of New Jersey and Boyd's Letters to S. Stevens]. 32pp. 8vo, sewed. [Trenton, 1829]

Relates to the Memorial from the Inhabitants of New Jersey, praying for the construction of the Canal, and recommends the building of the same, by the State of New Jersey.

302. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Another copy of the above 30pp. [lacks the Council Report of New York and Boyd's Letter]; also the Governor's Message with accompanying Documents relative to the Probable Trade of the Proposed Delaware and Raritan Canal, January 19, 1829 [a separate publication of the above Message. 16pp.] Together, 2 pamphlets, sewed and cloth. [Trenton, 1829]

303. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. First Annual Report of the Delaware and Raritan Canal Company, May 10, 1831 [R. F. Stockton, President]. 31pp. 8vo, new cloth. Princeton, 1831

Appendix contains the Act incorporating the Delaware and Raritan Canal Company as a private company, instead of a State, as at first contemplated; also, Act relative to the Camden and Amboy Railroad, the first railroad in New Jersey, and the "Marriage Act," of February 15, 1831, by which all rights, privileges and franchises of the two companies became identical.

304. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Acts relative to the Delaware and Raritan Canal Company, and Camden and Amboy Rail Road and Transportation Company, passed by the Legislature of New Jersey. 30pp. 8vo, new cloth. N.p. 1832

Contains the Acts of February 4, 1830, incorporating both the above mentioned companies, and subsequent acts relating to the same, including the "Marriage Act," uniting both companies.

305. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Another copy of the above. 8vo, new cloth, corners stained. N.p. 1832

With the autograph signature of Robert L. Stevens, the first President of the Camden and Amboy Railroad company.

306. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Report of the Directors of the Camden and Amboy Rail Road and Transportation Company, April 29, 1833. 22pp. (1). 8vo, new cloth, signature of G. T. Olsted on title. Philadelphia, 1833

307. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. The Opinion of Mr. Taney, Attorney General of the United States, on the Validity of the Law of New Jersey, under which the Camden and Amboy Rail-Road and the Delaware and Raritan Companies, claim a Monopoly, Washington, September 5, 1833. 7pp. 8vo, new cloth.

[New York, circa 1833]

The Act of March 2, 1832, relative to the construction of other railroads within the state, not binding on the State of New Jersey.

308. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Opinion of Mess. Binney and Chauncey on the Acts of the Legislature of New-Jersey, respecting the Delaware and Raritan Canal and the Camden and Amboy Rail-Road Companies. [Philadelphia, October 24, 1833]. 12pp. 8vo, new cloth, 2 copies. Trenton, 1834

Relative to the section of the Act of March 2, 1832, "That it shall not be lawful, at any time during the said Rail Road Charter, to construct any other Rail Road within the State."

309. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. The Opinion of Isaac H. Williamson and Garret D. Wall, on the Validity of the Acts of the Legislature of New-Jersey, respecting the Delaware and Raritan Canal and the Camden and Amboy Rail Road companies. 21pp. 8vo, new cloth.

Trenton, 1834

Upholds the validity of the act prohibiting the granting of charters to other Railroad companies in the State of New Jersey.

310. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Charters of Rail Road and other Companies between Philadelphia and New York. 24pp. 8vo, sewed. New York, 1834

Contains the Acts of the New Jersey Legislature incorporating the Delaware and Raritan Canal company, the Camden and Amboy Railroad company, the New Jersey Railroad and Transportation company and the Trenton and New Brunswick Turnpike company.

311. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Memoir of the Delaware and Raritan Canal and Camden and Amboy Rail Road, February 3, 1834 [by the Executive Committee]. 8pp. 8vo, new cloth. [N.p. 1834]

312. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Captain Stockton's Address to the People of New Jersey, on the Subject of the Delaware and Raritan Canal and the Camden and Amboy Rail Road. 12pp. 8vo, new cloth. Princeton, 1834

A reply to the charge of a monopoly of the transportation interests of the State of New Jersey by the Camden and Amboy railroad, advocating that the state buy the stock of the Canal company.

313. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Speech of Charles Sitgreaves, member of the Council from the County of Camden, February 13, 1835. 30pp. 8vo, new cloth, 2 copies. Trenton, 1835

On the joint resolution, declaring the passage of an Act authorizing any other railroad between New York and Philadelphia, to be unconstitutional.

314. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. The same as above. 8vo, sewed, 2 copies. Trenton, 1835

315. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Memorial and Remonstrance of the Delaware and Raritan Canal Company and the Camden and Amboy Rail Road and Transportation Company. To the Legislature of New Jersey. 8pp. 8vo, new boards.

Bordentown, January 5, 1835

Signed by R. L. Stevens and R. F. Stockton, Presidents of the respective companies. A remonstrance against the passage of an Act relating to the New Brunswick Turnpike Company.

316. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Opinion of Counsel, on the Rights Vested in the Delaware and Raritan Canal and the Camden and Amboy Rail Road and Transportation Companies. 24pp. 8vo, 2 copies, one cloth, the other sewed. Princeton, 1835

317. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Captain Stockton's Address to the People of New Jersey. Camden, 1835; Opinions of Counsel, on the Rights Vested in the Delaware and Raritan Canal and Camden and Amboy Rail Road and Transportation Companies. Princeton, 1835. 2 pamphlets in one vol. 8vo, new cloth.

Camden and Princeton, 1835

318. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Report of Commissioners, etc. To the General Assembly of the State of New Jersey, February 7, 1835. 23pp. 8vo, new cloth. [Trenton, 1835]

The Report of a joint commission of the states of Pennsylvania and New Jersey relative to the obstruction of the Delaware River by a Dam at Wells' Falls and other obstructions in connection with the Delaware and Raritan Canal and the Delaware Division of the Pennsylvania Canal.

319. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Report of the Committee Appointed to Offer the State of New Jersey, the Delaware and Raritan Canal and Feeder, and the Camden and Amboy Rail Road, made to the Stockholders, April, 1836. 37pp. 8vo, original wrappers.

Princeton, 1836

Relative to the proposition to extinguish exclusive privileges in the State of New Jersey. This copy has a preliminary leaf. The wrappers contain four interesting views of the Camden and Amboy railroad and the Canal.

320. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. An Address to the Legislature of New Jersey [signed Livingston], on the subject of Internal Improvements [1836]. 27pp. 8vo, new cloth. [N.p., 1836]

Relative to the protective privileges granted by the State of New Jersey to the Camden and Amboy Rail Road Company.

321. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Memorial to the Legislature of New Jersey [by J. R. Thomson, 1837]; Review of an Address of the Joint Board of Directors. By "A Citizen of Burlington." Philadelphia, 1848; Opinion of Governor Williamson and General Wall on the Rights Vested [in the two companies] Trenton, 1849; An Investigation into the Affairs of the Delaware and Raritan Canal

and Camden and Amboy Rail Road in reference to certain charges by "A Citizen of Burlington." Newark, 1849; Appeal of Commodore Stockton to the People of New Jersey, September 24, 1849; Livingston's Address [1836, imperfect], and one other. Together, 7 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.

322. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Address to the People of New Jersey (By "A Deligate," circa 1850); Report of an Investigation of the Affairs of the Delaware and Raritan Canal and Camden and Amboy Rail Road, February 8, 1850 [Charges made against the Directors]. Trenton, 1850; Address and Resolutions Adopted by the Anti-Monopoly State Convention, Trenton, January 22, 1868; Memorial of [the united Companies] to the Legislature of New Jersey. Trenton, 1869; Lease and Contract between [the united Companies] and the Pennsylvania Rail-Road. Philadelphia, 1871. Together, 5 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.

323. DELAWARE AND RARITAN CANAL. Annual Report of the State Directors. Trenton, 1859; Free and Exclusive Legislation, a Commentary by "A Jerseyman." Trenton, 1861; Proceedings of the Stockholders, in reference to the Death of James Parker. 1868; Opinion of the Court of Errors and Appeals, in the case of Peter Briggs. New Brunswick, 1850; Documents and Papers relating to the Accident at Burlington, 1855; The Camden and Amboy Railroad, origin and history. By J. E. Watkins. Together, 7 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.

324. DENNIS (JOHN, JR.—Early merchant of the City of New Brunswick, New Jersey, friend of "Captain" Cornelius Vanderbilt, afterwards "Commodore"). 12 A. L. S., each 1p. folio, with address, dated New Brunswick at various periods during the years 1790-1795, all to Stewart and Jones, New York. Together, 12 pieces.

These letters are chiefly orders for nautical goods, &c., which Mr. Dennis needed in his business of General Supplies, and were usually forwarded by the captains of the various small vessels that plied between that city and New York. In a number of instances, money, in considerable amounts, was, also, transmitted in this manner.

325. DE PEYSTER (JOHN W.). Personal and military history of Philip Kearny. New York, 1869; HANIFEN (MICHAEL). History of Battery B, First New Jersey Artillery. *Portraits*. [Ottawa, Ill., 1905]; HARRIS (H. L.) and HILTON (J. T.). A History of the Second Regiment N. G. N. J., Second New Jersey Volunteers, Fifth New Jersey Infantry. *Illustrations*. Paterson, 1908. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

326. [DICKINSON (JOHN).] Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. 8vo, new cloth, signatures of Joshua Henshaw and Geo. Allen, on title.

Boston: Edes & Gill, 1768

327. [DICKINSON (JONATHAN).] The Scripture-Bishop Vindicated. A Defence of the Dialogue between Prælatius and Eleutherius, upon the Scripture-Bishop, or the Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination and Government, etc. By Eleutherius; [also] Eusebius Inermatus; Just Remarks on a late Book, Intitl'd "Eleutherius Enervatus." By "Phileluth Bangor" [Thomas Foxcroft]. 2 vols. in one. 16mo, original sheep.

Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green, 1733

328. [DICKINSON (JONATHAN).] The Scripture-Bishop Vindicated; [also] Eusebius Inermatus [By Thomas Foxcroft.] 2 vols. in one, old sheep, a similar copy to the above. Boston, 1733

329. DICKINSON (JONATHAN). A Second Vindication of God's Sovereign Free Grace, against the Exceptions made to a Former Vindication, by Mr. John Beach in his Discourse, intitled, "God's Sovereignty and his Universal Love to the Souls of Men, reconciled." [With a Preface by Thomas Foxcroft.] Small 8vo, half roan, title page torn and repaired. Boston, 1748

330. DICKINSON (PHILEMON—General in the American Revolution, at the Battle of Monmouth, Member of Continental Congress). A. L. S., 7pp. 4to, Kent County, Maryland, September 7, 1778. Text damaged somewhat, and each page preserved between transparent gauze, hinged on heavy paper.

In 1778-1779, Dickinson was chief signal officer for the middle department. Letter here offered was written, probably, to "The Committee of Public Accounts," and contains several explanatory statements of transactions including that with regard to a sum of money which he received for the purpose of subsisting the troops on their march to New York. He approves "the strictest scrutiny of all Public accounts, and think they should be made annually for many very obvious reasons."

331. DOANE (GEORGE WASHINGTON—P. E. Bishop of New Jersey). Three A. L. S.; (1) 4pp. 4to, with address, New York, April, 1819, to Henry A. Wisner, Union College, Schenectady, humorously protesting against his failure to reply to his letter promptly; (2) 4pp. 4to, with address, New York, October 29, 1824, to Professor Hall, Washington College [now Union], Hartford, referring to a supply of platinum, &c.; (3) 2pp. 4to, with address, Riverside, January 30, 1840, to Rev. William Hawley, D. D., Washington City, regarding his visit for the purpose of confirmation. Together, 3 pieces.

332. DOANE (GEORGE WASHINGTON). Life and Writings of Doane. *Portrait*. 4 vols. New York, 1860; Remains of Charles Henry Wharton. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1834; Pamphlets relating to Bishop Doane's Trial, etc. Together, 48 volumes and pamphlets.

V.p.v.d.

333. DOCUMENTARY HISTORY of the Constitution of the United States of America, 1786-1870. Derived from the Records, Manuscripts and Rolls deposited in the Bureau of Rolls and Library of the Department of State. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth.

Washington, 1894-1900

334. DODD GENEALOGY. A Family Record of Daniel Dod, who settled with the Colony of Branford, 1644, where he died in 1665; and also of his Descendants in New Jersey. Compiled by Stephen Dodd. 24pp. 12mo, unbound.

N.p. [New Haven] Printed for the Author, 1839

It was from Branford, Conn., that the first settlers of Newark, New Jersey, came, paying for the ancient site of the city,—“£130., New England currency, 12 Indian blankets, and 12 Indian guns.” Although Daniel Dod died not long previous to the founding of Newark, his immediate family had received a grant of land there in the vicinity of Bridge street. Later many of his descendants settled around the town of Watsessing, where the name Dodd is much in evidence at this period.

335. DODD GENEALOGY. Dodd (B. L.) and Burnet (J. R.) Genealogies of the Male Descendants of Daniel Dod, of Branford, Connecticut, a Native of England, 1646-1863. *Pedigree chart*. 8vo, cloth.

Newark, 1864

Autograph letter of Stephen Dodd, East Haven, 1851, laid in.

336. DORR REBELLION. Report of the Trial of Thomas Wilson Dorr, for Treason. 8vo, wrappers. Providence, 1844

337. DRAKE (J. M.). The History of the Ninth New Jersey Veteran Vols., with a Complete Roster. *Portraits and illustrations*. Elizabeth, 1889; HAINES (A. A.). History of the Fifteenth New Jersey Volunteers. *Portraits and woodcuts*. New York, 1883; HARRIS (H. L.) and HILTON (J. T.). A History of the Second Regiment, N. G. N. J., Second New Jersey Volunteers, Fifth New Jersey Infantry. *Illustrations*. Paterson, 1908. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.

V.p.v.d.

338. DUANE (WILLIAM—General in the War of 1812, Irish-American journalist). Two (2) A. L. S., 4pp. 4to and 1p. square 12mo, (1) Philadelphia, January 2, 1801 to Messrs. Barlow and Skipworth on political and other matters including the election of Jefferson; (2) N. P., August 24, 1827, to Recorder Joseph Reed, concerning the actions of a discharged constable. Together, 2 pieces.

Duane became the editor of the *Philadelphia Aurora* in 1795 and soon made it the leading organ of the Democratic party. Jefferson attributed his election to the Presidency to the support of Duane and his paper.

339. DUER (WILLIAM—Member of the New York Provincial Congress, helped to draft the First Constitution of New York in 1777). A. L. S., 4pp. folio, including addressed portion, Rhinebeck, July 22, 1781, to John Carter, Agent of the French Army, Head Quarters, Philipsburgh.

Incorporates much interesting matter about the failure to deliver grain for the troops in which he appears to have been checkmated by others.

On this point he writes,—". . . *I never solicited a share in the Business, and am confident that I have made use of every exertion consistent with the limited means put in my power and other unforeseen embarrassments to throw in a timely supply of Grain.*"

340. DUER (WILLIAM). Autograph Receipt for vouchers from Thomas Halsted, 1p. 4to, New York, July 11, 1791; 2 A. L. S., 2pp. and 3pp. 4to, New York, October 15 and 18, 1794, to John Greenleaf on financial matters; A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Philadelphia, October 31, 1791, to Benjamin Walker, confidential, preserved between gauze sheets, damaged. Together, 4 pieces.

341. DUER (WILLIAM ALEXANDER—Eldest son of the preceding, Judge of the Supreme Court, President of Columbia College, 1829-1842). L. S., 1p. 4to, Albany, February 18, 1819, mentioning Richard Morris; A. L. S., 3pp. 4to, Inglewood, near Morristown, July 10, 1851, to Oscar T. Keeler, relative to his connection with Columbia College,—his address before the Saint Nicholas Society, &c. Together, 2 pieces.

Mr. Duer did much towards promoting Canal legislation, and was one of those who vigorously opposed the State law which vested the right of navigation in Fulton and Livingston.

342. EARLY AMERICAN MAGAZINE. The Rural Magazine. Volume 1, numbers 1 to 52 [February 7, 1798 to February 9, 1799]. 12 numbers in one vol. 4to, half sheep, binding broken, several margins torn into, portion of one leaf missing. Newark, 1798-1799

The Second Magazine published in Newark and a weekly issue published by John H. Williams "for the proprietors." Upon the completion of this volume, number 52, February 9, 1779, the publication was discontinued, the proprietors say, for, "the want of sufficient subscription, and literary assistance." In the first number it is stated, that, "this is the only undertaking of the kind existing within the State of New Jersey."

343. EARLY AMERICAN SCHOOL BOOK. Fisher (George). The Instructor: or, Young Man's Best Companion, containing Spelling, Reading, Writing and Arithmetick . . . also Merchants Account . . . Together with Method of Measuring . . . to which is added, The Family's Best Companion . . . and a Compendium of the Sciences of Geography and Astronomy. *Copperplate engravings, including 4 plates of* EARLY AMERICAN PENMANSHIP. 12mo, half morocco. Burlington: Printed and Sold by Isaac Collins, 1775; [Trenton circa 1787]

This edition is apparently a reprint of the author's "The American Instructor." Neither Sabin nor Evans mentions this issue. Although the title bears imprint "Burlington, 1775," the work is in all probability some of Collins's later presswork, having been executed after his removal to Trenton. Several statements throughout tend to prove that this volume could not have been finished at the time stated, there being references to a Treaty of Peace signed at Paris in 1783, several letters are dated 1782, Ledger Accounts are dated 1786-1787 and a reference is made to a new state of "Franklin" formed of several counties of North Carolina. Bound in at end is Fenning's "Universal Spelling-Book." London [circa 1781]. *With woodcuts.*

344. EARLY AMERICAN WORK ON SURVEYING. Moody (Thomas). A Compendium of Surveying, or the Surveyors Pocket Companion. Pp. [IV] 48. 16mo, new boards.

Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1771

The first work of its kind printed in New Jersey.

345. EARLY ENGLISH PARCHMENT DOCUMENTS. Deed of Conveyance for Property in [Widdicomb], John Proctor to Robert Meade, 1p. large folio, March 13, 1692; Lease by Thomas Harris of the County of Devonshire to Richard Harris, 1p. large folio, parchment, March 8, 1724; Thurlow (Edward, Lord). D. S., 1p. folio, parchment, April 15, 1780; and one other. Together, 4 pieces.

346. EARLY NEW JERSEY PROPERTY APPRAISAL. Manuscript Record of the Proceedings of the Board of Commissioners, August 27, 1798 to August 10, 1799; comprising the oaths of the various members of the Board, certified by Isaac Smith, Justice of the Supreme Court of New Jersey, Resolves Dividing the Divisions of the State into Assessment Districts, Forms of the oaths to be taken by the Principal Assistant Assessors, Forms of Warrant for Principal and Assistant Assessors, Instructions and Entry forms, names of the Principal Assessors appointed in each District, Examination by the Board of the Return Valuations with correction made by the Board, Letter to the Secretary of State on Compensation for Assessors with the Proceedings of the last day of the Board leaving the affairs of the Board in the hands of its President. Together with the Financial Account of each member of the Board in relation to work in hand. In all 75 PAGES OF MANUSCRIPT. Bound in one vol. folio, old calf, worn, several blank pages torn out.

[Trenton, 1798-1799]

This Board was appointed by an Act of Congress passed July 9, 1798, entitled "*An Act to provide for the Valuation of Lands and Dwelling Houses and Enumeration of the Slaves within the United States*," and consisted of the following members.—Jonathan Rhea (President), Peter Vredenburg, David Ford, John Black and John Blackwood. Jacob Benjamin was appointed Clerk. A manuscript note by John B. Thompson of New Brunswick, New Jersey, calls attention to the fact that this book was purchased by Joseph Thompson at the sale of the effects of Runkle Rhea.

347. EARLY PRINTED FORM, &C. Portion of Official Blank-Form, issued by Governor John Montgomerie, 1728-1732, printed, probably, by William Bradford, New York, 1p. oblong 4to; BROADSIDE. State of New Jersey; Supplement to an Act to incorporate the Newark and Pompton Turnpike Company [February 24, 1806], 2pp. folio; State of Vermont. Record of Sale of Lands for Taxes, partly printed, to John Youle, [Concord, April 16, 1814], 1p. folio; Prospectus of the *West Jersey Democrat*, with names of subscribers on verso, 2pp. folio, Camden, April 13, 1840; BROADSIDE. New Jersey State Literary Union. Prospectus of the *New Jersey Magazine*, Newark, February, 1867, 1p. 4to. Together, 5 pieces.

348. **EARLY SERMONS IN ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT.** LATTA (REV. JAMES). About 30pp. 16mo, [May 27, 1779]; McCLINTOCK (REV. SAMUEL). About 28pp. 16mo, [August 28, 1787]; KUYPERS (REV. WARNOLDUS). About 18pp., in Dutch, preached at Paramus [Hackensack], April 20, 1789; BARNES (REV. DR., of Scituate, Mass.). About 20pp. small 4to, January 31, 1793. Together, 4 pieces.
349. **EARLY WEST.** Guest (Moses). Poems on Several Occasions, to which are annexed Extracts from a Journal kept by the author while he followed the sea and during a Journey from New Brunswick, in New Jersey to Montreal, and Quebec. 12mo, original sheep, cracked at hinges. Cincinnati: Looker & Reynolds, 1823
 FIRST EDITION and an early Ohio imprint. Contains Poems on persons and events in the East and West, 1778-1824, including poems on George Washington, many of which are very amusing. In his Journal (pp.83-160) the author gives an account of his voyage to Cincinnati, via Pittsburgh and Marietta, Ohio, in 1817, mentioning many prominent men of the day. Guest commanded a party of New Jersey militia, which captured the noted partisan Colonel Lincoln, in 1779.
350. **EARLY WEST.** Guest (Moses). Poems on Several Occasions [also Extracts of his Journal]. 12mo, original sheep, binding broken, slightly foxed. Cincinnati: Looker & Reynolds, 1824
 Second Edition. In this issue two of the poems which appeared in the first edition are left out and two new ones added.
351. **EARLY WEST.** Conant (A. J.). Foot-Prints of Vanished Races in the Mississippi Valley. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth. St. Louis, 1879
 An account of some of the monuments and relics of pre-historic races.
352. **EARLY WESTERN ADVENTURES.** Davy Crockett's Almanack, 1838. *Numerous woodcuts of wild sports in the West, and view of a keel boat on the Mississippi.* 12mo, sewed, uncut, somewhat foxed. Nashville, Tennessee [1837]
 Contains sketches of Life in the back-woods; Adventures in Texas, etc

AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES

MADISON SQUARE SOUTH, NEW YORK

UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE BY ORDER OF
SALOME D. NELSON, EXECUTRIX

Second Session, Numbers 353 to 704, inclusive

MONDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 22nd, AT 8:15 O'CLOCK

353. EAST AND WEST JERSEY. Two A. D. S., each 1p. 4to and small 4to, by Richard Ashfield, Receiver General, successor to Peter Sonmans, being receipts for Quit Rents in the name of the Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey, Acquackanonk, May 17 and September 10, 1727, damaged, within transparent gauze; Copy of Petition, originally dated January 14, 1775, 3pp. folio, to William Franklin, relative to the rights of the Eastern and Western Proprietors of Lands within the Angle (Copy made by Maskell Ewing, but not dated); Agreement of Sale of Land, 1p. folio, between James Butland of Philadelphia and Ebenezer Cowell, "*from the mouth of the Mackhackonack to Little Egg Harbour*," May 1, 1781; Indenture, 2pp. folio, between William Smith of Burlington, N. J., and James Esdall, same place, for sale of land, October 25, 1787; Additional Instructions in MS., 5pp. folio, from Andrew Bell, Surveyor General of the Lands of the Eastern Division of New Jersey to the deputy surveyors, Perth Amboy, September 12, 1788. Together, 6 pieces. V.p.v.d.
354. EAST AND WEST JERSEY BOUNDARY LINE. Copy of the Minutes of the Proprietors of West Jersey, 2pp. folio, [February 6, 1782]; Copy of Petition from Somerset County to the Assembly, June 7, 1783, 2pp. folio; Extract from the Minutes of the Assembly, August 14, 1784, 1p. folio; Minutes of the General Proprietors at their Meeting, April 11, 1785, 1p. folio, at which Richard Stockton is made a member of the "Dispute" Committee; Record of the Vote of the Assembly on Petition of the Western Proprietors, November 18, 1785, 1p. folio; Copy of the Petition of the Proprietors of the Eastern Division of the State of New Jersey, 21pp. folio, signed by John Stevens, President, n.p.n.d.; Richard Penn's Survey of Lands within the Angle, 1p. oblong folio, folded, n.d.; Printed Broadside of A Supplement to the Act [of March 27, 1719] for Running and Ascertaining the Line of Partition between the Eastern and Western Divisions of the Province of New Jersey, &c. 1p. oblong folio, stained and punctured folded, n.p.n.d.; 4 pieces MS. relating to Ebenezer Crowell, &c., with many alterations, &c. Together, 12 pieces. V.p.v.d.

355. EASTERN BOUNDARY OF NEW JERSEY. Report of the Commissioners on the Controversy with the State of New York, Respecting the Eastern Boundary of the State of New Jersey, October 30, 1807. 8vo, sewed, somewhat foxed. Trenton, 1826

Embodies the correspondence between the Commissioners of New York and New Jersey regarding the legal title of land under the Hudson.

356. EASTERN BOUNDARY OF NEW JERSEY. Another copy of the above. 8vo, sewed, uncut, small piece cut from corner of title.

Trenton, 1826

357. EDWARDS (JONATHAN). An Account of the Life of the late Reverend Mr. David Brainerd, Minister of the Gospel, Missionary to the Indians. 8vo, old calf, binding cracked, few pp. slightly soiled.

Boston, 1749

FIRST EDITION. Complete copy, with the Preface, List of Subscribers' names and the final leaf of Advertisements.

358. EDWARDS (JONATHAN). True Grace Distinguished from the Experience of Devils. Elizabethtown, 1741; True Saints, when absent from the Body, are present with the Lord. Boston, 1747; Sinners in the Hands of an Angry God. Boston, 1753; History of the Work of Redemption. New York, 1786; DWIGHT (S. E.). The Life of President Edwards. *Portrait*. New York, 1830; Life and Character of Jonathan Edwards. Northampton, 1804, and others similar. Together, 8 vols. and pamphlets, 8vo and 12mo, sewed and sheep. V.p.v.d.

359. EDWARDS (REVEREND MORGAN). Materials towards a History of the American Baptists. In XII Volumes. By Morgan Edwards, Fellow of Rhodeisland College, and Overseer of the Baptist Church in Philadelphia. *Engraved frontispiece, the Schuylkill river with a scene of an immersion, inserted, probably, from another and slightly larger copy*. 16mo, original calf, old writing on title and fly-leaves.

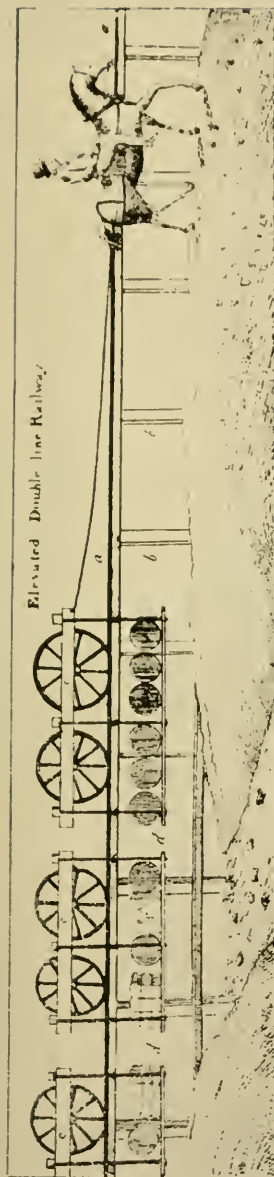
Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Cruikshank and Isaac Collins, 1770

VOLUME I ONLY OF AN EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE WORK ON THE BAPTISTS OF AMERICA, OF WHICH BUT TWO VOLUMES [VOLUME SECOND ISSUED IN 1792] WERE PUBLISHED INSTEAD OF TWELVE AS ANTICIPATED BY THE AUTHOR.

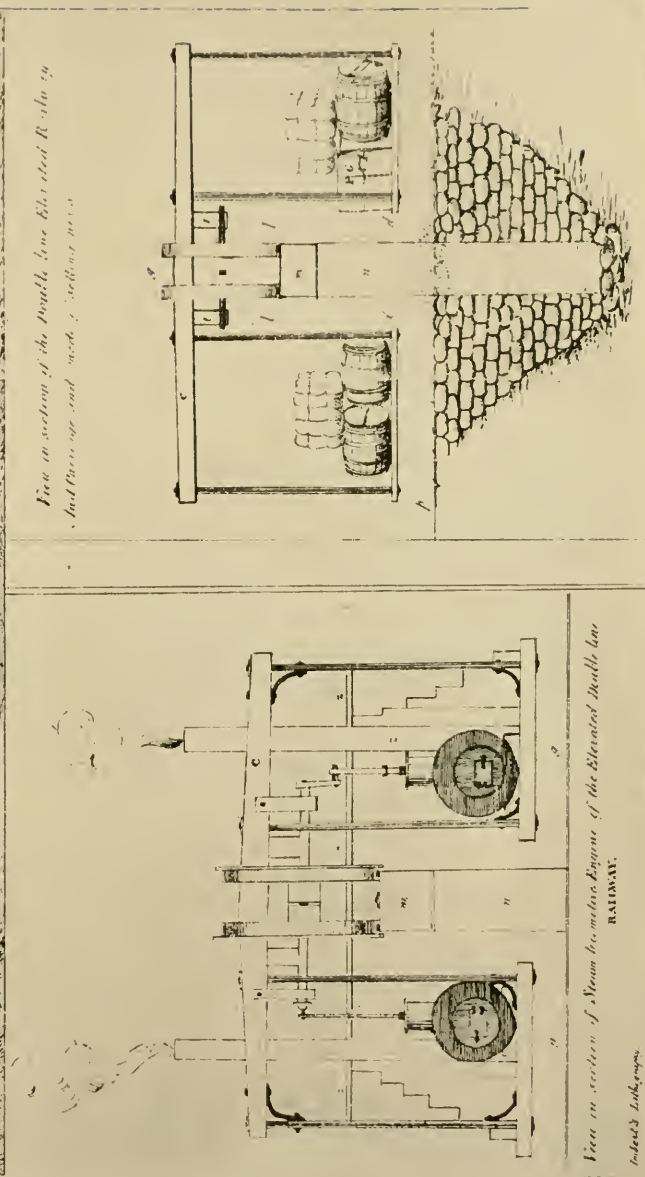
One of the very few appearances at auction of both the volumes in recent years was at the Pennypacker Sale of eight or nine seasons ago. Contains 134pp. including the 2pp. of Errata which Sabin, however, does not mention. Present volume comprises the history of the Baptists in Pennsylvania. Contents of the remaining volume published relate to the Baptists of New Jersey.

Edwards was bred a churchman and began his ministry in Ireland when but sixteen years of age. He came to America [Philadelphia] in 1761, and is, practically, the first historian of Pennsylvania. He presents details concerning the Firstday, Keithian, Seventhday, Tuncker, and Mennonite Baptists, giving as his reason for thus doing (1) a desire to know the American Baptists,—(2) an equal desire to make them known one to another,—(3) a solicitude to unite them together

Elevated Double Line Railway



View in section of the Double Line Elevated Railway
And showing sand works of section near a



View in section of Steam locomotive Engine of the Elevated Double Line
RAILWAY.

Patented July 1878.

and to settle some useful means of intercourse and familiarity between their churches.

According to Evans [1907] the volumes relating to the Baptists of Virginia, North Carolina and Georgia were still in manuscript, but that several other volumes of the work had been printed in certain historical collections.

360. EGE (RALPH). Pioneers of Old Hopewell, New Jersey. *Portrait*. Hopewell, 1908; BROWN (ELIZABETH S.). History of Nutley, New Jersey. *Map and illustrations*. Nutley, 1907. Presentation inscription and three A. L. S. by the author; ELMER (L. Q. C.). History of the Early Settlement and Progress of Cumberland County. Bridgeton, 1869, and others similar. Together, 5 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

361. ELEVATED RAILROAD. Sullivan (John L.). Mr. Sullivan's Description of a Cheap, Durable Rail Road, and certain Routes, in the States of New York and New Jersey. *With early lithographic view by Imbert, showing an Elevated Double line Railway, propelled by horsepower, the section of Steam locomotive Engine of the Elevated Double line Railway and a sectional view of the Elevated Railway showing mode of setting posts*. 22pp. 8vo, wrappers.

[N.p., December 17, 1827]

One of the earliest plans for an elevated railroad in America. The principle of this invention consisted of an elevated railway having two lines of rail in one track for two wheels abreast, the carriage being constructed to carry its load dependent on each side, principally below the level of the axles.

The author, in combating the influences behind the scheme for building the Delaware and Raritan Canal, devised this method of transportation and applies his theory in connection with a proposed railroad through New Jersey, from the Hudson to the Susquehanna through Orange and Sussex Counties showing how it may be combined with the State Road. In 1814, Sullivan invented a steam towboat, for which he received a patent in preference to Robert Fulton, who applied for it at the same time.

[See Reproduction]

362. ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY. Hatfield (Edwin F.). History of Elizabeth: including the Early History of Union County. *Portrait and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1868

Autograph letter of the author inserted.

363. ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY [Wheeler (W. O.) and Halsey (E. D.).] Inscriptions on Tombstones and Monuments in the Burying Grounds of the First Presbyterian Church and St. Johns Church at Elizabeth. *Illustrations, plan and facsimiles*. 8vo, cloth.

[New Haven, 1892]

364. ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY. Sections' Record Book, 1766-1800; HANOVER, NEW JERSEY. Church Members, Marriages and Baptisms, during the Pastorage of Rev. Jacob Green, 1746-1796; SHREWSBURY, NEW JERSEY. A Brief History of Christ Church. 1873, and other pamphlets, chiefly New Jersey biographies. Together, 35 pamphlets.

V.p.v.d.

365. ELIZABETH[TOWN], NEW JERSEY. Murray (Nicholas). Notes, Historical and Biographical, concerning Elizabeth Town, its Prominent Men, Churches and Ministers. *Frontispiece*. 12mo, half roan, some pages foxed. Elizabeth Town, 1844

366. ELIZABETH[TOWN], NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Edwards (Jonathan). A Treatise concerning Religious Affections. In Three Parts. 8vo, old calf, some leaves stained, one or two repaired, top portion of title lacking. Elizabeth-Town; Printed by Shepard Kollock, 1787

Contains a life of Edwards, and List of Subscribers, among the New Jersey names being,—Rev. Burgess Allison, Bordentown; Shelly Arnett, New Brunswick; Joshua Corshon, High Sheriff of Hunterdon County; Rev. Jonathan Elmer, New Providence; Rev. Uzal Ogden, Newark; Rev. William Van Horne, Scotch Plains; and others.

367. ELIZABETH[TOWN], NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Morse (Jedidiah). The American Geography; or, A View of the Present Situation of the United States of America. With 2 folding maps,—(1) *Virginia, North Carolina, &c.*; (2) *Northern and Middle States, engraved by Amos Doolittle*. 8vo, full sprinkled calf, name on title.

Elizabeth-Town: Printed for the Author by Shepard Kollock, 1789

SCARCE FIRST EDITION. With the Appendix, Leaf of Errata, and the Geographical Abridgment. Includes,—Astronomical Geography; Discovery and Description of America; Account of New England; Particular Description of the Original Thirteen States; &c.

368. ELIZABETH[TOWN], NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. EDWARDS (JONATHAN). A Faithful Narrative . . . of the Conversion of Many Hundred Souls in Northampton, &c. (1790); NILES (NATHANIEL). Two Sermons (1791) New York Public Library Duplicate, with stamps; DICKINSON (JONATHAN). The True Scripture-Doctrine, &c. With Preface and Sketches by David Austin (1793) Title damaged; WATTS (ISAAC). Doctrine of the Passions (1795); HART (J.). Hymns, &c. composed on Various Subjects (1799). Together, 5 vols. 16mo, and 12mo, sheep and unbound.

Elizabeth-Town: Shepard Kollock, 1790-1799

369. ELIZABETH[TOWN], NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. The Millennium; or, the Thousand Years of Prosperity, promised to the Church of God, in the Old Testament and the New. Includes articles on this subject by,—Joseph Bellamy (First Published in Boston, 1758), Jonathan Edwards (Printed originally in Boston, 1747); and, David Austin, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth Town. (1793). 8vo, old mottled calf. Elizabeth Town: Shepard Kollock, 1794

A calculation, based upon the Scriptures, of a time when will take place the "redemption of the church from the bondage of Papal Babylon as well as from the general dominion of the Powers of Darkness." With identification label of the "Presbyterian Church and Congregation of Troy, New York."

370. ELIZABETH[TOWN], NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. WATTS (ISAAC). A Guide to Prayer (2 copies); Collection of Poems by Various Authors; "The Last Day." A Poem (Young); Poems on Religious and Moral Subjects; Watts' Psalms carefully suited to Christian Worship. Together, 6 vols. 16mo, and 12mo, various bindings.

Elizabeth-Town: Shepard Kollock, 1797

371. ELIZABETH[TOWN], NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. HALL (WILLIAM HENRY). The Creation. In Six Books. (1801); DWIGHT (NATHANIEL). System of the Geography of the World; AUSTIN (DAVID) Discourse delivered on the Fourth of July, 1804, at Rahway. (1804); TRUMBULL (JOHN). McFingal: A Modern Epic Poem in Four Cantos (1805); SPALDING (JOSHUA) The Divine Theory; A System of Divinity. Vol. I. only. (1808). Together, 5 vols. various sizes and bindings.

Elizabeth-Town: Shepard Kollock—John Woods—Woodruff and Perriam, 1801-1808.

372. ELIZABETH[TOWN], NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. KERR (JACOB). The Several Trials of the Rev. David Barclay (1814); BUNYAN (JOHN). Pilgrim's Progress. *Plates engraved by Alexander Anderson.* (1818); Report of the Trial of Eunice Hall versus Robert Grant for Slander (1821); Watts' Psalms of David (1828); MURRAY (LINDELEY). The English Reader; or Pieces in Prose and Verse from the Best Writers. (1843). Together, 5 vols. various sizes and bindings.

Elizabeth-Town: R. and P. Canfield—J. and E. Sanderson—Elijah Booth—Henry Kiggins, 1814-1843

373. ELLIS (FRANKLIN). History of Monmouth County, New Jersey. *Numerous portraits.* Philadelphia, 1885; BROWN (W. M.). Biographical, Genealogical and Descriptive History of New Jersey. *Numerous portraits.* N.p., 1900; The City of Elizabeth, New Jersey. *Illustrated.* Elizabeth, 1889. Together, 3 vols. 4to and thick royal 8vo, cloth and roan, one binding broken. V.p.v.d.

374. ELMER (EBENEZER—Brother of Jonathan Elmer, army surgeon in the American Revolution, commanded a brigade in the War of 1812). A. L. S., 2pp. folio, Washington City, January 6, 1803. To unknown party, mentioning the cession of Louisiana to France,—the opposition by numerous lawyers to John Lambert as acting Governor of New Jersey, 1802-1803, &c.

Concerning the Cession question, the writer states,—"*Generally the whole of the transactions relative to the cession of Louisiana to France, is a delicate one, & is like to give us considerable trouble. It can readily be perceived that many persons would rush to precipitate us into measures which might involve us into a war with Spain or France, or both.*"

375. ELMER (EBENEZER). An Address to the Citizens of New-Jersey. 8vo, half calf, gilt back, uncut, slight stain on lower margins.

Elizabeth-Town: Printed by Shepard Kollock, 1807

The author's farewell address to his constituents. He was the last surviving Revolutionary officer of the State of New Jersey. UNKNOWN TO SABIN.

376. ELMER (L. Q. C.). History of the Early Settlement and Progress of Cumberland County, New Jersey. Bridgeton, 1869; The Constitution and Government of the Province and State of New Jersey. Newark, 1872. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
377. ELY FAMILY. Beach (M. S.) and Ely (William). The Ely Ancestry: Lineage of Richard Ely of Plymouth, England, who came to Boston, Massachusetts, about 1655 and settled at Lyme, Connecticut, in 1660. *Portraits, genealogical tables and views*. Thick royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1902
Laid in is a letter by Edwin Ely, containing additional information relating to the Ely family.
378. ENGLISH (THOMAS DUNN). The Select Poems of Thomas Dunn English (exclusive of the "Battle Lyrics"). Edited by Alice English. 8vo, cloth. Newark: Published by Private Subscription, 1894
379. ENGRAVINGS BY P. MAVERICK. Innes (John). A Short Description of the Human Muscles. 17 *copperplate engravings by Maverick, showing the bones and muscles of the human body*. 12mo, boards, uncut. New York, 1818
380. [ERSKINE (DR. JOHN).] Extracts of Letters from America, concerning the Success of the Gospel. Sent to a Minister of the Church of Scotland, and published at his desire. 12mo, half calf, old writing on p.3. Glasgow, 1766
The writers of these letters were,—E. Kent, Philippi, June 15, 1761; Samuel Hopkins, Great Barrington, August 15, 1765; Timothy Jones, Morris Town, June 10, 1765. Dr. Erskine (of Kirkintilloch) to whom these letters are supposed to have been sent, kept in close touch with the ministers of the Colonies and was a special friend of Jonathan Edwards. Erskine used all his influence in pulpit and press to prevent the breaking of relations between Great Britain and her subjects in America.
381. ESSEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. BROADSIDE. Address to the Young Men of the County of Essex. Signed by John P. Jackson, Nathan Hedges and three others, as a Committee in behalf of the Young Men of Newark, favourable to the present Administration. Dated, Newark, December 20, 1827. Folio. Newark, 1827
A political address in favor of the re-election of John Quincy Adams.
382. ESSEX AND HUDSON COUNTIES, NEW JERSEY. Shaw (William H.). History of Essex and Hudson Counties. *Steel portraits, maps and illustrations*. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half roan, bindings slightly rubbed. Philadelphia, 1884
383. ESSEX, GLOUCESTER, HUNTERDON AND MIDDLESEX COUNTIES, NEW JERSEY. Manuscript Documents, Indentures, Deeds, etc., 1722 to 1840. Together, 30 pieces.
An interesting lot of early documents.
384. ESSEX INSTITUTE. Historical Collections. Volume 13 [Parts 3 and 4] and Volumes 14, 15 and 16 [July, 1876 to October, 1879]; Bulletins, 1875-1881 [9 odd numbers]. Together, 21 parts, 8vo, wrap-papers and sewed, uncut. Salem, 1875-1881

385. EVANS (NATHANIEL—Missionary for Gloucester County, New Jersey). Poems on Several Occasions, with some other Compositions [Preface and Biographical Sketch of the Author, by Rev. William Smith.] 8vo, original sheep, cracked at hinges, few pp. slightly spotted. Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap, 1772

FIRST EDITION. The "Laura" who composed some of the Poems was the famous Mrs. Elizabeth Ferguson (Miss Graeme) granddaughter of Sir William Keith the Colonial Governor of Pennsylvania. She remained true to the cause of the Colonies, while her husband returned to England. The List of Subscribers includes,—Governor Franklin of New Jersey; Governor Eden of Maryland; Hugh Gaîne; General Wayne; Oliver Goldsmith; and others.

386. EVANS (NATHANIEL). Poems. Another copy of the above. 8vo, original sheep, binding cracked and few leaves spotted.

Philadelphia, 1772

387. EVANS (NATHANIEL). Poems. Another copy of the above. 8vo, original sheep and leather label, badly soiled.

Philadelphia, 1772

Inscription by S. Garrigues, on title.

388. FEDERALIST. The Fœderalist: a Collection of Essays, Written in Favor of the New Constitution, as Agreed Upon by the Fœderal Convention, September 17, 1787. Reprinted from the original text, with Historical Introduction and Notes. By Henry B. Dawson. Vol. I. (all published). *Portrait on India paper*. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Morrisania, 1864

LARGE PAPER, only 250 copies printed. This volume includes the entire text of the Federalist, with an introduction containing a careful and elaborate bibliography. The second volume was never published, and in later issues of the above edition, the "Vol. I" is omitted from the title page.

389. FENWICK COLONY IN NEW JERSEY. Shourds (Thomas). History and Genealogy of Fenwick's Colony [including Genealogies of the Families of Acton, Abbott, Bradway, Carll, Coles, Davis, Goodwin, Hall, Johnson, Lippincott, Miller, Morris, Sheppard and others]. *Portraits*. 8vo, half morocco.

Bridgeton, N. J., 1876

390. FERDINAND, VERMONT. Manuscript Map. Plan of the Township of Ferdinand, in the County of Essex, State of Vermont. Copied with care by Azarias Williams, Post-Master, Lancaster, County Essex, Vermont, April 30, 1811. Size 12 by 20½ inches, neatly repaired with gauze.

An early pen and ink sketch, showing 68 lots and containing names of property owners.

391. FIELD (RICHARD S.). The Provincial Courts of New Jersey, with Sketches of the Bench and Bar. [Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society. Vol. III., complete in itself.] 8vo, cloth.

New York, 1849

Autograph letter of author, laid in.

392. FISHER (EDGAR J.). *New Jersey as a Royal Province, 1738-1776.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York: Columbia University, 1911
Studies in history and economics.
393. FORD (DAVID). *Journal of an Expedition Made in the Autumn of 1794, with a Detachment of New Jersey Troops into Western Pennsylvania, to Aid in Suppressing the "Whiskey Insurrection;"* PUMPELLY (J. C.). Mahlon Dickerson, Industrial Pioneer. Paterson, 1892, and other pamphlets relating chiefly to New Jersey. Together, 37 pieces. V.p.v.d.
394. FORD (PAUL LEICESTER). *Check-List of American Magazines Printed in the Eighteenth Century [with manuscript additions]; Check-List of Bibliographies, Catalogues, Reference-Lists and Lists of Authorities of American Books and Subjects.* Together, 2 vols. 4to, half roan, bindings broken. Brooklyn, 1889
395. FORD (PAUL LEICESTER). *Who Was the Mother of Franklin's Son?* Brooklyn, 1889 [only 100 copies printed]; *Letters of Benjamin Franklin and his Son William Franklin to William Strahan.* Together, 2 pamphlets. N.p.n.d.
396. FORD (WORTHINGTON C.). *British Officers Serving in America, 1754-1774 [with Rank, Regiment and date of Commission].* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1894
Edition limited to 100 copies.
397. FORD (WORTHINGTON C.). *British Officers Serving in the American Revolution, 1774-1783 [with their Rank, Regiment and date of Commission].* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, marked copy, with marginal notes in pencil. Brooklyn, 1897
Edition limited to 250 copies.
398. FOSTER (JOHN Y.). *New Jersey and the Rebellion. Portrait and maps.* Newark, 1868; GRANT (U. S.). *Personal Memoirs. Portraits and maps.* 2 vols. New York, 1886. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, uniformly bound in half morocco. V.p.v.d.
399. FOX (CHARLES JAMES—British Statesman). *Autograph Letter in the Third person, 1p. 4to, St. James, Thursday, August 7, 1783, to Henry Laurens, American Statesman, who, "on suspicion of high treason" was imprisoned in the Tower of London for nearly fifteen months.*
"Mr. Fox presents his Compliments to Mr. Laurens, and will be very glad of the Pleasure of seeing him at his office to-morrow at Twelve o'Clock."
400. FRANKLIN IMPRINT. Morgan (Abel). *Anti-Paedo-Rantism; or Mr. Samuel Finley's Charitable Plea for the Speechless Examined and Refuted: The Baptism of Believers Maintain'd, and the Mode of*

it, by Immersion, Vindicated. 12mo, old calf, rebacked, few margins with slight stain. Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, 1747

This copy has the scarce Appendix,—“Remarks on some Particulars in a late Pamphlet entitled *Divine Right of Infant Baptism*,” etc. [by Rev. Benj. Griffith], with separate title and imprint, continuous pagination, and the rare Errata leaf at end.

The author, Abel Morgan, was a Baptist pastor in Middletown, New Jersey. His work is said to be the first written in America relating to the Baptismal Controversy. The Mr. Finley mentioned was president of Princeton College.

401. FRANKLIN IMPRINT. Morgan (Abel). *Anti-Paedo-Baptism Defended: A Reply to Mr. Samuel Finley's Vindication of the Plea for the Speechless, Wherein his Objections against the Baptism of Believers only, and the Mode of it by Immersion, are again Examined and Refuted. Curious woodcut head-pieces and initials by "F. H."* 12mo, half morocco, portion of final leaf mended, an autograph signature on p. 170.

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1750

Later issue of the first book written in America relative to the Baptismal Controversy which was printed by Franklin alone in 1747.

402. FRANKLIN IMPRINT. Woolman (John). *Considerations on Keeping Negroes; Recommended to the Professors of Christianity, of every Denomination.* 16mo, half calf, tear in title repaired, margins cut close, destroying a few catch words at foot of pages.

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1762

ORIGINAL EDITION. The first part was issued by James Chittin at Philadelphia in 1754.

403. FRANKLIN (WILLIAM—Son of Benjamin Franklin, the last Royal governor of New Jersey). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, Elizabeth Town, April 7, 1757. To “*My dearest Betsy*,” preserved between sheets of transparent gauze, and hinged on heavy paper.

Letter is probably to Miss Elizabeth Downes, whom he married later, and was written on his way from Trenton to New York, at which latter point he was to meet his father, Benjamin Franklin, and sail for England.

“Our Horses are baiting, which gives me a few spare Moments. I seize them to let my Charmer know of my Welfare. We expected to have arriv'd at New York yesterday, but the extreme Badness of the Roads prevented our getting farther than Woodbridge. Our Chaise Horses tir'd before we reached Brunswick, which oblig'd us to leave them and the Carriage behind, and to come Forward on Horseback. We shall, however, God willing, this Day reach the Place of Embarkation.

Every Morning since our Departure has had a lowering Aspect, but before Noon the Clouds have dispersed, the Sun has Shone, and the Remainder of the Day has prov'd most delightfully agreeable. The Morning of our Love, my dear Betsy, has likewise been, and is still overcast, threat'ning a wrecking Storm; who knows but kind Heaven may graciously permit a clearing Sun to scatter these Clouds of Difficulties which hang over us, and afford a Noon and Evening of Life calm and serene . . .

An Invitation from Gov. Belcher to Dinner cuts me shorter than I intended. That every Blessing may attend you is the ardent Prayer of, Dear Betsy, Your most affectionate, W. Franklin.”

404. FRANKLIN (WILLIAM). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, including addressed portion. [London] September 4, 1762. To "William Strahan, Printer, in New Street." With portion of wax seal.

Strahan was a friend of Ben Franklin in London. The writer had just about secured, through Lord Fairfax, his appointment as Governor of New Jersey. Note what Franklin says about "not yet kiss'd hands."

"Your Friend is this Moment arriv'd at the Land of Matrimony . . . I know you and good Mrs. Strahan will sympathize with Mrs. Franklin (for so I am now so happy as to call her) and me in the unbounded Joy this long wish'd for event occasions. If you mention it in this Evening's "Chronicle," don't stile me Excellency, as I think it not quite so proper as I have not yet kiss'd Hands, being prevented yesterday by the Cambridge Address . . . Suppose it was mentioned Something in the following Manner: 'This Morning was married at St. George's Church, Hanover Square, William Franklin, Esq., the new appointed Governor of New Jersey, to Miss Elizabeth Downes of St. James Street.'"

405. FREEHOLD, NEW JERSEY. Manuscript Account of the First Presbyterian Church, 1p. folio, apparently in the handwriting of Reverend John Woodhull, recorded as the "present" pastor of the church, later one of the founders of Princeton Theological Seminary. Dated April 23, 1792.

406. FRENCH (B. F.). Historical Memoirs of Louisiana, from the first Settlement of the Colony to the Departure of Governor O'Reilly in 1770. With Historical and Biographical Notes. *Portrait*. 8vo, cloth, binding and few leaves stained. New York, 1853

407. [FRENAU (PHILIP).] A Voyage to Boston. A Poem. By the Author of American Liberty, a Poem. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top.
Philadelphia: [Printed by Benjamin Towne] Sold by William Woodhouse, 1775

Only three or four copies of this issue—usually cited as the First Edition,—have appeared at public sale in America. Of the New York Edition printed by John Anderson, in the same year, no copy, apparently, has been offered in this manner.

408. FRENEAU (PHILIP). The Poems of Philip Freneau. Written chiefly during the late War [American Revolution]. 16mo, original sheep and leather label, autograph signature of H. M. Bird, on title, binding slightly cracked at hinges.

Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, 1786

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, in the original binding, with the half-title, often missing.

409. FRENEAU (PHILIP). The Miscellaneous Works of Mr. Philip Freneau; containing his Essays and Additional Poems. 16mo, original calf, binding cracked and few pp. foxed, owing to softness of paper, top margin of title cut off.

Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, 1788

FIRST EDITION. The list of subscribers contains 390 names, and the total subscription approximated four hundred and sixty-six copies.

410. FRENEAU (PHILIP). Poems Written between the Years 1768 and 1794. New Edition, Revised and Corrected by the Author, including a considerable number of Pieces never before Published. *Portrait of the author, inserted.* 8vo, original sheep, autograph signature of Geo. W. McCay on title.

Monmouth: Printed at the Press of the Author, 1795

An exceptionally clean copy. Many of these poems were inspired by occurrences during the Revolutionary War.

411. [FRENEAU (PHILIP).] Letters on Various Interesting and Important Subjects. By Robert Slender, o. s. m. 8vo, half morocco, lacks the leaf of advertisements.

Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, 1799

FIRST EDITION, and one of the earlier impressions, with the page-number printed "47" on page "74."

412. [FRENEAU (PHILIP).] Letters on Various Interesting and Important Subjects. By Robert Slender, o. s. m. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.

Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, 1799

FIRST EDITION, with the rare leaf of advertisement at end, in which the author advertises a second volume of letters, "should these Letters meet with a favourable reception." The present volume has the page-number "74" correctly printed. A few pp. slightly spotted, otherwise a fine large uncut copy.

413. FRENEAU (PHILIP). Poems Written and Published During the American Revolutionary War, and now Republished from the Original Manuscripts, interspersed with Translations from the Ancients, and other Pieces not heretofore in Print. 2 engraved frontispieces, by Joh. Eckstein, one representing "*St. Tammany*," the portrait of an Indian chief. 2 vols. 12mo, half morocco, gilt backs.

Philadelphia: From the Press of Lydia R. Bailey, 1809

Fine Copy of the third edition of the author's collected poems, and the FIRST EDITION to receive his personal supervision; being a revision of the editions of 1786 and 1795, printed by subscription for the benefit of Mrs. Bailey, "an unfortunate but deserving widowed female, niece to General Steele."

414. FRENEAU (PHILIP). A Laughable Poem; or, Robert Slender's Journey from Philadelphia to New York by Way of Burlington and South Amboy. 12mo, half calf, uncut.

Philadelphia: Printed for Thomas Neversink, 1809

FIRST SEPARATE EDITION of the Revised Issue. This poem was first published in pamphlet form, in Philadelphia, 1787, then republished in the 1788 collected edition of Freneau's poems, and later revised by him, many changes being made, all for the better, and appearing in the 1795 issue of the author's poems. The present is the first separate edition of the 1795 version, with a few changes.

415. FRENEAU (PHILIP). A Laughable Poem. The same as above. 12mo, sewed, margin of title cut off, lower corners of several leaves mouse-eaten.

Philadelphia, 1809

416. FRENEAU (PHILIP). A Collection of Poems, on American Affairs, and a Variety of other Subjects, chiefly Moral and Political; written between the year 1797 and the Present Time. 2 vols. 16mo, original boards, uncut. New York: Published by David Longworth, 1815
FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. The majority of the poems were written with special reference to the War of 1812. The present copy is bound in the original boards, having the title on the front covers and the advertisements on the back covers; the first volume contains, also, the two leaves of advertisements.
417. FRENEAU (PHILIP). A Collection of Poems. 2 vols. in one. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1815
FIRST EDITION, similar to above, with advertisements bound in.
418. FRENEAU (PHILIP). Poems Relating to the American Revolution. With an Introductory Memoir and Notes, by Evert A. Duyckinck. *India Proof portraits of Freneau and Paul Jones, and facsimile.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1865
LARGE PAPER, only 100 copies printed. This collection embraces all of Freneau's Poems relating to the American Revolution, gathered from the several volumes published by the author, and now brought together in one volume for the first time.
419. FRENEAU (PHILIP). The Poems of Philip Freneau, Poet of the American Revolution. Edited by Fred L. Pattee. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Princeton, 1902
Contain the poetical output of Freneau during the years 1790-1815, including the recently discovered poem "American Village," his earliest separate poetical publications, a Bibliography of the author's individual and collected poetical works, and a life of Freneau, by the editor. With notes showing the variations in text of the original with the later version of some of the poems, and in a few cases, reprints of the original text.
420. FRENEAU (PHILIP). Paltsits (Victor H.). A Bibliography of the Separate and Collected Works of Philip Freneau. *Facsimiles of title-pages.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1903
Only 115 copies printed.
421. FRENEAU (PHILIP). The American Village: a Poem. Reprinted in facsimile from the original edition published at New York in 1772, with an Introduction, by Harry L. Koopman, and Bibliographical Data, by Victor H. Paltsits. *With a facsimile of a letter from Freneau to Madison.* Small 4to, half vellum, board sides, uncut. Providence, R. I., 1906
Only 100 copies published by the Club for Colonial Reprints of Providence. Laid in is a biographical sketch of George Taylor Paine, founder of the Club.
422. FRENEAU (PHILIP). Poems on Various Subjects. London, 1861; Poems Relating to the American Revolution. Memoir and Notes by E. A. Duyckinck. New York, 1865; Some Account of the Capture of the Ship "Aurora." *Portrait.* New York [1899]. Together, 3 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and boards.
New York and London, v.d.

423. FRENEAU (PHILIP). Austin (Mary S.). Philip Freneau, the Poet of the Revolution. *Portrait*. New York, 1901; PALTSITS (V. H.). A Bibliography of the Works of Freneau. *Facsimiles*. New York, 1903; FORMAN (S. E.). The Political Activities of Freneau. Baltimore, 1902. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth and paper. V.p.v.d.

424. FRILINGHUISEN (THEODORUS JACOBUS). Een Bundelken Leer-Redenen Uit het Oude en Nieuwen Testament, Uitgesproken door Theod. Jacob. Frilinghuisen, Bedienaar des H. Evangeliums in de Nederduitsche Gereformeerde Gemeyntes tot Raratans, in Nieuw-Jork, Eertyds Nieuw-Nederland. Uitgegeven door eenige van zyne Welmeenende Vrienden, in Holland. 16mo, wrappers, uncut.

Amsterdam, 1736

The author was a minister of the Dutch Reformed Church in America. He expelled some of the members of his church,—who later settled near the Raritan River,—for accusing him of preaching false doctrine.

425. GAINÉ (HUGH) IMPRINT. Finley (Samuel). The Madness of Mankind, Represented in a Sermon, preached in the New Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, June 9, 1754. Second Edition. 12mo, unbound, portion of outer margin of title torn away, repaged in ink.

New York: Printed by H. Gainé, Hanover Square, 1758

Finley, pastor of a church at Nottingham, Maryland, for seventeen years, succeeded Samuel Davies in 1761 as president of Princeton. Twenty years previous to that date, Finley was indicted by a grand jury, tried, and sentenced to be carried out of the colony as a vagrant because he, as an itinerant preacher, had conducted service in a church without the regular pastor's consent.

426. GAINÉ (HUGH). The Journals of Hugh Gainé, Printer. Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. *Portrait and numerous facsimiles of title-pages, newspapers, documents, etc.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.

New York, 1902

Edition limited to 350 copies on deckle-edge paper. About 150 pages of the first volume are devoted to a Bibliography of the issues of Hugh Gainé's Press, 1752-1800.

427. GATES (HORATIO—General in the American Revolution). A. L. S., 1p. folio, Head-Quarters, White Plains, [June or July,] 12, 1778. To unknown party, considerable of right margin damaged, and 2 folds strengthened.

"Colonel Hughes represents to me that his Conduct is censured . . . I, thereforc, in justice to him, do Certify that the Provisions alluded to . . . were forwarded by my Express Order . . . and that Colonel Hughes merits the thanks of the Public, for the Activity & Expedition with which he executed a Matter of such Importance to the Service."

428. GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Publications. Volumes 1 to 5. Together, 5 vols. 8vo, in parts, uncut, original wrappers.

Philadelphia: Printed for the Society, 1895-1914

Comprises,—Inscriptions on some Ancient Tombstones; Wills Proved at Philadelphia, 1682-1692; Landholders of Philadelphia County, 1734; Earliest Burial Records of the Board of Health; Register of St. Mary's Church, Burlington, New Jersey; and other historical papers.

429. GENEALOGIES OF AMERICAN FAMILIES. History of the Town of Hingham, Massachusetts. Volume II. Genealogical. 1893; Genealogy of George Weeks, of Dorchester, Massachusetts. By R. D. Weeks. Part II. 1892; The Ogden Family, Elizabethtown, New Jersey, *Genealogical Charts*. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
430. GENEALOGIES OF AMERICAN FAMILIES. William Hobart, his Ancestors and Descendants. By L. S. Hobart. 1886; In Memoriam, Sarah A. McKim, 1813-1891. Privately Printed, 1891; Memorial of John McCarter and his Descendants. By T. N. McCarter. 1900; Ancestors and Descendants of Lewis Dodd and Elizabeth Dodd. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
431. GENEALOGIES OF AMERICAN FAMILIES. History of the Family of John Crane. By J. G. Crane. 1899; Jesse Dennis of Sussex County, New Jersey and his Descendants. By C. E. Stickney. 1904; Ancestors and Descendants of Lewis Dodd and Elizabeth [Baldwin] Dodd. [By B. L. Dodd]; Filial Tribute to the Memory of Reverend John M. Howe. 1889. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth and paper. V.p.v.d.
432. GENEALOGIES OF AMERICAN FAMILIES. Centennial Celebration of the Annin Family, Somerset County, New Jersey, 1866. Printed for Private Distribution, by F. J. Dreer; The Budd Family, Address by E. G. Budd, also Address by A. C. Smith and My Grandfather's History. 1881; Memorial of Colonel John Bayard. By James Grant Wilson. 1878; The Bishop Genealogy. By W. M. Mervine. 1913; Record of the Beach Family. By H. Runyan, and others, similar. Together, 8 vols. 8vo, paper and half roan. V.p.v.d.
433. GENEALOGIES OF AMERICAN FAMILIES. Descent of John Nelson and of His Children [By Temple Prime]. 1886; Descendants of Rebecca Ogden, 1729-1806 and Caleb Halsted, 1721-1784 [with additional manuscript notes]; Osborn Family, 1755-1891 [By H. Runyan]. 1891; Descendants of Robert Ogden, 1716-1787. By E. D. Halsey, 1896; Runyan Family [By H. Runyan]. 1891, and others, similar. Together, 8 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.
434. GENEALOGIES OF AMERICAN FAMILIES. Philip Hunton and His Descendants. By D. T. V. Hunton. 1881; Genealogical Memoir of the Leonard Family. By W. R. Deane. 1851; Sketch of Colonel Joseph Jackson of Rockaway, New Jersey. Printed for Private Distribution. 1883; Genealogical Sketch of Thomas Lowrey and Esther Fleming, his Wife. By Henry Race. 1892; Historical Notes of the Family of Kip. Privately Printed, 1871, and others, similar. Together, 9 pamphlets.
435. GENEALOGIES OF AMERICAN FAMILIES. Family of Arthur Stevenson. By J. R. Stevenson; The Scott Family of Shrewsbury, New Jersey. By A. S. Cole. 1908; The Van Houten Family of Bergen, New Jersey. By C. L. D. Washburn. 1897; History of the Wikoff Family. By James Steen. 1905, and others, similar. Together, 9 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.

436. GENEALOGIES OF AMERICAN FAMILIES. Olde Ulster, an Historical and Genealogical Magazine, 1905-07. 16 odd numbers; Publications of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania. Volume I. 4 parts and Volume II. parts 1 and 2, and others, similar, including some proof sheets of "New Jersey, Biographical and Genealogical Notes." As one lot.
437. GENEALOGIES OF AMERICAN FAMILIES. Manuscript and Typewritten Memoranda by Mr. Nelson regarding the Families of Anderson, How, Gould, Marion, Hobart and others. About 200 pages. 4to. As one lot.
438. GENESEE FALLS, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK. BROADSIDE. Death of Sam Patch [Poem of five stanzas, with extract from a letter giving account of his death which occurred during a leap from a scaffold erected on the brink of Genesee Falls.] *With woodcut view of the Falls.* 4to, small tear in one margin. [Boston, 1829]
439. GEOLOGY OF NEW JERSEY. Final Report of the State Geologist. *Folding charts.* 2 vols. in 3 vols. Trenton, 1888-90; Geology of the County of Cape May. *Illustrations.* Trenton, 1857. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Trenton, 1857-90
440. GEOLOGY OF NEW JERSEY. Annual Reports of the State Geologist, 1868, '70, '72, '73, '81, '89, '93, '95, and '99; Geology of New Jersey. By G. H. Cook, 1868, and others, similar. Together, 13 vols. 8vo and royal 8vo, cloth and paper. 1868-1899
441. GEORGE I., KING OF ENGLAND. Autograph Document, 1p. 4to, on parchment, drawn in the name of the King appointing John Reed, Examiner of the Court of Chancery sometime during the incumbency of Colonial Governor, Robert Hunter. The only signature appended is that of,—*Barclay, Dept. Secy.* Dated, November 18, [1718] in New York. With portion of seal.
As George I became King upon the death of Queen Anne in 1714, the fourth year of his reign would make date of document as stated, 1718. Hunter was Governor from 1710 to 1719. Accompanying the above is the signature of George III on portion of parchment document. Together, 2 pieces.
442. GLOUCESTER COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Mickle (Isaac). Reminiscences of Old Gloucester: or, Incidents in the History of the Counties of Gloucester, Atlantic and Camden. *Map and early woodcut view of Camden.* 8vo, half roan, few margins stained. Philadelphia, 1845
443. GLOUCESTER AND ELIZABETHTOWN, NEW JERSEY. Address of Abraham Johnstone, a Black Man, who was Hanged at Woodbury in the County of Gloucester, July 8, [1797]. Philadelphia, 1797; Reminiscences of Old Gloucester. By Isaac Mickle. 1877; Fortieth Anniversary of the Parish of Christ Church, Elizabeth, 1893; Map of Elizabethtown at the Time of the Revolution, 1775-1783. By E. L. Meyer, and others, similar. Together, 17 vols. and pamphlets, some half roan. V.p.v.d.

444. GORDON (THOMAS F.). The History of New Jersey; [also] A Gazetteer of the State of New Jersey. *Map*. 2 vols in one. 8vo, half morocco, few pp. foxed, name on title. Trenton, 1834
445. GOVERNMENT OF NEW JERSEY. Journal and Votes of the House of Representatives, 1703; Record of the Governor and Council of East Jersey, 1682-1703; Minutes of the Provincial Congress and Council of Safety, 1775-1776; Minutes of the Council of Safety, 1777. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Jersey City, 1872 and Trenton, 1879
446. [GRIFFITH (WILLIAM).] Eumenes: being a Collection of Papers, written for the purpose of Exhibiting some of the more Prominent Errors and Omissions of the Constitution of New Jersey . . . and to prove the Necessity of Calling a Convention for Revision and Amendment. 149pp. (5). 8vo, new boards, uncut, original wrap-wrappers bound in, slight stain on upper margins of few pages, small hole in last five leaves neatly repaired. Trenton: Printed by G. Craft, 1799
- A worn hitherto classed as one of the rarest of New Jersey Publications. Its author, William Griffith, whose Federalistic proclivities did not forbid him to write this plea for Constitutional Reform, was a prominent lawyer of Burlington and one of President Adams's "*Midnight Judges*." Regarding these papers, he says,—"*They were the result of research and experience and excited considerable attention to the subject.*" The present copy contains autograph inscription,—"*The Gift of John Lawrence to Henry Wadell, 1779.*"
447. [GRIFFITH (WILLIAM).] Another copy of the above. 149pp. (5). 8vo, new boards, margins cut down. Trenton: Printed by G. Craft, 1799
- Presentation copy from the author, with inscription,—"*from the author, Wm. Griffith,*" on fly-leaf, the recipient's name having been cut away.
448. GRIFFITH (WILLIAM). Historical Notes of the American Colonies and Revolution, from 1754 to 1775. 8vo, original boards, binding broken. Burlington, 1836
449. GRIFFITHS (T. S.). A History of Baptists in New Jersey. *Portraits*. Hightstown, 1904; WAKELEY (J. B.). Lost Chapters Recovered from the Early History of American Methodism. *Engraved portraits*. New York, 1858; ZIEGLER (J. L.). An Authentic History of Donegal Presbyterian Church, East Donegal, Pennsylvania. *Illustrations*. Mount Joy [1902]; BROWN (A. H.). A Pioneer of Southern New Jersey. *Illustrations*. Philadelphia, 1901; RAYBOLD (G. A.). Annals of Methodism. First Series. Camden and Vicinity, New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1847. Together, 5 vols. 8vo and 16mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
450. GROLIER CLUB. Catalogue of an Exhibition Illustrative of a Century of Artistic Lithography, 1796-1896. *With 244 examples of 160 different artists*. 8vo, half leather, Club binding. New York, 1896
- Edition limited to 400 copies on handmade paper.

451. GROLIER CLUB. Stauffer (David McNelly). American Engravers Upon Copper and Steel [Biographical Sketches and Check-List of the Works of the Earlier Engravers]. *Facsimiles of early engraved portraits and views*. 2 vols. 8vo, buckram backs, board sides, uncut. New York, 1907

One of an edition of 350 copies printed on Imported mold-made paper. Contains notes on seven hundred American copper and steel engravers.

452. GROLIER CLUB. Bronze Medallion Portrait of Edgar Allan Poe. Edith Woodman Burroughs, sc. Diameter, 7 inches. New York, 1909

Only a limited number issued to members of the Club on the 100th Anniversary of the poet's birth.

453. GROLIER CLUB. De Vinne (Theodore Low). Notable Printers of Italy During the Fifteenth Century. Illustrated with facsimiles from Early Editions and with Remarks on Early and Recent Printing. *Facsimiles of early printing, title-pages, woodcuts, printer's marks, etc.* Small folio, boards, uncut. New York, 1910

Edition limited to 300 copies on plain paper.

454. GROLIER CLUB. Rist (John). Depositio Cornuti Typographici, that is A Comical or Mirthful Play which can be performed without any offence, at the Reception and Confirmation of a Journeyman who has learned honestly the Noble Art of Book-Printing. 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. New York, 1911

Edition limited to 250 copies on Glaslan paper.

455. GROLIER CLUB. Pope (Alexander). A Catalogue of the First Editions of the Works of Alexander Pope (1688-1744). Together with a Collection of the Engraved Portraits of the Poet and of his Friends. *Photogravure portrait and facsimile leaf of manuscript*. 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1911

LARGE PAPER. Only 200 copies printed on Van Gelder handmade paper.

456. GROLIER CLUB. Thackeray (W. M.). Catalogue of an Exhibition Commemorating the Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Thackeray (1811-1863). *Portrait and facsimile sketches by Thackeray*. 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1912

LARGE PAPER. Only 260 copies printed on Van Gelder handmade paper.

457. GROLIER CLUB. Another copy of the above. *Portrait and facsimiles*. 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1912

LARGE PAPER. Only 260 copies printed.

458. GROLIER CLUB. Dickens (Charles). Catalogue of an Exhibition of the Works of Charles Dickens. With an Introduction by Royal Cortissoz. *Portrait in color, facsimile of manuscript and sketches*. 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1913

LARGE PAPER. Only 300 copies printed on Van Gelder handmade paper.

459. GROLIER CLUB. Bronze Medallion Portrait of Ralph Waldo Emerson. V. D. Brenner, sc. Diameter, 7 inches. New York, n.d.
Only a limited number made.
460. GROLIER CLUB. Transactions. Parts I and II. [January, 1884 to February, 1894]. 2 vols., 1885-94; Catalogue of an Exhibition of Engraved Portraits, being Effigies of the most famous English Writers from Chaucer to Johnson. December, 1891; Various Exhibition Catalogues, including,—Original Editions of John Milton, 1909, Works of Charles Dickens, 1913, Original Editions of Samuel Johnson, 1909, Etchings by Joseph Pennell, 1908, First Editions of Alex. Pope, 1911, Early American Book-Plates, 1894, Book-Plates and Engravings with some original designs by E. D. French, 1909; Year Books, 1908 to 1914. Together, 18 vols. 16mo and 8vo, half vellum and wrappers, all uncut. New York, v.d.
461. GROTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Butler (Caleb). History of the Town of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley. With Appendices, containing Family Registers, and other statistics. *Maps and plates.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1848
462. HACKENSACK AND MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY. Romeyn's Historical Discourse on the Re-Opening of the First Reformed Church, Hackensack. 1870; Memorial of Theodore B. Romeyn, Hackensack. 1885; History of the Arnold Tavern, Morristown; Brief Record of the Morris Academy, Morristown. 1905, and others, similar. Together, 13 vols. cloth and paper. V.p.v.d.
463. HALSEY FAMILY. Halsey (J. L. and E. D.). Thomas Halsey of Hertfordshire, England, and Southampton, Long Island, 1591-1679, with his American Descendants to the Eighth and Ninth Generations. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Morristown, 1895
464. HAMILTON (ALEXANDER—Eminent American Statesman, Secretary of the Treasury of the United States). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, with addressed portion, Head Quarters Galloways in the Clove, July 21, 1777. To Colonel Bland of the Lighthorse, small tear in folds, destroying a few letters on first page.

AN IMPORTANT REVOLUTIONARY LETTER. The close of the winter campaign of 1775-1776, was marked by a series of movements, which turned the eastern part of New Jersey into a military chess-board. While Washington, under a misapprehension, was preparing in the North for the invasion of an imaginary foe, the enemy was sailing down the Jersey coast for an attack on Philadelphia. Upon learning of their probable destination, express riders and couriers hastened to various commanders with letters of instructions. The present letter was sent to Colonel Bland by General Washington, through the hand of Alexander Hamilton, signed by the latter as *Alde-de-Camp*.

"The intelligence, on which the order given you to join this army was founded, proving not to be as was expected, His Excellency desires you to return to your old station and there remain till further orders. He thinks it not improbable the enemy may take it into their

heads to make some incursion into the Jerseys to plunder and distress the inhabitants, or perhaps even to endeavor to destroy our stores at Morris Town. This will be worthy of your attention and should it happen, you will give all the assistance in your power to the force which is or may be collected to oppose them.

Use every expedient, you can think of, to gain the exactest intelligence possible, of the movements of the enemy.—Our situation and theirs are such that it is extrem(e)ly difficult to know what they are about (an)d we are rather in the dark with resp(ect) to it . . ."

465. HAMILTON (ALEXANDER). [Williams (John).] The Hamiltoniad: or, an Extinguisher for the Royal Faction of New England. With Copious Notes, Illustrative, Biographical, Philosophical, Critical, Admonitory and Political; Being Intended as a High-Heeled Shoe for All Limping Republicans. By Anthony Pasquin. 8vo, original boards, joints weak, a number of leaves age-stained.

[Boston]: Sold for the Author, price 31 cents, [1804]

Complete, including the Third Canto, not always found with the work. Most of the copies of this edition were destroyed by Hamilton's friends. Contains in the prose notes much of the correspondence between Hamilton and Burr.

The author was an expatriated Englishman judicially declared in his own country in 1797 to be "a common libeller." His "dedication" thus begins:—"To perpetuate the brutal infamy of John Park, M. D. a Galenical Excrecence: Who is the vile and crawling minion of the Essex Junto, that has been laboring to destroy the federal fabric of our Republican Constitution, and introduce a monarchical despotism upon its ruins . . . He is the pensioned scavenger and servile dog of the Royal Faction of New England," &c.

466. HAMILTON (ALEXANDER). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, n.p.n.d. To Colonel Hughes, slight tear in former fold, destroying two letters; neatly protected by transparent gauze.

Written to Colonel, afterward General James Miles Hughes,—"*Mrs. Hamilton begs me to assure you how much she is indebted to you for your obliging offer — She requests the favour of you to let the waggon, on its way to Albany, call upon a certain duchm(an) a tavern keeper at Rynbeck for some apples and cyder purchased by him for General Schuyler . . . If you do not leave this side of the river tomorrow. We shall be happy to see you at dinner.*"

[For other letters and works by Alexander Hamilton see under,—SOCIETY FOR THE ESTABLISHING OF USEFUL MANUFACTURES.]

467. HAMILTON (ALEXANDER). Ford (Paul Leicester). Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana. A List of Books Written by, or Relating to Alexander Hamilton. 8vo, half roan, uncut. New York, 1886

Edition limited to 500 copies, printed for the author, with manuscript additions.

468. HAMILTON (ALEXANDER). Ford (Paul Leicester). Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana. A List of Books Written by, or Relating to Alexander Hamilton. 8vo, half roan, uncut.

New York: Printed for the Author, 1886

Edition limited to 500 copies, with manuscript additions by Mr. Nelson.

469. HAMILTON (ALEXANDER). Spring (Samuel). A Discourse in Consequence of a Late Duel, Newburyport, 1804; NEUBURGER (ALFRED). Alexander Hamilton, an Historical Essay. *Illustrations*. Paterson, 1907; STORMS (A. B.). Alexander Hamilton, an Essay on American Union. Iowa City, 1907; [AMES (FISHER).] A Sketch of the Character of Hamilton [Boston, 1804]; NOTT (E.). Discourse on the Death of Hamilton, Albany, July 29, 1804; Observations Suggested by Morse's Life of Hamilton. New York, 1876. Together, 6 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.
470. HAMILTON (JOHN C.). History of the Republic of the United States of America, as Traced in the Writings of Alexander Hamilton and of his Contemporaries. *Portrait*. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, bindings worn at edges. New York, 1857-60
471. HANCOCK (JOHN). An Oration delivered March 5, 1774 at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston; to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. *Mourning rules on title and half-title*. 12mo, half morocco. Newport, Rhode Island: Reprinted and Sold by S. Southwick, 1774
 RARE. Unknown to Sabin who mentions only the Boston, 1774, edition and the second edition, New Haven, without date. Evans cites this edition, but seems to have known of the John Carter Brown copy only. Samuel Adams, whose name occurs once or twice in the Essay, is supposed to have shared in its authorship. In 1775 an attempt was made by the British to arrest both these Americans, which fact practically precipitated the Battle of Lexington. In General Gage's proclamation of pardon to all rebels, Hancock and Adams were excepted, as their offences "are of too flagitious a nature to admit of any other consideration than that of condign punishment."
472. HANOVER AND OTHER NEW JERSEY TOWNS. Historical Sketch of the Presbyterian Church, Hanover. By J. A. Ferguson. 1877; Gleanings for the History of the Protestant Reformed Dutch Church of Harlingen. By C. C. Hoagland. 1847; The First Century of Hunterdon County. By G. S. Mott. 1878; Unveiling of the Battle Monument at Freehold, 1884, and others, similar. Together, 18 pamphlets.
473. HARRIS FAMILY. Keifer (Sarah J. Harris). Genealogical and Biographical Sketches of the New Jersey Branch of the Harris Family, in the United States. *Portraits*. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Madison, Wisc., 1888
474. HARRISON (WILLIAM HENRY). Outline of his Life and Public Services. Newark, 1840; Sketch of the Life of Major General W. H. Harrison; Proceedings of the Republican National Convention, 1876; Grant Mass Meeting, Cooper Institute, December 4, 1867 and other pamphlets. Together, 8 pieces. V.p.v.d.

475. HARRISON (WILLIAM HENRY). A Sketch of the Life and Public Services of William H. Harrison, Commander in Chief of the North Western Army during the War of 1812-14. New York, 1839; Life of General Harrison [extracted] from the 8th No. of Huddy and Duval's United States Military Magazine [With the Tippecanoe Almanac]. Together, 2 pamphlets.

476. HART (JOHN—Signer of the Declaration of Independence). Signature, twice, on portion of document, 1p. oblong small 4to, mended at folds. No place, January 2, 1775.

477. HART (OLIVER). America's Remembrancer, with Respect to her Blessedness and Duty. A Sermon delivered in Hopewell, New Jersey, on Thanksgiving Day, November 26, 1789. 8vo, half leather, uncut.

Philadelphia: Printed by T. Dobson, 1791

Hart was an active patriot of the Revolution, and was sent at the close thereof by the Council of Safety, together with William Tennent, to allay the disaffection that had appeared among the frontier settlers consequent upon the alteration in affairs. Mentions in Sermon,—Columbus and the Discovery of America; its Settlement; American Revolution; Washington; &c., closing with a paraphrase of the text to suit the subject matter of his discourse.

478. HART (OLIVER). A Gospel Church Portrayed, and her Orderly Service pointed Out. Sermon delivered in Philadelphia at the Opening of the Baptist Association, October 4, 1791. 8vo, half leather and boards, UNCUT AND UNOPENED.

Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1791

Unusual in such excellent condition.

479. HARTE (BRET). Condensed Novels. *Illustrations*; The Luck of Roaring Camp. FIRST EDITIONS. 2 vols. 16mo, cloth, one vol. stamped and soiled. Boston, 1871

480. HAY (GEORGE—United States Attorney, wrote much on politics under the pseudonym, "Hortensius," the prosecutor of Aaron Burr). A. L. S., 4pp. 4to, Richmond, July 19, 1803, to party unknown.

Of the proposed Louisiana Purchase the writer states,—"*When the city of New Orleans and the Territory of Louisiana shall become irrevocably the property of the United States, the tide of population will unquestionably go down the river . . . If this should be the case, why should Virginia be outstripped by Pennsylvania and Maryland? Would it not contribute to the prosperity of Virginia if . . . she should improve her roads and extend her navigation so as to make James River the constant channel of communication between the Atlantic and Mississippi?*"

481. HENRY (JOSEPH—With Franklin, an original investigator in electrical science, first Secretary and Director of the Smithsonian Institution, offered the Presidency of Princeton in 1853). Three A. L. S.; (1) 3pp. 8vo, Washington, November 10, 1856, to R. G. Rankin, New York, on scientific matters; (2) 4pp. 4to, Washington, December 4, 1858, to R. J. Walker concerning a dispute among the officials of the Essay Office; (3) 4pp. 12mo, Washington, December 8, 1874, to Archibald Campbell, relative to Boundary Surveys, &c. Together, 3 pieces.

482. HERBERT (HENRY WILLIAM). Poems of "Frank Forester." Collected and Edited by Morgan Herbert. 10 illustrations, including portraits of Herbert, his wife and son, views of the Meet of the Meadow Brook Hunt, etc. 4to, sheets, folded, uncut, in vellum portfolio.
New York: Wiley & Sons, 1888

FIRST EDITION of this collection. Only 250 copies published by subscription, of which many were consumed in the fire in the Century Building.

483. HESTON (ALFRED M.). Absegami: Annals of Eyren Haven and Atlantic City, 1609 to 1904; also Indian Traditions and Sketches. Maps and illustrations. 2vols. 8vo, half roan, bindings slightly rubbed at edges. [Camden] Printed for the author, 1904
Strictly limited to 300 copies, published for subscribers only.

484. HILDEBURN (CHARLES R.). A Century of Printing. The Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania, 1685-1784. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1885
Edition limited to 300 copies.

485. HILDEBURN (CHARLES R.). Sketches of Printers and Printing in Colonial New York. Portrait and facsimiles of title-pages. 12mo, half vellum, uncut. New York, 1895
Number 6 of 375 copies on handmade paper.

486. HINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS. Lincoln (Solomon). History of the Town of Hingham. 12mo, boards, uncut, damaged by smoke and water. Hingham, 1827

487. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS. Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Annual Reports. First, Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth (part one), 5 vols. in 6 vols., small folio, wrappers. London, 1870-76

An extended report on the Manuscripts in private collections throughout Great Britain, many of which relate to North America.

488. HOBART (JOHN HENRY—Protestant Episcopal Bishop, one of the founders of the General Theological Seminary). A. L. S., 3pp. 4to, New York, April 28, 1830, to unknown party, but, perhaps, to the Honorable John Bright, introducing the Rev. Dr. McViekar, professor of moral philosophy, &c. in Columbia College for fifty years.

A charming letter of introduction written a few months before Bishop Hobart's death, in Auburn, New York.

489. HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY. A Guide to Hoboken, the Elysian Fields, and Weehawken. With an Historical Sketch, by T. W. Whitley, Editor and Proprietor of the *Hoboken City Gazette*. With full-page woodcut over the title, picturing Castle Point. 4to, original wrappers. [Hoboken, 1858]

In the Introduction a plea is made for the extension of this sketch into a detailed history of Hudson County, which, however, was not done,—at least, in the manner here suggested. Contains description of Hoboken in 1858, with its handsome houses, &c. and especially the "new

[No. 489—*Continued*]

house on Castle Point," with special mention of the city in a note, thus:—
"As a place of residence Hoboken furnishes a striking example of increasing population and growing taste. Its German inhabitants maintain their ancient Teutonic freedom. It is the abode of artists, philosophers, jurists and men of letters—a city of refuge, with its arcadian groves, its nymphs and satires." Presentation copy from Dr. William H. Whitley, with autograph inscription on front cover and Drugs advertisement on back.

490. HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY. Another copy, similar, but without inscription.

491. HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. Collections. Vol. 1, Parts 1 and 2 [Records of the Reformed Dutch Churches of Hackensack and Schraalenburgh, New Jersey] 2 vols.; Collections. Vol. III. [Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of New Paltz, New York]; Year Books, 1902 to 1907 and 1914. *Illustrations*. Together, 10 vols. royal 8vo, cloth and boards.

[New York: Printed for the Society], 1891-1914

Valuable church records and other historical information is embodied herein, including,—List of Passengers to New Netherlands, from 1654-1664; Some Early Records of the Lutheran Church, New York; Albany Records, names of members, marriages, baptisms, etc., 1683-1764; Bergen Records. Second Book, Founding of Jersey City, etc.

492. HOOPER (ROBERT LETTIS or LETTICE—Revolutionary Deputy Quarter-Master General, and his son [ROBERT L.] President of the Legislative Council in 1785). Two A. L. S. (of the former) [1] 2pp. folio, Easton, October 26, 1777, to unknown party; [2] 3pp. small 4to, including addressed portion, Bethlehem, November 29, 1777, to Elias Boudinot, concerning the exchange of British prisoners: an A. L. S. (of the latter), 1p. small 4to, no place, September 23, 1789, to unknown party, mentioning Robert Morris, &c. Together, 3 pieces.

493. HOPKINS (THOMAS). An Appeal to the Tribunal of Public Justice; Being a Concise Statement of the Facts which led to the Extraordinary Case of Stockton *versus* Hopkins. 8vo, new boards, uncut.

Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, 1808

A very unusual story concerning the conduct of the daughter of Richard Stockton, the eminent New Jersey senator and jurist, while at the seminary of Thomas Hopkins in Bordentown.

494. HOPKINS (THOMAS). Another copy, similar, with small tear in corners of the last two leaves.

495. HOPKINSON (FRANCIS). Hildeburn (Charles R.). A Biographical Sketch of Francis Hopkinson. Royal 4to, sheets, folded.

Philadelphia, 1878

Only a limited number issued.

496. HORNBLOWER (JOSIAH), AND OTHERS. Two Petitions, each 1p. folio (one inlaid) for the licensing of an Open Shop or Store to P. H. Kyp, Acquacknuck, April 9, 1781, and Lewis Harrington [Newark, about same date]. Contain numerous signatures, several of which are on both petitions including that of Josiah Hornblower, who constructed the first steam-engine in America for the use of the copper-mines in the vicinity of Belleville [between Newark and Passaic]. Together, 2 pieces.

Besides the above, other signatures that appear on the two petitions are,—Daniel Huston; John Kingsland; Garbrant Garbrants; and John Speed. There are thirty-two additional signatures appended.

497. HOUSTON (WILLIAM CHURCHILL—Member of the Council of Safety, 1778, Princeton professor and lawyer with an extensive practice at Trenton). D. S. 7pp. folio. Signature twice with several lines in his autograph, [Trenton] November 19, 1783; A. D. S., 1p. folio, October 11, 1783; D. S. 4 pp. folio, October 28, 1783, signature and a line or so of endorsement; A. D. S., 1p. folio, 1784; A. D. S., 1p. folio, Trenton, April 17, 1785. with 2 lines and signature in the autograph of Robert Morris. Together, 5 pieces, one badly stained.

498. HOWELL (RICHARD—Governor of New Jersey, 1794-1801, composer of the ode welcoming Washington to Trenton). A. L. S., 4pp. folio, with addressed portion. Ticonderoga, July 18, 1776, to George Read, Philadelphia, speaking rather derogatively of the chance for promotion, although *he* had been made a major about the time this letter was written,—states that he would inform him of the "*affair of the Three Rivers, but by Letters published in Newspapers that we have seen, we have learned to be Cautious, lest the Signature of General's Names should give our experience the Lie,*" &c. and criticizes some of General [Sullivan's] actions; A. L. S., 2pp. folio, with address, to Lord Stirling, Elizabeth-Town, reporting the movements of vessels, &c., No place, November 13, 1778, worn at several folds, with Lord Stirling's endorsement on back. Together, 2 pieces.

499. HUDSON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Winfield (Charles A.). History of the Land Titles in Hudson County, 1609-1871. *With volume of maps.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, sheep, bindings broken.

New York, 1872

500. HUDSON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Winfield (Charles H.). History of the County of Hudson [With Genealogical Notices of Families.] *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. half morocco. New York, 1874
Manuscript marginal notes by the late owner.

501. HUDSON RIVER GEOLOGY. Akerly (Samuel). An Essay on the Geology of the Hudson River, and the Adjacent Regions . . . from Sandy Hook, New Jersey, northward towards the Catskill Mountains, Addressed to Dr. Samuel L. Mitchill. *Folding geological section-map,*

colored. 12mo, original printed boards, written paper label on back, uncut. New York, 1820

AN UNCOMMON WORK OF WHICH, APPARENTLY, THERE IS NO AUCTION-RECORD OF SALE. Akerly, the author, was one of the Vice Presidents of the New York Lyceum of which the widely-known Dr. Mitchill was the President. The work is the printed form of the original manuscript as it was read by the author before the Lyceum members during August, 1819. Contains the copyright notice on separate slip pasted on the verso of title. Akerly made his investigations on foot, and his information is from acute personal observation chiefly. His plan of the section treated embraces an extent of one hundred miles,—thirty, south of New York, and seventy, north. What Akerly says relative to the geological formation of this territory is exceedingly interesting and valuable. Amongst much other information furnished is that concerning the discovery of a bed of decomposed rock in the neighborhood of Hellgate, which was known as the *kaolin* of the Chinese, from which their best porcelain is made.

502. [HUNTER (ROBERT—Colonial Governor of New Jersey and New York).] A Letter Concerning Enthusiasm to My Lord . . . , London, 1708; (also an anonymous pamphlet) Remarks Upon the Letter to a Lord, concerning Enthusiasm, London, 1708. Together, 2 pamphlets. London, 1708

503. HUNTERDON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Early Manuscript Parchment Deeds. May 13, 1708, Abraham Delamater of Amwell to Lawrence Kinnie of Rarington, Deed for Land in Amwell, witnessed by John Reading; June 22, 1740, Arce Van Gance of Reading to William Mac-kinny, Deed of Land in Reading; June 27, 1743, Guisbert Crom to his brother Isaac Crom, Deed for plantation in Reading, countersigned by John Reading, one of his Majesty's Council; April 8, 1766, David Cock to Benj. Allegare, Deed for 208 acres of land in Reading, countersigned by Edward Wilmot and John Cole; May 1, 1767, Ezekiel Cole to Isaiah Cole of Reading, Deed of Land in Reading, countersigned by Judge Martin Ryerson; Aprill [1774], James Paxton of Trenton, to Richard Vansickel, Deed for 150 acres of land in Hunterdon County, countersigned by Judge William Clayton; September 23, 1776, Richard Vansickel to John Low, Deed for 10 acres of land; November 26, 1791, George Biggs to Michael Cole, Deed for 130 acres of land in Readington, countersigned by Judge John Nicholson; April 28, 1795, Stephen Perrine to Abraham Dusenberry of Amwell, Deed for plantation in Readington, countersigned by Dennis Wickoff. Together, 9 pieces, one torn.

The above deeds are all in manuscript form, each on a very large sheet of parchment, and are signed and witnessed, some being countersigned.

504. HUNTERDON AND SOMERSET COUNTIES. Snell (James P.). History of Hunterdon and Somerset Counties. With Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. *Portraits and illustrations*. Thick royal 8vo, half roan, gilt edges, binding rubbed.

Philadelphia, 1881

505. HYLTON (J. DUNBAR). The Bride of Gettysburg: an Episode of 1863 [2 copies]; Arteloise, a Romance of King Arthur and Knights of the Round Table. *Portrait*. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Palmyra, N. J., 1878-87
506. IMLAY (GILBERT). A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America . . . With an ample Description of the Several Divisions into which that Country is Partitioned, and an Accurate Statement of the Various Tribes of Indians that Inhabit the Frontier Country. To which is annexed, A Delineation of the Laws and Government of the State of Kentucky. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, half calf, gilt back, signature of Edwd. Harries on title. London, 1792
507. IMLAY FAMILY. A collection of Manuscript Material and Letters, including letters from various members of the family and other sources, written to Mr. Nelson; manuscript copies made by him from the various magazines and historical works relating to Gilbert Imlay; all gathered by Mr. Nelson for the purpose of writing a history of the Imlay family. [Lot.]
508. INDIANS. Grammar of the Language of Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians. [Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. New Series, Volume III.] Philadelphia, 1830; [HECKEWELDER (JOHN).] Names which the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians have given to Rivers, Streams, etc. [Excerpt from the American Philosophical Society Transactions. Edited by Peter S. Du Ponceau. Philadelphia, 1833]. Together, 2 vols. 4to, wrappers. Philadelphia, 1830-33
509. INDIANS. Schoolcraft (Henry R.). Report of the Aboriginal Names and Geographical Terminology of the State of New York. Part I.—Valley of the Hudson [All published.] 8vo, half roan, original wrappers bound in. New York: Printed for the Author, 1845
510. INDIANS. Mayer (Brantz). Tah-Gah-Jute or Logan and Captain Michael Cresap, a Discourse [with Historical Notes]. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. [Baltimore] Maryland Historical Society, 1851
Richard Grant White's copy, with his autograph signature and A. L. S. by the author to White, inserted.
511. INDIANS. Brainerd (David). The Life of Brainerd. By John Styles. London, 1808; The same. Boston, 1808; The Life of Brainerd. By Josiah Pratt. London, 1834; Memoirs of Brainerd. Edited by J. M. Sherwood. Toronto, 1891; Extract of the Life of Brainerd. By John Wesley. Penryn, 1815. Together, 5 vols. 8vo and 12mo, half calf and cloth. V.p.v.d.
512. INDIANS. Dickinson (Jonathan). Narrative of a Shipwreck in the Gulph of Florida; showing God's Protecting Providence. Burlington, N. J., 1811; APES (W.). Experience of Five Christian Indians of the Pequod Tribe. Boston, 1837. Together, 2 vols. 16mo, half sheep and sewed. V.p.v.d.

513. INDIANS. Doddridge (Joseph). Logan, the Last of the Race of Shikellimus, Chief of the Cayuga Nation. Reprinted from the Virginia Edition of 1823, with an appendix relating to the Murder of the Logan Family. Cincinnati, 1868; An Ethnologic Dictionary of the Navaho Language. Published by the Franciscan Fathers, Saint Michaels, Arizona [1910]. Only 200 copies printed; Boas (FRANZ). Tsimshian Text. Washington, 1902. Together, 3 vols. 4to and imperial 8vo, wrappers and half morocco. V.p.v.d.
514. INDIANS. Moorehead (W. K.). Prehistoric Implements, Implements of Pre-Columbian Man in America. *Illustrations*. Cincinnati [1900]; WREN (CHRISTOPHER). A Study of North Appalachian Indian Pottery. *Illustrations*. Wilkes-Barre, 1914. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth and paper. V.p.v.d.
515. INDIANS. Parsons (Usher). Indian Names of Places in Rhode Island. Providence, 1861; DOUGLAS-LITHGOW (R. A.). Dictionary of American-Indian Place and Proper Names in New England. Salem, 1909; KELTON (D. H.). Indian Names of Places near the Great Lakes. Volume I. Detroit, 1888; TOOKER (W. W.). Indian Place-Names in East-Hampton. Sag-Harbor, 1889. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth and wrappers.
516. INDIANS. Schrabisch (Max). Indian Rock-Shelters in Northern New Jersey and Southern New York. Presentation Inscription by the Author; HARRINGTON (M. R.). Preliminary Sketch of Lenape Culture. Lancaster, 1913; Diary of Jabez Campfield, Surgeon in Spencer's Regiment, Sullivan's Expedition; HENDERSON AND HARRINGTON. Ethnozoology of the Tewa Indians. Washington, 1914; ALGONQUIN OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY. Aiamie Tipadjimosin Masinaigan. Moniang [Montreal], 1859. Together, 5 vols., cloth and paper.
517. INDIANS. Journals of the Military Expedition of Major General John Sullivan Against the Six Nations of Indians, in 1779. By Frederick Cook. *Portrait and maps*. Auburn, 1887; Diary of Dr. Jabez Campfield, Surgeon in Spencer's Regiment; General Sullivan not a Pensioner of Luzerne. Cambridge, 1875. Together, 3 vols. cloth and paper. V.p.v.d.
518. INDIAN CAPTIVITY. Rhodes (John). The Surprising Adventures and Sufferings of John Rhodes, a Seaman of Workington, containing an Account of his Captivity and Cruel Treatment during Eight Years with the Indians, and Five Years in different Prisons amongst the Spaniards in South America. By a Gentleman Perfectly Acquainted with the Unfortunate Sufferer. 16mo, sheep, few pp. slightly stained.
Newark: Printed by Pennington & Dodge, 1799

519. INDIAN CHARITY-SCHOOL, LEBANON, CONNECTICUT. BROADSIDE. Recommendations. "*New-Jersey, September 5, 1765,—We whose names are hereunto subscribed do certify, That we have had frequent Opportunities of being well informed of an Indian Charity-School which was some Years ago instituted in the Colony of Connecticut . . .*" Signed by the Governors, Justices and other noted men of the colonies. With names and addresses of persons at whose places donations can be deposited. Folio, slight tear in fold, damaging a few letters, neatly repaired.

[Woodbridge; Printed by James Parker, 1765]

One of the ORIGINAL BROADSIDES calling upon friends in England for their support for carrying on the work of Moor's Charity-School, established by Eleazar Wheelock at Lebanon, Connecticut, in 1754, and in 1771 transferred to Hanover, New Hampshire, where it formed the germ of the institution known as Dartmouth College. Among the first pupils, came young Brant, the Mohawk Chief who afterwards desolated the Wyoming Valley. At one time twenty-five Indians received instruction in this school.

520. INDIAN MELODIES. Commuck (Thomas). Indian Melodies. Harmonized by Thomas Hastings. *Music score and words*. Oblong 12mo, original half sheep, board sides with printed title.

New York, 1845

The compiler of this collection, a full-blooded Narragansett Indian, has labelled the tunes with titles of Indian chiefs, names of places, &c. It is the first attempt of its kind by a native American Indian. NOT MENTIONED BY FIELD.

521. INDIAN MISSIONS. Loskiel (George H.). History of the Mission of the United Brethren Among the Indians in North America. Translated from the German by Christian I. La Trobe. *Folding map*. 8vo, old calf, binding and map strengthened.

London, 1794

The labors of the mission lay chiefly among the Delaware, the Nanticoke, the Shawanese and other Indians of Pennsylvania and New York, upon which this work is considered the best authority.

522. INDIAN NAMES. Trumbull (J. Hammond). The Composition of Indian Geographical Names, Illustrated from the Algonkin Languages. Hartford, 1870; Indian Names of Places, etc. In and On the Borders of Connecticut. Hartford, 1881; Natick Dictionary. Washington, 1903. Together, 3 vols. 8vo and imperial 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

V.p.v.d.

523. INVENTORY BONDS OF NEW JERSEY. BROADSIDES. "By His Excellency, Lewis Morris, Esq.; Captain-General and Governor in Chief in and over His Majesty's Province of New Jersey, and Territories thereon depending in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same. Two printed bonds, both with contemporary writing, on back, the blank spaces in bonds left unfilled." One "*Administration Bond and Inventory on the Estate of Alexander Magugen, Salem County, 1742*," the other "*Inventory on the Estate of Nathaniel Cartor, Burlington County, 1757*." 2 pieces, small folio.

[New York: circa 1740]

Thought to be specimens of the printing of John Peter Zenger, among the staunchest supporters of whom, at this period, was Lewis Morris.

524. [IRVING (WASHINGTON).] Biography of James Lawrence, Esq., late Captain in the Navy of the United States: together with a Collection of the Most Interesting Papers, relative to the Action between the Chesapeake and Shannon, and the Death of Captain Lawrence, &c. *With circular stipple portrait, colored, by Edwin.* Small 8vo, original mottled calf, joints weak, a number of leaves stained.
New Brunswick: L. Deare, 1813

FIRST EDITION of one of the rarest of Irving items, and a scarce volume relating to the War of 1812. The original appearance of this biography was in the *Analectic Magazine*, August, 1813, of which Irving was editor. It is said that the account of the *Chesapeake* herein given is the best and fullest of all the contemporary accounts.

525. [IRVING (WILLIAM).] The Templar. To which is added The Tales of Passaic. By a Gentleman of New York. 12mo, original half straight-grained morocco, a number of leaves spotted.
Hackensack, N. J.; Published by J. Spencer and E. Murden, No. 4, Chamber St., N. York, 1822

Author was the eldest brother of Washington Irving, and from 1787 to 1791 was a fur-trader with the Indians along the Mohawk river, later a merchant of New York, and a member of Congress. He contributed the poetical portion of "Salmagundi." The "Tales of Passaic" were probably written at the famous *Cockloft Hall*, situated on the river Passaic, during the outbreak of yellow fever which visited New York in 1821-1822. Bound up with the above is, "Laneham's Letter describing the Magnificent Pageants presented before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth Castle in 1575. Philadelphia, 1822."

526. ITINERANT PREACHERS OF NEW JERSEY. Life of William Tuttle. By J. F. Tuttle; Passages in the Life of John Hancock of East Madison. By E. H. Stokes. 1855; Memoir of Jacob J. Janeway. By T. L. Janeway. 1861, and others, similar. Together, 10 vols. 12mo and 16mo, cloth.
V.p.v.d.

527. JACKSON (ANDREW). Letters from Jackson to Samuel Southard, Secretary of the Navy, January 5, 1827, with Southard's answer dated, February 9, 1827 and Jackson's rejoinder to same, dated March 6, 1827 [Proof sheets of these three letters, which relate to a conversation between Dr. J. H. Wallace and Mr. Southard regarding Jackson's conduct at New Orleans], n.p.n.d.; Address of the Committee appointed by a Republican Meeting in the County of Hunterdon, recommending General Jackson, to the People of New Jersey, as President. Trenton, 1824 (2 copies); Presidential Election. Address of the State Committee, Trenton, on the nomination of State Presidential Electors (2 copies). Together, 5 pamphlets, sewed.

528. JACOB (GILES). Law-Dictionary. Enlarged by T. E. Tomlins. 6 vols. 8vo, old calf, bindings somewhat worn, name on titles.
Philadelphia, 1811

529. JEFFERSON (THOMAS). Randall (Henry S.). The Life of Thomas Jefferson. *Portrait and 2 plates.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1858

530. JEFFREY (FRANCIS, LORD,—Celebrated Critic and Lawyer). Manuscript Notes Taken from the Lectures of A. F. Tytler upon "Universal History," University of Edinburgh, 1792-1793. 436 pages of Manuscript Notes in the handwriting of Jeffrey, signed "*F. Jeffrey*," and dated "*Edinb. 21st March, 1793*." Bound in one vol. small folio, half calf, uncut. Edinburgh, 1793

These Notes were taken by Jeffrey during the time he was preparing himself for the Scottish Bar. While he was a member of the Speculative Society he made the acquaintance of Sir Walter Scott and many distinguished contemporaries.

531. JEFFREY (FRANCIS, LORD). Notes of Arguments. Dated July 1, 1824. 44 pages of Manuscript in the handwriting of Jeffrey. Small 8vo, half roan.

532. JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY. Monograph on the Founding of the City. By C. H. Winfield. 1891; Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the First Presbyterian Church; Memorial of the Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Paulus Hook. Edited by G. H. Farrier. 1879, and others, similar. Together, 16 vols. cloth and paper.

533. JERSEY GENEALOGY. Clippings from the Newark "Evening News," under the section of "*Jersey Genealogy*," comprising 100pp., each from four to eight columns (in all over 600 columns) of genealogical notes, contributed to the columns of this newspaper, the first entry being that under number 1189 and the last, number 3473, with Index covering numbers 1000 to 2499; also clippings from the same paper (50 pages, eight columns each) taken from the section of "*Historical Lore*." All mounted and enclosed in extension cloth portfolio. [Newark, 1905, etc.]

These clippings comprise genealogical memoranda of many New Jersey families, and are apparently a complete file covering the entries mentioned above. As it is practically impossible to procure the earlier numbers of this newspaper, a series like the present would be hard to duplicate.

534. JOHNSON (AMANDUS). The Swedish Settlements on the Delaware, 1638-1664. *Portraits, views, facsimiles of early documents and letters, and reproductions of early prints*. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia, 1911

An account of the early industries; Trading Companies; the Founding of the Colony, its social and political life, customs, habits, dress and dwellings; with brief biographies.

535. JOHNSON (ANDREW). Trial of Andrew Johnson. 3 vols. Washington, 1868; MAGIE (DAVID). Life of Garret A. Hobart. *Illustrations*. New York, 1910; HERRICK (H. M.). William Walter Phelps, his Life and Public Service. *Portrait*. New York, 1904; STOCKTON (ROBERT F.). Sketch of the Life of Commodore Stockton. *Portrait*. New York, 1856, and others, similar. Together, 9 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

536. KEASBEY (EDWARD Q.). The Courts and Lawyers of New Jersey, 1661-1912. *Numerous portraits*. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco.

New York, 1912

537. KENT (JAMES—American jurist, author of Kent's "Commentaries"). Two [2] A. L. S., (1) 1p. 4to, Albany, November 22, 1820, testifying to the character of C. S. Henry; (2) A. L. S., 2pp. 12mo, with addressed portion, New York, August 21, 1828, to Aaron Ogden Dayton, requesting him to call. Together, 2 pieces.
538. KENTUCKY. Itinerant Preacher. Biographical Memoirs of Reverend John Gano, of Frankfort (Kentucky), formerly of the City of New York. Written principally by himself. 16mo, sheep, binding broken. New York, 1806
 Author was born at Hopewell, New Jersey, and gives an account of his preaching in that state; his connection with the Continental Army during the American Revolution; the campaign with General Sullivan against the Indians; and his life in Kentucky.
539. KINSEY (JAMES—Member of the Continental Congress, Chief-Justice of New Jersey, 1789-1803). Three A. L. S.; (1) 1p. 4to, Burlington, December 13, 1771, enclosing a remittance; (2) 1p. 4to, [Burlington] July 11, 1797, to E. Corvell, on Real Estate matters; (3) 2pp. folio, with addressed portion, n.p.n.d., to Elias Boudinot, The Mint, Philadelphia. Together, 3 pieces.
540. KIRKPATRICK (ANDREW and LITTLETON—(1) Member of the New Jersey Legislature, Chief-Justice of that state for twenty-one years; (2) Son of preceding, prominent member of the New Jersey bar, member of Congress). KIRKPATRICK (ANDREW). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, including addressed portion, N.p.n.d. to his daughter Elizabeth, at New Brunswick, personal affairs; (2) KIRKPATRICK (LITTLETON). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, New Brunswick, March 22, 1845, relative to witnesses, &c.; A. L. S., 1p. N.p. August 23, 1847, to his sister with enclosures. Together, 3 pieces.
541. KOLLOCK FAMILY. Sellers (Edwin J.). Genealogy of the Kollock Family of Sussex County, Delaware, 1657-1897. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1897
 Edition limited to 200 copies.
542. KYN FAMILY. Keen (Gregory B.). The Descendants of Jöran Kyn of New Sweden. *Map*. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1913
543. LADD FAMILY. Ladd (Warren). The Ladd Family: a Genealogical and Biographical Memoir of the Descendants of Daniel Ladd, of Haverhill, Joseph Ladd, of Portsmouth, John Ladd, of Burlington, John Ladd, of Charles City Co., Virginia. *Portrait*. 8vo, cloth. New Bedford: Printed for the author, 1890
544. LAFAYETTE (MARQUIS DE). Hunt (Gilbert J.). The Tour of General Lafayette through the U. States, from his Departure from France until his Departure from America, in 1825. With a Sketch of his Life. Dedicated to the Patriot Bolivar. 12mo, unbound, stitched, uncut, a few spots. New York: Printed & Published by the Compiler, 1825
 One of a number of pamphlets issued which describes the tour of General Lafayette in this country, this one having been written by the

author of the "History of the Late War" [1812] which had considerable vogue. Concerning the pamphlet the author states,—“In making my remarks . . . I shall be perfectly free and independent, as my august hero always was, and suck from the public prints, with impunity, all the honey of political or editorial ingenuity I can,” &c.

545. LAWS OF NEW JERSEY. Revised and Published under Authority of the Legislature. Thick 8vo, sheep, pp.XXVII, 900, some leaves slightly spotted. Trenton, 1821

546. LAWS OF NEW JERSEY. The New Jersey Law Journal. Volumes 1 to 22 and 25 to 36. With Index to Volumes 1 to 23 (1878-1913). 28 vols. buckram (original wrappers bound in), 3 vols. sheep and 2 vols. in parts. Together, 33 vols. 8vo.

Somerville and Plainfield, 1878-1913

An exceptionally fine set, many of the numbers being quite uncommon. Several letters by the publishers, laid in, call attention to the scarcity of these.

547. LEAMING (AARON)—One of the Proprietors of West Jersey, assisted in compiling the noted "Grants and Cessions," (1758), almost as valuable as Smith's "History of Nova Caesaria," &c.). Four (4) A. L. S., 7pp. and smaller, all folio, Cape May, September 4, 1768, March 28, 1770, October 25, 1772, and April 15, 1773, to William Coxe, relative to Pemberton's Claim of Stipson's Island under Byerly,—evidence regarding a deed.—Wortlidge's survey. Together, 4 pieces.

548. LEAMING (AARON) and SPICER (JACOB). The Grants, Concessions and Original Constitutions of the Province of New Jersey, the Acts passed by the Proprietary Governments, and other material Transactions before the surrender thereof to Queen Anne. 8vo, morocco. Philadelphia, [1881]

549. LEBANON, NEW JERSEY. Original Manuscript Deeds and Documents. November 15, 1735, Johonas Thomas of Lebanon, last Will; November 27, 1739, Herman Dildine to Henry Devore, Deed for 150 acres of land on Campbell's Brook, 1p. folio, parchment; January 17, 1747, Edward Harrington to Tunis Cole of Reading, Deed for plantation in Trenton, 1p. folio, parchment; December 17, 1796, John Bray to Andrew Bray, Deed for Tract of Land in Lebanon, countersigned by R. Hunt, August 5, 1807, 1p. folio, parchment. Together, 4 pieces.

All signed and witnessed.

550. LEE (FRANCIS B.). New Jersey as Colony and as State. *Full-page portraits, and numerous vignette portraits, views and facsimiles on margins throughout.* 4 vols. 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1902

551. LEE (FRANCIS B.). Another copy of the above. 4 vols. 8vo, buckram, uncut. New York, 1902

552. LEE (HENRY—Member of the Continental Congress and Virginia Legislature, Revolutionary General, affectionately nicknamed, "Light-Horse Harry"). Three A. L. S., 4to, and folio, 1p. and 4pp.; Philadelphia, November 12, 1795, to Mr. Williams, Hagerstown, Maryland; Richmond, December 27, 1795, to Nicklin and Griffiths, Philadelphia; all relating to sales of General Lee's lands in Virginia, &c. Accompanying these are,—Copy of a letter to Jonathan Rhea, Trenton, 1p. 4to, Philadelphia, December 31, 1802, signed by Phillp Nicklin and others; Cancelled Note for \$2500.00, Philadelphia, March 1, 1803, signed by Nicklin and Griffiths; a letter of explanation from this firm, 2pp. folio, Philadelphia, January 4, 1804 to Pierce Butler,—all upon the subject as noted above. Together, 6 pieces.
553. LEE (JOHN—Extensive land-owner in West Jersey, Agent for Estates, &c.). Four (4) A. L. S., each 1p. small 4to, Philadelphia and Burlington,—January 18—July 1—September 4—and September 17, 1775, to Ebenezer Cowell, Trenton, concerning lands,—threatening to sue him, &c.; Portion of Printed Circular to the General Proprietors of West Jersey, Burlington, September 9, 1795; A. L. S. and A. Account, 2pp. folio, Mount Pleasant, July 21, 1792. Together, 6 pieces.
554. LEGAL AFFAIRS OF NEW JERSEY COURTS. Manuscript Documents, Agreements, Affidavits, Constable Notices signed by G. VanHouten, Evidence, etc., in various cases, from 1764 to 1846. Together, 85 pieces.
555. LEGISLATURE OF NEW JERSEY. Manuals, 1872—'76, '78, '80 to 1905, '08, '10 and '11. *Portraits*. Together, 35 vols. 16mo, roan and cloth.
Newark and Trenton, 1872-1911
556. LELAND (CHARLES GODFREY.). Hans Breitmann As An Uhlan [Fourth series of the Breitmann Ballads.] 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.
Philadelphia [1871]
FIRST EDITION. Interesting autograph letter (12pp. 8vo.) signed by Leland, and speaking of his literary works, etc., laid in.
557. LELAND (CHARLES GODFREY.). Pennell (Elizabeth R.). Charles Godfrey Leland: a Biography. *Portraits*. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Boston, 1906
558. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). Political Text Book, 1860. New York, 1860; Field's Address on Lincoln. Trenton, 1866; Gordon's Funeral Sermon, on Lincoln. New York, 1865 (2 copies); Hornblower's Sermon on Lincoln. Paterson, 1865 (2 copies); Addresses at the Presentation of a Portrait of Lincoln by the Committee of the House of Assembly. Trenton, 1867. Together, 6 pamphlets and one vol. cloth.
V.p.v.d.

559. LINCOLN (BENJAMIN—General in the American Revolution, Secretary of War from 1781 to 1784). A. L. S., 1p. small 4to, Bound Brook, May 22, 1777. To unknown party, respecting provisions received, some of which he would not allow to be used owing to their inferior quality.

Lincoln was highly esteemed by Washington, and saw much active service during the Revolution. In the beginning of 1777 he was stationed at Morristown, but later was transferred to Bound Brook, where, about ten days previous to date of this letter, he had been surprised by a party of two thousand men under Cornwallis, but escaped with his aides.

560. LITTELL (JOHN). Family Records: or, Genealogies of the First Settlers of Passaic Valley (and Vicinity) above Chatham, with their Ancestors and Descendants. 8vo, cloth, uncut, rebound, slightly stained. Feltville, N. J., 1851

This copy has no plates, but contains the appendix which was printed at a later date and laid in.

561. LIVINGSTON (HENRY BROCKHOLST—Son of Governor Livingston, Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court). A. L. S.,—"Brockholst Livingston"—3pp. folio, including addressed portion, Elizabeth Town, August 18, 1796, to General Henry Livingston, Livingston Manor, New York.

Letter is an echo of the startling William Duer failure of four years previous which gave New York its first financial panic. Herein Mr. Livingston states that Mr. Duer desires a "letter of credit for a few years,"—that he has, however, not made personal application direct to him, "as he considers me his enemy," but through Colonel [Alexander] Hamilton, &c. Mr. Livingston dropped the "Henry" from his name soon after the British evacuation of New York.

562. LIVINGSTON (WALTER—Grandson of the second Philip Livingston, Member of the Provincial Congress, one of the first commissioners of the Treasury). A. L. S., 3pp. folio, including addressed portion, Morristown, August 21, 1782, to Mr. George Eddy, care Mr. Israel Heddin, New-Ark, portions of centre edges damaged, hurting a few words of the text.

"I called on Henry Remsen, Esq., this morning in expectation of receiving 10,000 Dollars on a/c of the Contractors for the moving army . . . I am in the greatest necessity for it and must have it by tomorrow or the Troops cannot march . . . If this cannot be done, I must send an Express to Mr. Morris [Robert Morris, Philadelphia] and inform him of my disappointment and proceed immediately to Fishkill," &c.

563. LIVINGSTON (WILLIAM—Colonial Governor of New Jersey). Addressed Portion of letter to Lord Stirling, with signature of Livingston; Fine armorial bookplate of "William Livingston of the Middle Temple" engraved in England about 1742; A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, Morris Town, May 8, 1780, to General Huntington; Copy of letter from Governor Livingston to Samuel Huntington, Trenton, April 5, 1781; Signature (with that of James Kinsey) to letter, 1p. folio, relative to the raising of troops, [Trenton], no date; A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, Trenton, December 31, 1782, to Elias Boudinot, mentioning the receipt of news from Cadiz and the "*disappointment of our Ally and of Spain in the relief of Gibraltar*," &c. Together, 6 pieces.

564. [LIVINGSTON (WILLIAM).] *Philosophic Solitude: or, The Choice of a Rural Life, a Poem.* 8vo, new boards.
New York: Printed, 1747. Boston: Reprinted and Sold by B. Mecom, 1762

Second Edition, with two preliminary poems, one addressed to the author, and signed "N. W." This poem, of which both the first and second editions were published anonymously, was written by William Livingston, Governor of New Jersey. Evans cites but one known copy.

565. LIVINGSTON (WILLIAM). Copy of part of letter from General Washington made in the autograph of Livingston, Head Quarters, July 5, 1776, concerning the placing of troops in Bergen to resist proposed attack by the enemy,—the provision for the payment of the men, &c.; A. L. S., 1p. folio, Eliz:Town: July 8, 1776, to Samuel Tucker, President of the Provincial Congress, Trenton, telling him that he has sent two prisoners, John Richards and Dr. Hicks, both "*disaffected to the American Cause*,"—that he is in dire need of a Quarter-Master-General, &c.; Copy of letter from a Member of the Provincial Congress, Trenton, July 12, 1776, to Livingston, in the latter's autograph, 1p. folio; A. L. S., 1p. folio, Elizabeth Town, July 12, 1776, to Edward Dongan, relative to his parole; L. S., 1p. 4to, Raritan, August 26, 1779, to Lord Stirling, in reference to his success against the enemy at Powle's Hook [Jersey City]. Together, 5 pieces.

566. LIVINGSTON (WILLIAM—Another son of Governor Livingston). A. L. S., 3pp. folio, including addressed portion, Eliz:Town, December 11, 1790, to Governor William Patterson, Governor Livingston's successor, enclosing an inscription for his father's tomb, 2pp. folio; A. L. S., 3pp. folio, Eliz:Town, June 11, 1791, to Governor Patterson, on private matters, chiefly regarding, "*my many indiscretions under your Excellency's own eye, and although they were the more indecent on this very account, and have given me much chagrin . . . I will set a guard on myself and rely on the assistance of heaven.*" &c.; A. L. S., 3pp. folio, with addressed portion, Eliz:Town, May 7, 1792, to Aaron Ogden, relative to legal matters. Together, 4 pieces.

On the third page of the letter first mentioned above, is the reply of Governor William Patterson, marked "Copy" but which is in the autograph of Patterson, with full signature, and dated New Brunswick, December 21, 1790, in which he thanks Mr. Livingston for the inscription sent,—complains of its being too long,—asks him about a certain legal action, &c.

567. LLOYD (SAMUEL). *The New Jersey Annual Register and General Calendar*, for 1846. 16mo, original wrappers. Trenton, 1845

First year of publication. Contains a list of the various Judges throughout the state; Bankrupts in New Jersey; Obituary Notices; etc.

568. LLOYD AND CARPENTER FAMILIES. Smith (Charles P.). *Lineage of the Lloyd and Carpenter Family*. [With the Printed Addenda relating to both Families.] 4to, cloth, binding broken.

Camden, 1870

Printed for circulation among the branches of the families interested.

569. LOGAN (JAMES—GOVERNOR of Pennsylvania, 1736-1738, one of the founders of the University of Pennsylvania, Linnaeus named a class of plants in his honor). D. S., 1p. oblong 4to, parchment, County of Philadelphia, April 7, 1740; Also, several endorsements on back at later dates. Assignment of a tract of land to Isaac Van Deventer. Folded.
570. LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY. Guide to Long Branch, the Great Seaside Summer Resort of the United States. [Historical Sketch, recreations, etc.] 18mo, original wrappers. Long Branch, 1868
571. LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs. Volumes I. and II., comprising,—Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in Several of the American Colonies, 1679-80. By Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter. Edited by H. C. Murphy. *Lithographic views*; The Battle of Long Island. By Thomas W. Field, with Authentic Documents. *Maps*. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Brooklyn, 1867-69
572. LOSSING (BENSON J.). The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution. History, Biography, Scenery, Relics and Traditions of the War of Independence. *Numerous portraits, views, facsimiles, etc.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, half calf, bindings slightly rubbed. New York, 1851
573. LOUIS XV., KING OF FRANCE. Vellum D. S., 1p. oblong folio, folded, Versailles, May 20, 1771. Countersigned by Phelypeaux, Secretary of State, somewhat damaged.
574. LYTTON (E. R. B.—English Statesman and Poet, author of "Lucille," &c.). Five A. L. S., 12mo, of various lengths, [London], April 29, 1883; January 29, 1887; February 18, 1887; March 17 and 20, 1887, all to Mr. Hollingshead on theatrical matters, mentioning Sir Henry Irving, Mary Anderson, Lady Cowper, and others. Together, 5 pieces.
575. MACLEAN (JOHN). History of the College of New Jersey, from its Origin in 1746 to the Commencement of 1854. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1877
576. MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY, 1884-1891 [irregular]. 36 parts. Index to Magazine of American History, 1877-1893. By W. Abbatt. New York, 1907; Magazine of History, 1907-1914 [irregular] New York. 2 vols. bound and 71 parts. Together, 73 pieces. New York, 1877-1914
577. MANUSCRIPT ACCOUNT AND RECORD BOOKS. Minutes of the Board of Managers of the Ladies Hospital Association of Paterson, January 21, 1871 to April 2, 1874; Poetical Extracts, Selected from Books and Magazines, etc., 1800, by a Citizen of Elizabeth-Town, New Jersey; Accounts of E. B. D. Ogden, Pay Master of the First Battalion, Sixth Regiment, Essex Brigade, 1832, and others, similar. Together, 8 vols. small 4to and 8vo, half sheep and paper.

578. **MANUSCRIPT MAP.** Colonel Daniel Cox's Large Tract of 5574 Acres of Land, besides allowance for Highways, Surveyed the 19th of June, 1712 and Recorded in Basse's Book of Surveys. Made by David Frazer, June 1802. Copied from the different Returns of Cases, Logans and Budd's Tracts of Land, obtained from the Surveyor's Office at Burlington and from the Secretary of State's office. Mounted on linen, in two sections, each 12 by 31 inches.
579. **MAPS.** Versuch von Einer Kurzgefassten Karte . . . der Erdkugel, Zugeeignet von N. Bellin, 1748. 20 by 29 inches; New Map of North America, from the Latest Discoveries, 1763, size 11½ by 15½ inches; Map of the British and French Settlements in North America. Part I. Canada. T. Bowen, scult. Size 8½ by 19½ inches. Together, 3 pieces.
580. **MAPS.** Mexico, United States, North America, British Counties, Foreign, etc., 1752-1810. Various sizes, small 4to to large folio. Together, 52 pieces.
581. **MAPS OF NEW JERSEY.** Map of Old Roads, Paterson. Hilton and Menger, Surveyors, 1881, Pen and ink sketch; Map of Lots Situated at Paterson. C. S. Van Wagnor, Surveyor, 1836, Pen and ink sketch; Map of a Piece of Ground belonging to Robert Carrick, Paterson, Surveyed by J. T. Bridges, 1827. Manuscript Copy; New and Accurate Map of the Seat of War [torn], and others. Together, 13 pieces, folio to large folio.
582. **MARSHALL (WILLIAM E.).** About a dozen engraved plates by Marshall, mostly small heads used by the National Bank Note Co. on various documents, with a portrait of J. Fenimore Cooper after the painting by C. L. Elliott (8vo) and an illustration of one of Cooper's stories after F. O. C. Darley (8vo), both of the last-named containing autograph inscription by Mrs. Marshall. All are on India paper, mounted on card, which in turn is mounted on heavy deckle-edged paper to folio, three quarter blue morocco, gilt top. N.p.n.d.
Includes, also, a typewritten biographical sketch of Mr. Marshall taken from the National Cyclopaedia of American Biography, inlaid. The artist's full autograph signature is on one plate.
583. **MATHER (COTTON).** Diary of Cotton Mather, 1681-1724 [Massachusetts Historical Society Collections. Seventh Series, Volumes 7 and 8.] *Portrait, map and facsimile.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Boston, 1911-1912
584. **MAXWELL FAMILY.** Maxwell (Henry D.). The Maxwell Family. Descendants of John and Ann Maxwell, 1701-1894. With Appendix, containing Biographical Sketches. 4to, cloth.
Easton, Pa., 1895

585. MEDALS AND TRADE COINS OF NEW JERSEY. Washington Centennial Medal, New Jersey Historical Society, 1889, bronze (2 pieces), metal (3 pieces); Bronze Medal, Army of the Potomac, 1862-63, Presented to Robert Vance by the Citizens of Bergen, Bayonne and Greenville; Half-Cent piece, 1807, and others, various sizes. Together, 26 pieces.
586. MELICK (ANDREW D.). The Story of an Old Farm: or, Life in New Jersey in the Eighteenth Century. With a Genealogical Appendix. *Frontispiece*. Thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. Somerville, N. J., 1899
587. MERCHANTS AND CITIZENS OF NEW JERSEY. Autograph Bills, Manuscript Accounts, portion of documents with signatures, or in the handwriting of members of the Stewart, Russell, Marsh, Marshall, Pratt, Proctor, Pringle, Burns, Broquart, Bloomfield, Belknap, Colcock, Fleet, Flagg and other families, mostly from 1756 to 1862. Together, 175 pieces.
588. MESSLER FAMILY. Messler (Remsen V.). A History or Genealogical Record of the Messler (Metselae) Family. *Portrait*. 8vo, boards, uncut. Chicago, 1903
Edition limited to 200 copies. Printed for private distribution only.
589. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. Minutes of the Methodist Conferences, 1773 to 1820. Bound in 2 vols. 12mo, sheep, some margins stained. New York, 1813-20
The Minutes from 1773 to 1813, are the reprinted issue, New York, 1813.
590. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Minutes Taken at a Council of the Bishop and Delegated Elders, Baltimore, 1790 and at the several Annual Conferences at Philadelphia, 1795, 1796, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1802 and 1803; New York, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807; Baltimore, 1808; New York, 1809, 1811 to 1819. 24 pamphlets, edges uncut, bound in 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, corners of one number ink-stained, a leaf torn. V.p.v.d.
Original issue of each.
591. MIDDLESEX COUNTY (NEW JERSEY) BROADSIDE. Political Address, signed by Jonathan Bloomfield, Chairman, to the Electors of Middlesex County, relative to the establishment of a "place [New Brunswick or Perth Amboy] for holding the Courts of this County [and] is the most important and interesting [election] of any to which your attention has been called since the Revolution." Single sheet, 8vo. N.P. [Woodbridge] 1793
Previous to 1700, the Courts of the County of Middlesex had been held at Woodbridge, New Brunswick, and Piscataway. For a lengthy period after 1708, the Courts were held at Perth Amboy only, at which town there was a Court House and Jail built especially for the law's requirements. It would seem that from 1783 the Courts had been convened at New Brunswick in the "Barracks" built by the British during the Revolution, and which were destroyed by fire in 1795.
592. MIDDLESEX COUNTY (NEW JERSEY) BROADSIDE. Another copy, small portions of text damaged.

593. MIDDLESEX COUNTY COURTS, NEW JERSEY. BROADSIDE. To the Legislative-Council and General Assembly of the State of New Jersey. The Petition of the Inhabitants of the City of Perth-Amboy, in the County of Middlesex. Presented the 27th day of January, 1798 to the General Assembly. Folio, 4pp. last three pp. blank, slight tear in inner margins, a few letters blackened by smoke; each leaf skilfully protected by transparent gauze. [Trenton, 1798]

THE OFFICIALLY PRINTED COPY, signed by Maskell Ewing, Clerk of the General Assembly. APPARENTLY THE FIRST COPY OFFERED AT PUBLIC SALE IN AMERICA. The petition, which is signed by fifty-three citizens of Perth-Amboy, complains of the frauds in the election for the County Court House, claiming that the manner of appointing the election inspectors put it in the power of the inhabitants of New Brunswick to choose such inspectors as were known to be in their interest, by which means the election was conducted in an unfair manner, resulting in the fraudulent changing of ballots so as to produce a decision in favor of New Brunswick. After citing the above frauds and the subsequent court proceedings, the subscribers petition the Assembly for a new election. UNKNOWN TO SABIN.

594. MIDDLESEX AND SOMERSET COUNTIES, NEW JERSEY. Manuscript Petition to William Franklin, Governor of the Province of New Jersey. 2pp. folio, January 10, 1775,—*"The Petition of Sundry Inhabitants of the County of Middlesex and Summerset in the Neighbourhood of Windsor, Eastern & Western Precent of Summerset—Humbly sheweth—That Your Petitioners & others who have Occation to travel the Great Post Road from Trenton to Brunswick are often embarassed & put to Inconveniencies, danger & delay thro' the difficulty of passing along the great Road over Harry Brook Between Princetown & Kingston . . . That your Petitioners . . . Conceive that . . . a Bridge is Very necessary."* Signed by nineteen petitioners including, Joseph Skelton, Ezekiel Clarke, Thomas Blackwell, John Van Dike, William Norris, Thomas Skinner, David Olden and others, torn in folds.

595. MILITARY AFFAIRS IN NEW JERSEY. Various autograph Letters and Documents:—Disbursements at the Different Posts in New Jersey, 1778; Minutes of E. B. D. Ogden, Master of First Battalion Sixth Regiment, 1830; Return of Delinquents of First Regiment, 1832; Return of Battalion Court of Appeal, First Battalion, Sixth Regiment, Essex Brigade, 1830, and other papers, each containing from one to six pages of manuscript material. Together, 22 pieces.

596. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Volumes 10, 11, 12 and 13. *Portraits and maps.* 4 vols. in 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.
St. Paul, 1905-1908

597. MONMOUTH COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Thompson (Thomas). An Account of Two Missionary Voyages by the Appointment of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. The one to New Jersey in North America, the other from America to the Coast of Guiney. 8vo, half calf. London, 1768

The author, an apologist for the African slave trade, sailed for New York, May 8, 1745, to take charge of the churches in Monmouth County, New Jersey.

598. MONMOUTH COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Martin (George C.). The Shark River District and Genealogies. 12mo, cloth.

Asbury Park, 1914

Author's presentation copy with autograph inscription.

599. MOODY'S NARRATIVE. Lieut. James Moody's Narrative of his Exertions and Sufferings in the Cause of Government, since the Year 1776; Authenticated by Proper Certificates. With the Appendix. Small 8vo, half brown morocco, with several uncut leaves turned in, on the lower margins of which are notes BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN PENNED BY MOODY HIMSELF.

London: Printed; and sold by Richardson and Urquhart, &c., 1783

SECOND AND BEST EDITION WITH THE SCARCE HALF-TITLE AND THE APPENDIX NOT IN THE ORIGINAL EDITION OF THE YEAR PREVIOUS. Also includes about 50pp. of "interleaves," a dozen of them containing valuable historical data upon Moody and his statements written in the autograph of Mr. Nelson and another.

Moody seems to have been a peaceful farmer of New Jersey who, at the commencement of the Revolution, was endeavoring to remain loyal to the king and at the same time to act as neutral as possible. Such a stand, however, only caused him in the end to become an active worker against the Americans,—in a predatory way, prowling around camps, noting plans, attacking private citizens, &c. He annoyed Washington by seizing dispatches, and once came near capturing William Livingston, while Governor of New Jersey. Rewards were frequently offered for Moody's apprehension, and he was once or twice captured and about to be hung as a spy, but escaped each time. Eventually he was made a prisoner by General Wayne and incarcerated at West Point, where, notwithstanding rigorous confinement, he broke guard in a few months and renewed his predatory efforts as before. He died a natural death in 1809.

Bushnell states that Moody received but poor compensation for his services to the British. This was probably the chief reason for the publication of his Narrative, from the sale of which he believed he might be able to recoup much of his general loss sustained during the war. Owing to the "incredulity with which the Narrative was received, he issued in 1783 a second edition much enlarged to which he added corroborative testimony,"—from Governor Franklin, General Cortland Skinner, Major Beckwith, and others.

UNIQUE COPY, AND PROBABLY THE ONE NOTED IN VOLUME II, PAGE 99, OF FRANCIS B. LEE'S,—"*NEW JERSEY AS COLONY AND STATE*," AS THE COPY CONTAINING MOODY'S MANUSCRIPT ANNOTATIONS POSSESSED BY MR. NELSON.

600. MOODY'S NARRATIVE. Bushnell (Charles I.). Narrative of the Exertions and Sufferings of Lieut. James Moody in the Cause of Government since 1776, written by himself, with the author's last corrections. With an Introduction and Notes. *Portraits of Washington, William Livingston, &c.* 8vo, new boards, uncut, wrappers bound in.

New York: Privately Printed, 1865

Sabin states that but 100 copies of the above were issued.

601. MORMONS. Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of the Latter Day Saints: Carefully Selected from the Revelations of God, and Compiled by Joseph Smith, Junior, Oliver Cowdery, Sidney Rigdon,

Frederick G. Williams [Presiding Elders of said Church], Proprietors. 16mo, original sheep, one side loose and back damaged.

Kirtland, Ohio; F. G. Williams & Co., for the Proprietors, 1835

FIRST EDITION of the Original Exposition of the Book of Mormon, incorporating the laws of the Mormon Church, and with the Notes to the Reader relative to errors in printing. Professor Turner calls this the BLACK BOOK of Mormonism, asserting that it has exerted a thousand fold more influence on the doctrines and destinies of the Mormon Church than all other books put together, including the Book of Mormon itself.

602. MORMONS. Young (Brigham—President of the Mormon Church). L. S., 1p. 4to, Executive Department, Utah Territory, Great Salt Lake City, June 1, 1855. To Thomas Bragg, Governor of North Carolina, acknowledging the receipt of a copy of Jones' Digest. Signed as Governor.

603. MORMONS. Howe (E. D.). History of Mormonism: a Faithful Account of that Singular Imposition and Delusion, with Sketches of the Characters of its Propagators. *Frontispiece*. 16mo, buckram, few pp. foxed, plate torn. Painesville, 1840

604. MORMONS. Kidder (Daniel P.). Mormonism and the Mormons: a Historical View of the Rise and Progress of the Sect Self-Styled Latter-Day Saints. FIRST EDITION. 16mo, cloth, slightly foxed. New York, 1842

605. MORMONS. Startling Disclosures of the Great Mormon Conspiracy Against the Liberties of this Country: being The Celebrated "Endowment," as it was Acted by upwards of Twelve Thousand Men and Women in Secret in the Nauvoo Temple in 1846. By I. M'Gee Van Dusen and Maria his Wife. *Woodcuts*. 8vo, original wrappers. New York, 1849

The authors embraced Mormonism and lived at Nauvoo for three years. In speaking of the overthrow of that community, they say,—"*Brigham Young is leading the mass to California, to introduce these dreadful mysteries among the whole tribe of the Western Indians and to enlist the wild passions of this revengeful race.*"

606. MORMONS. Smith (Joseph). The Book of Mormon. Division into Chapters and Verses, with References by Orson Pratt. 16mo, roan. Liverpool, 1881

607. MORRIS (LEWIS—Governor of New Jersey). Marriage License. Printed form "By the Honourable Lewis Morris, Esq; President of His Majesty's Council of the Province of New-Jersey. To any Protestant Minister." 4to broadside, corner burnt, repaired with gauze.

[New York: Printed by William Bradford, circa 1720-30]

Morris was State Counselor of New Jersey from 1710 to 1738 and Governor from 1738 until his death in 1746. The above license was printed by his instruction at the time he was President of the Council. A contemporary manuscript note on the reverse side places the date of printing prior to 1732, having probably been issued by William Bradford, who at this time printed the various Acts of the Colony of New Jersey and New York.

608. MORRIS (LEWIS). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, New York, June 6, 1721. To Evert Wendell, Attorney at Law, Albany.
"I received yours and am surprised that the Land is not surveyed, because Mr. Livingstons Directions is what the surveyor General has endorsed on the back of the warrant, which is to survey all the Vacant Land between Canestiganna and the cohros."
609. MORRIS (LEWIS). The Papers of Lewis Morris, Governor of the Province of New Jersey, 1738-1746 [Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society. Volume IV.] *Portrait*. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1852
610. MORRIS (LEWIS), DUNSTER (CHARLES), AND OTHERS. Two Indentures, (1) 1p. oblong folio, (2) oblong 12mo, both on parchment, for the Sale of Lands in the vicinity of Perth Amboy, between Charles Dunster, one of the Lord-Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey, and John Dumont, August 13 and 29, 1726. Contain signatures of Lewis Morris, Governor of New Jersey, 1738-1746, and Charles Dunster (with wax seals), and some writing of each. There are, also, autograph signatures (repeated) of M. Kearney and Alex. Mack Dowall. Together, 2 pieces.
 Both fine specimens, with well-preserved seals.
611. MORRIS (ROBERT—Chief Justice of New Jersey). A. L. S., 1p. folio, Mount Holly, December 22, 1779. To Edmund Williams, Morristown, New Jersey, relative to the seizure of his horses and wagon and the passing of laws by the Legislature; A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Hackensack, November 25, 1774. To John Smyth, Perth Amboy, relative to land in Paskach in Bergen County, New Jersey; A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Brunswick, August 18, 1793. To Honble. Dayton, regarding advance of money; A. L. S., 1p. 4to, New Brunswick, May 16, 1796. To James Boggs, Philadelphia; D. S., 1p. 16mo, Hamburg, New Jersey, January 5, 1802; Biographical Manuscript Notes regarding Robert Morris; New Jersey Wills, Copy of two Wills by Robert Morris, 5pp. 8vo; Manuscript Genealogical Notes regarding the family of Lewis Morris (Grandfather of Robert Morris), 4pp. 4to. By William W. Hance, Palenville, N. Y., 1907. Together, 9 pieces.
 Robert Morris was the first Chief Justice of the Supreme Court in New Jersey. He resigned in 1779 and was appointed by Washington as United States District Judge of that state.
612. MORRIS CANAL. Report of the Commissioners Appointed by the Legislature of the State of New Jersey, for the Purpose of Exploring the Route of a Canal to Unite the River Delaware, near Easton, with the Passaic, near Newark. With Accompanying Documents. *Woodcut sectional view*. Pp. 46, 11, 21, 2, 1, 11, 9, 2, 45. 8vo, sewed.
 Morris-Town, 1823
 Contains the various reports on the survey of the canal, including that of the United States War Department.
613. MORRIS CANAL. Same as above. Continuous pagination. 87pp. (1). *Woodcut*. 8vo, cloth, uncut, tear in title. Morris-Town, 1823

614. MORRIS CANAL. Report of the Joint-Committee of Council and Assembly, Appointed to View the Morris Canal and Inclined Plains [By H. McFarlan, A. Ogden and C. T. Shipman, December 13, 1828. With various tables]. 27pp. 8vo, sewed, uncut. [Jersey City, 1828]
615. MORRIS CANAL. [Sullivan (John L.).] Report on the Origin and Increase of the Paterson Manufactories and the Intended Diversion of their Waters by the Morris Canal Company: also on Post Rail Roads. *Folding map*. 60pp. 8vo, sewed, uncut. Paterson, 1828
616. MORRIS CANAL. Another copy of the above. *Folding map*. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Paterson, 1828
The author's own copy, with his autograph signature on title.
617. MORRIS CANAL. Another copy of the above. *Map*. 8vo, sewed, uncut, stained. Paterson, 1828
618. MORRIS CANAL. [Colden (Cadwallader D.).] An Answer to John L. Sullivan's Report to the Manufacturing Society in New Jersey, in a Letter to the Directors of the Morris Canal Company. [With Appendix.] 39pp. 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1828
Mr. Colden was the first president of the Morris Canal Company.
619. MORRIS CANAL [Sullivan (John L.).] Refutation of Mr. Colden's "Answer" to Sullivan's Report to the Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures in New Jersey upon the Intended Encroachments of the Morris Canal Company. 56pp. 8vo, sewed, uncut. N.p.n.d., circa 1828
620. MORRIS CANAL. BROADSIDE. "Taxes! Taxes!" Signed "A Farmer of Bergen County." Folio. N.p., January 21, 1829
An appeal to the citizens of New Jersey against the activity of the Morris Canal Company in obtaining subscriptions to the petition for loan of \$500,000 with which to pay off the claims against the company.
621. MORRIS CANAL. Memorial to the Legislative Council and General Assembly of the State of New Jersey, by the Manufacturers and others, Inhabitants of the Town of Paterson, Against the Morris Canal and Banking Company. 8pp. 8vo, sheets, folded, uncut. [Paterson, n.d.]
A Memorial to the Legislature by the Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures, Paterson, New Jersey.
622. MORRIS CANAL. State of New-Jersey. An Act further to amend an act entitled "An Act to incorporate a company to form an artificial navigation between the Passaic and Delaware Rivers," passed December 31, 1824. Small folio, 3pp, small hole in last leaf. N.p.n.d.
Permission is given the Canal company to construe the original Act of Incorporation so as to conduct the waters from Long Pond into the Canal.

623. MORRIS CANAL. Charter of the Morris Canal and Banking Company, and the Several Acts of the Legislature in Relation thereto. Jersey City, 1832; The same [with additional Acts]. 1845 [stained]; The same [with additional Acts]. New York, 1860; Act of Incorporation of the Morris and Essex Railroad, January 29, 1835, with Supplements. New York, 1882. Together, 4 pamphlets, one in cloth. V.p.v.d.
624. MORRIS CANAL. Annual Report upon the Morris Canal, July 1, 1826; Report of the Directors of the Morris Canal and Banking Company, with a statement of the work done upon the Canal, 1827; Reports of the President and Directors, 1835, '36, '37, '48; President's Report, 1840; Directors Reports to the Stockholders, 1857, '58, '59, '60, '62, '63, '64, '70 and '71; Report of the Directors of the Morris and Essex Railroad Company, 1860, '63 and '68. Together, 20 pamphlets.
625. MORRIS CANAL. Report on the Origin and Increase of the Paterson Manufactories and the Intended Diversion of their Waters by the Morris Canal Company [By J. L. Sullivan]. *Map*. Paterson, 1828, lower margins mouse-eaten; Rules and Regulations of the Morris Canal, 1832 and 1835; Law Opinion in the Case of the Paterson Manufacturing Company Against the Morris Canal and Banking Company. Paterson, 1845; Copy of the Contract Entered into between the Morris Canal and Banking Company and the Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures, February 17, 1836. Paterson, 1845, and two others. Together, 8 pamphlets, one in cloth. V.p.v.d.
626. MORRIS CANAL. Passaic Court of Common Pleas, Manuscript Notes and Evidence on Appeal, Isaac Schuyler and Daniel T. Phillips, 1845; Manuscript Notes, Circumstances of Case, Schuyler and Phillips; Copy of Agreement of Isaac and John D. Schuyler, for land sold to the Morris Canal and Banking Company, 1835; Letter signed By Jacob F. Randolph, Superintendent of the Lehigh Valley Railroad, 1874, relative to a bridge over the Canal at Browertown; The Morris Canal and the Society, Mr. Dickerson's Answer to Captain Tyler, Paterson, 1845. Together, 5 pieces, folio.
627. MORRIS COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Inscriptions on the Tomb Stones in the Grave Yards at Whippany and Hanover. 1894; Early History of Morris County. By J. F. Tuttle. 1870; Centennial Collections of Morris County, 1776-1876, and others, similar. Together, 10 vols. half roan and paper.
628. MORRIS FAMILY. Lefferts (Elizabeth Morris). Descendants of Lewis Morris of Morrisania, 1671-1746. First Governor of New Jersey as a Separate Province, 1738-1746. Folio, cloth, uncut. New York, n.d.

Edition limited to 200 copies printed on Japanese paper. Arrangement is in chart form, containing over 100 sheets, with an Index.

The genealogy begins with the first ancestor in this country and includes the descendants in all lines as far as ascertainable. Contains some four thousand names and double that number of dates of births, marriages and deaths. An Autograph Letter of the Author is inserted.

629. MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY. The Record of the First Presbyterian Church, containing First: Volumes I and II, January, 1880, to December, 1881. By Rufus S. Green. Second: Volumes III, IV and V. January, 1883, to December, 1885. By William Durant. 8vo, half morocco. [Morristown, 1885]

A reprint from the original records.

630. MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. [KNOX (Vicesimus).] The Spirit of Despotism. 12mo, original mottled calf, joints slightly weak.

Morris-Town: Printed by Jacob Mann, 1799

The original appearance of this work occurred in London sometime during the year 1795. This American reprint is said to have been "the most notable issue of the Morristown press in the eighteenth century."

631. MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Amusement-Hall; Or, a Collection of Diverting Stories, and Extraordinary Facts, with an Account of the Art of Ventriloquism; and Other Entertaining Matter. (Printed for Every Purchaser), 1799; The Politician's Pocket Companion: containing Declaration of Independence, Constitution of New Jersey, &c. (1804); The Retaliation: A Poem in Six Cantos, with Notes. By Cornelius Cautey. (1806), lacks small portions of text on pp.33-34; JAYNE (EBENEZER). Hymns and Spiritual Songs, on Various Subjects. (With List of Subscribers). (1809). Together, 4 pieces (1) 24mo, mottled calf; (3) 12mo, unbound, name on one title.

Morris-Town: Henry P. Russell—Jacob Mann—1799-1809

The first printing in Morristown was in 1797. Among these imprints, all unmentioned by Sabin, is "The Retaliation," a poem in Hudibrastic verse, and a "counterpart" to Thomas Green Fessenden's,—"Democracy Unveiled." Fessenden's hydraulic experiments, his association with B. D. Perkins, and his "Terrible Tractorations" are all alluded to in "The Retaliation."

632. MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. The Holy Bible; containing the Old and New Testaments, together with the Apocrypha, &c. Thick 8vo, original calf.

Morris-Town: Printed by Mann and Douglas, for themselves [and others] 1805

In 1806 this Bible was the property of James Belden, and in 1879, of Dr. Julien La Pierre. It collates with the copy mentioned by O'Callaghan who calls attention to the running title p.636 which is, "Chap. lii" instead of "Jeremiah." A very creditable edition of the Bible which has been called the "Armenian Testament" on account of the manner of the reading of Hebrews vi., 4-6.

633. MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Dobell (John). A New Selection of Seven Hundred Evangelical Hymns (1810); MONTGOMERY (JAMES). The West-Indies, Wanderer of Switzerland, and Other Poems. *Frontispiece in each volume engraved by Scoles.* 2 vols. (1811); HENRY (MATTHEW). Method for Prayer, With Scripture Expressions, lacks upper margin of title. (1818). Together, 4 vols, 24mo, and 12mo, scored calf, &c.

Morris-Town: Peter A. Johnson [L. Deare, New Brunswick]—Jacob Mann, 1810-1818

634. MORSE (JEDIDIAH). The American Geography; or, A View of the Present Situation of the United States of America, containing Geographical Definitions, Discovery and General Description of America, General Account of New England, &c. *With 2 folding maps.* 8vo, sheep.

Elizabethtown: Printed by Shepard Kollock for the Author, 1789

FIRST EDITION, including the Appendix and Leaf of Errata. The work is dedicated to Governor William Livingston, who was the Chief-Magistrate of New Jersey at the period of issue. The maps, which are excellently engraved, are by Amos Doolittle of Connecticut, an early American artist on copper.

635. MOUNT-HOLLY, NEW JERSEY. Articles of Association of the Union Fire Company of Mount-Holly, Instituted March 30, 1895. Folio, broadside, tear in fold neatly repaired.

Burlington: Printed by S. C. Ustick, 1803

On the reverse side is a manuscript map of Bear Swamp, Southampton, Burlington County, being part of the estate of Susan and Esther Troth and John Troth.

636. MOUNT-HOLLY, NEW JERSEY. The Hermit; or, An Account of Francis Adam Joseph Phyle, a Native of Switzerland, who Lived . . . for upwards of twenty-two years, in a small cave, in the midst of a wood, near Mount-Holly, in Burlington County, New Jersey, and was found dead therein, in the year 1780. In a series of Letters from Baltus Hiltzhimer to Melchoir Miller. Second Edition. 16mo, original boards, broken, text stained.

New Jersey: Published by John Atkinson. Printed, Philadelphia, 1811

Text slightly revised from the first edition, and an additional Letter "IX" added.

637. MOUNT HOLLY, NEW JERSEY. Manuscript Account Book, containing entries of Summonses, 1818, and other accounts during the years, 1832-41. Small 8vo, vellum.

An inserted pencil note, signed by S. N. Rhoads, states that this was evidently the account book of Samuel Wilson of Mount Holly, 1818-1840, probably a later Justice of the Peace or Constable.

638. MOUNT HOLLY, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Norcott (John). Baptism Discovered, Plainly and Faithfully according to the Word of God. New Edition. 52pp.; JACOB (ELIZABETH). An Epistle in True Love, containing a Farewell Exhortation to Friends' Families. 12pp. Written in Worcester, September 5, 1712. Together, 2 pieces, 16mo, unbound.

Mount Holly: Stephen C. Ustick, 1799

According to Mr. Nelson's "Check List of the Issues of the Press of New Jersey," Ustick, who was a member of the Baptist denomination and who commenced to print in Mount Holly in 1799, issued but two items from his press there, viz.: the Norcott sermon here catalogued and a Vindication of the Quakers. Evidently the second item noted above was unknown to Mr. Nelson at the time of the compilation of his List.

639. MOUNT HOLLY AND OTHER NEW JERSEY TOWNS. Bye Laws of the Mt. Holly Water Company, 1848; Revolutionary Forefathers of Morris County. By J. F. Tuttle. 1876; Historical Sketch of the Monmouth Presbytery. By J. G. Symmes. 1877; Brick Church Memorial, Marlborough. By T. W. Wells. 1877; First Presbyterian Church, Cranbury. By J. G. Symmes, and others, similar. Together, 23 vols. and pamphlets, some cloth and half roan.
640. MULFORD (ISAAC S.). Civil and Political History of New Jersey. 8vo, cloth, edges of binding worn. Camden, 1848
With A. L. S. (4pp. 4to) by the author, laid in.
641. MUNSELL (JOEL). The Typographical Miscellany. 8vo, cloth, binding somewhat worn. Albany, 1850
Notices of Printers and Printing in America; the Newspaper Press; etc.
642. [MUNSELL (JOEL).] List of Titles of Genealogical Articles in American Periodicals and Kindred Works; The American Genealogist, being a Catalogue of Family Histories, a Bibliography of American Genealogy. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1899-1900
643. [MUNSELL (JOEL).] Index to American Genealogies. Fifth Edition, revised, improved and enlarged, containing nearly 50,000 references. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1900
644. MURAT (NAPOLEON LUCIEN CHARLES, PRINCE). A. N. S., 1p. oblong 16mo, Bordentown, October 9, 1836. To Mr. Strediker. Order for delivery of rye. Signed "*Lucien Murat*," smoke-stained, repaired with gauze.
645. MURRAY (NICHOLAS:—One of the Founders of the New Jersey Historical Society, &c.). Original Manuscript, 30pp. small 4to, of a Sermon written [May 17, 1829], Romans VI.; 23., preached at Norristown, Wilkesbarre, and Kingston of that year.
Murray was pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth, N. J., from 1833 till his death in 1861. He was originally destined for the R. C. priesthood, but became a Protestant while in the employ of Harper and Brothers, the publishers. This sermon is said to be the first one preached after his ordination in 1829, while he was joint pastor at Wilkesbarre and Kingston, Pa. Murray's controversy with Archbishop Hughes in 1847 created great interest both at home and abroad.
646. MYERS (A. C.). Narratives of Early Pennsylvania, West New Jersey and Delaware, 1630-1707. *Maps and facsimile*. New York, 1912; ELMER (L. Q. C.). The Constitution and Government of the Province and State of New Jersey. Newark, 1872; HOUGH (J. H.). Origin of Masonry in New Jersey. Trenton, 1870; STOCKTON (F. R.). New Jersey from the Discovery of Scheyichbi. *Illustrations*. New York, 1896. Letter of author, laid in; SURVEYOR'S ASSOCIATION OF WEST NEW JERSEY. Proceedings, with Historical and Biographical Sketches relating to the state. Camden, 1880. Together, 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

647. NAVAL OFFICERS. Biographical Sketch and Services of Commodore Charles Stewart. *Portrait*. Philadelphia, 1838; STORY (JOSEPH). An Account of the Funeral Honors Bestowed on Captain Lawrence and Lieutenant Ludlow, with Eulogy by Story, and an Account of the Engagement between the Chesapeake and Shannon. Boston, 1813. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, half roan and sewed. V.p.v.d.

648. NELSON (HORATIO, LORD—Famous British Admiral). L. S., 2pp. folio, On Board the *Victory*, May 5, 1804, to Christopher Robinson, countersigned by Vice Admiral John Scott, directing Robinson to receive certain wine and spirits for the use of the fleet.

Signature is that of,—*Nelson & Brontë*, the last being the Sicilian title bestowed upon him by King Ferdinand of Naples.

Accompanying the above are,—(1) Manuscript list of vessels and names of their commanders that were participators in the Battles of the Nile and Trafalgar, 2pp. folio, in unknown autograph; (2) A. L. S., 9pp. 4to, with addressed portion and wax-seal. London, April 30, 1810, from a brother of Horatio Nelson, viz., William. First Lord Nelson, who, after his illustrious kinsman's death in 1805, assumed his Sicilian title as well,—a very interesting letter on family affairs particularly as regards another brother, Maurice Nelson; (3) A. L. S., 4pp. 4to. London, February 28, 1827, from Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, of Walton's Angler fame, and editor of "Despatches and Letters of Lord Nelson,"—to I. N. Hughes, relative to the Fairfax family; (4) Stipple portrait of the Admiral, 12mo, unsigned. Together, 5 pieces.

649. NELSON (HORATIO, LORD). Clarke (James S.) and McArthur (John). The Life of Admiral Lord Nelson, from his Lordship's Manuscripts. *Engraved portrait and views of naval battles, etc.* 2 vols. royal 4to, diamond russia, bindings broken, some plates foxed.

London, 1809

Edition limited. With 34 extra engravings laid in.

650. NELSON (WILLIAM). Historical and Statistical Memoranda relative to Passaic County, New Jersey. 16mo, wrappers, one wrapper damaged by smoke.

Paterson, 1874

Compiled from original sources for the use of the Board of Chosen Freeholders of Passaic County, New Jersey. 50 copies were printed, thirty being annexed to the "Manual" of said Board, and TWENTY COPIES ISSUED IN THIS SHAPE FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION. One of two or three copies extant, the others having been destroyed by fire.

651. NELSON (WILLIAM). Historical Sketch of the Schools of Paterson, 1877; A Summary of the Law of New Jersey in Relation to Public Bridges, 1882; Some Notices of Governor Joseph Bloomfield, 1886; The Founding of Paterson as the Intended Manufacturing Metropolis, 1887; Fees in Criminal Cases of Justices of the Peace and Constables, 1888; The Geological History of the Passaic Falls, 1892; William Burnet, Governor of New York and New Jersey, 1892 [25 copies reprinted]; A Proposed Plan for County Industrial Farms, 1893; The Early Days of the Academy of Newark, 1893; American Newspaper Files, 1893; The Van Houten Manuscripts, 1894 [100 copies printed]; Biographical Sketches of Members of the New Jersey Assembly, 1754. 1895 [100 copies printed]; Gifford Stanley Sims, 1896 [100 copies printed]; Alexander Hamilton in New Jersey, 1897; Sources of History of Revolutionary Events in New Jersey,

1900 [100 copies printed]; An Old Story Retold, Nathaniel Jones, 1900 [25 copies reprinted]; Washington and his Army at Acquackanonk, 1901 [100 copies printed]; General William S. Stryker, 1901 [100 copies printed]; Church Records in New Jersey, 1904 [100 copies printed]; The Public Archives of New Jersey, 1904; Early Legislative Turmoils in New Jersey, 1905; Samuel Hayes Pennington, 1906 [50 copies reprinted]; Souvenir of Ladies' Night, Drawing Room Club, 1906; American Newspapers of the Eighteenth Century, 1910; Beginnings of the Iron Industry in Trenton, 1911 [100 copies printed]; Some New Jersey Printers and Printing in the Eighteenth Century, 1911; Some Jersey Dutch Genealogy, 1912 [100 copies printed]; The Discovery and Early History of New Jersey, 1912; Census of Paterson, by Samuel Fisher, from the manuscript owned by Mr. Nelson; Nelson's Brief in the Case of Sturr *vs.* Buckley; Passaic County Roads; Case of Gillen *vs.* Hadley (with Answer by Mr. Nelson). Together, 32 pamphlets.

V.p., 1877-1912

A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF PAMPHLETS RELATING TO THE GENEALOGY AND HISTORY OF NEW JERSEY, in the gathering of which Mr. Nelson spent many years. The date after each title is that of publication.

652. NELSON (WILLIAM). Another set, same as above, 32 pamphlets.
653. NELSON (WILLIAM). Josiah Hornblower and the First Steam-Engine in America, with some Notices of the Schuyler Mines at Second River, New Jersey, and a Genealogy of the Hornblower Family. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Newark, 1883
Laid in are 16pp. of the original proof-sheets of the work.
654. NELSON (WILLIAM). History of the Old Dutch Church at Totowa, Paterson, New Jersey, 1755-1827. Baptismal Register, 1756-1808. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Paterson, 1892
Edition limited to 200 copies for private distribution.
655. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. (3 copies). Paterson, 1892
656. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. (6 copies). Paterson, 1892
657. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. (7 copies). Paterson, 1892
658. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. (7 copies). Paterson, 1892
659. NELSON (WILLIAM). The Indians of New Jersey: their Origin and Development, Manners and Customs, Language, Religion and Government. With notices of some Indian Place Names. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Paterson, 1893

660. NELSON (WILLIAM). The First Presbyterian Church of Paterson, New Jersey. Minutes of the Board of Trustees, 1813-1891, Miscellaneous Documents, Minutes of the Session, 1813-1892. 8vo, half roan, uncut. Paterson, 1893
Edition limited to 100 copies.
661. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, half roan, uncut. (3 copies). Paterson, 1893
662. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, half roan, uncut. (6 copies). Paterson, 1893
663. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, half roan, uncut. (7 copies). Paterson, 1893
664. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, half roan, uncut. (7 copies). Paterson, 1893
665. NELSON (WILLIAM). The Plain-Dealer, Number 1, December 25, 1775, to Number 8, February 12, 1776. The First Newspaper in New Jersey. Now first Printed from a Unique Contemporaneous Manuscript Copy. With Introduction and Notes. 4to, wrappers, uncut. [Paterson]: Privately Printed, 1894
Edition limited to 100 copies.
666. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 4to, wrappers, uncut. (3 copies). Privately Printed, 1894
667. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 4to, wrappers, uncut. (6 copies). Privately Printed, 1894
668. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 4to, wrappers, uncut. (10 copies). Privately Printed, 1894
669. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 4to, wrappers, uncut. (10 copies). Privately Printed, 1894
670. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 4to, wrappers. (10 copies [2 copies half sheep]). Privately Printed, 1894
671. NELSON (WILLIAM). The Indians of New Jersey: their Origin and Development, Manners and Customs, Language, Religion and Government. With Notices of some Indian Place Names. 8vo, half red polished morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paterson, 1894
Enlarged Edition, containing 28 additional pages, limited to 100 copies.
672. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, half red polished morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paterson, 1894
673. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Paterson, 1894
674. NELSON (WILLIAM). Records of the Paterson Fire Association, 1821-54. With the Laws relating to the Association. *Illustrations*. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Paterson, 1894
Edition limited to 100 copies.

675. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. (5 copies).
Paterson, 1894
676. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. (10 copies).
Paterson, 1894
677. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. (12 copies).
Paterson, 1894
678. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. (12 copies).
Paterson, 1894
679. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. (12 copies).
Paterson, 1894
680. NELSON (WILLIAM). Records of the Township of Paterson, New Jersey, 1831-1851; With Laws relating to the Township. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
Paterson, 1895
Edition limited to 100 copies.
681. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. (3 copies).
Paterson, 1895
682. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. (4 copies, one half morocco).
Paterson, 1895
683. NELSON (WILLIAM). Genealogy of the Doremus Family in America: Descendants of Cornelis Doremus, from Breskens and Middleburg, in Holland, who Emigrated to America about 1685-6, and settled at Acquackanonk (now Paterson), New Jersey. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
Paterson, 1897
Edition limited to 100 copies. This copy contains marginal pencil notes by the author. Laid in are 12 letters by various members of the Doremus family and others, mostly relating to that family.
684. NELSON (WILLIAM). Original Documents relating to the Life and Administrations of William Burnet, Governor of New York and New Jersey, 1720-1728, and of Massachusetts, and New Hampshire, 1728-1729. 8vo, cloth.
Paterson, 1897
Edition limited to 50 copies.
685. NELSON (WILLIAM). Fifty Years of Historical Work in New Jersey. An Address delivered before the New Jersey Historical Society, at its Semi-Centennial Celebration, Newark, May 16, 1895. With a Bibliography of the Society. *Engraved and other portraits.* 8vo, half morocco, uncut, gilt top.
Paterson, 1898
Accompanying the above is an extra set of the portraits.
686. NELSON (WILLIAM). Check-List of the Issues of the Press of New Jersey, 1723, 1728, 1754-1800. 8vo, half roan.
Paterson, 1899
Edition limited to 100 copies.
687. NELSON (WILLIAM). Personal Names of Indians of New Jersey; being a List of Six Hundred and Fifty such Names, gleaned from Indian Deeds of the Seventeenth Century. 8vo, buckram, uncut.
Paterson, 1904
Edition limited to 250 copies.

688. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, buckram, uncut. (3 copies).
Paterson, 1904
689. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, buckram, uncut. (5 copies).
Paterson, 1904
690. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, buckram, uncut. (6 copies).
Paterson, 1904
691. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, buckram, uncut. (6 copies).
Paterson, 1904
692. NELSON (WILLIAM). Contributions Towards a Nelson Genealogy. Part
I. Some Nelsons of Scotland. 4to, cloth, uncut. Paterson, 1904
Edition limited to 100 copies.
693. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 4to, cloth, uncut. (2 copies).
Paterson, 1904
694. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 4to, cloth, uncut. (3 copies).
Paterson, 1904
695. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 4to, cloth, uncut. (4 copies).
Paterson, 1904
696. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 4to, cloth, uncut. (5 copies).
Paterson, 1904
697. NELSON (WILLIAM). Lex Testamentaria. The Law and the Practice
of New Jersey from the Earliest Times. *Facsimiles*. 8vo, wrappers.
Paterson, 1909
Edition limited to 250 copies.
698. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, wrappers. (3 copies).
Paterson, 1909
699. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, wrappers. (6 copies).
Paterson, 1909
700. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, wrappers. (11 copies).
Paterson, 1909
701. NELSON (WILLIAM). Lex Testamentaria. The Law and the Practice
of New Jersey, from the Earliest Times. *Facsimiles*. 8vo, buckram.
Paterson, 1909
Edition limited to 250 copies.
702. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, buckram. (3 copies).
Paterson, 1909
703. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, buckram. (4 copies).
Paterson, 1909
704. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, buckram. (4 copies).
Paterson, 1909

AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES

MADISON SQUARE SOUTH, NEW YORK

UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE BY ORDER OF
SALOME D. NELSON, EXECUTRIX

Third Session, Numbers 705 to 1053, inclusive

TUESDAY AFTERNOON, NOVEMBER 23rd, AT 3:00 O'CLOCK

705. NELSON (WILLIAM). The Controversy Over the Proposition for an American Episcopate, 1767-1774. A Bibliography on the Subject. 8vo, limp morocco, uncut. Paterson, 1909
Edition limited to 100 copies on Brokers linen paper.
706. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, limp morocco, uncut. (3 copies). Paterson, 1909
707. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, limp morocco, uncut. (5 copies). Paterson, 1909
708. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, limp morocco, uncut. (5 copies). Paterson, 1909
709. NELSON (WILLIAM). Same as above. 8vo, limp morocco, uncut. 5 copies). Paterson, 1909
710. NELSON (WILLIAM). Biographical Sketch of William Colfax, Captain of Washington's Body Guard, 1876; Historical Sketch of the County of Passaic, New Jersey, 1877; Joseph C. Hornblower, 1777-1864, Chief Justice of New Jersey. 1894 [100 copies printed]; Edward Antill, a New York Merchant of the Seventeenth Century and his Descendants, 1899 [100 copies printed]; Proceedings by the Bar of the United States Courts for the Second Circuit on the Retirement of Justice Nelson, 1873. Together, 5 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.
711. NELSON (WILLIAM). New Jersey Supreme Court. Catherine Hopper *vs.* Andrew W. Smith [William Nelson, Counsel], Case and Brief, 1903 [2 copies]; State, *ex rel vs.* City of Passaic, William Nelson, Attorney for Prosecutor. Case; The East Jersey Water Company *vs.* George Roat, Collector of Taxes, Township of Wayne, William Nelson for the Prosecutor, 1899;—New Jersey Court of Errors and Appeals. Trustees of the First Presbyterian Society in Paterson and Henry Van Gieson, Executor of Henry White. William Nelson, Solicitor for the Trustees. State of Case, 1895; Jane E. Gillen *vs.* Mary E. Hadley, State of Case. Together, 9 pamphlets.

712. NELSON (WILLIAM). Geological History of the Passaic Falls; The Discovery and Early History of New Jersey; Beginnings of the Iron Industry in Trenton; Early Legislative Turmoils in New Jersey; Church Records in New Jersey; The Van Houten Manuscripts; Some New Jersey Printers of the Eighteenth Century; American Newspapers of the Eighteenth Century; Historical Sketch of the Schools of Paterson, and others by the same author. Together, 21 pamphlets [2 in half morocco].
713. NELSON (WILLIAM). Some New Jersey Printers; The Early Days of the Academy at Newark; The Van Houten Manuscripts; Some Notices of Governor Joseph Bloomfield; The Public Archives of New Jersey; The Founding of Paterson as the Intended Manufacturing Metropolis; American Newspapers of the Eighteenth Century; Washington and His Army at Aquackanonk; General William S. Stryker; The Geological History of Passaic Falls; Beginnings of the Iron Industry in Trenton; A Summary of the Law of New Jersey in Relation to Public Bridges; Early Legislative Turmoils in New Jersey, and others, by the same author. Together, 19 pamphlets.
714. NELSON (WILLIAM). Public Archives of New Jersey, 1904; Samuel Hayes Pennington, 1906 [50 copies printed]; Church Records in New Jersey, 1904 [100 copies printed]; Some Notices of Governor Joseph Bloomfield, 1886; Early Legislative Turmoils in New Jersey, 1905; Beginnings of the Iron Industry in Trenton, 1911 [100 copies printed]; The Founding of Paterson as the Intended Manufacturing Metropolis, 1887; The Geological History of Passaic Falls, 1892; A Proposed Plan for County Industrial Farms, 1893; The Discovery and Early History of New Jersey, 1912; A Summary of the Law of New Jersey in Relation to Public Bridges, 1882; American Newspapers of the Eighteenth Century, 1910; Some New Jersey Printers and Printing in the Eighteenth Century, 1911; The Early Days of the Academy at Newark, 1893; Washington and his Army at Acquackanonk, 1901 [100 copies printed]; Some Jersey Dutch Genealogy, 1912 [100 copies printed]; Fees in Criminal Cases, 1888; General William S. Stryker; Brief in the Trial of J. W. Sturr vs. John F. Buckley. Together, 21 pamphlets.
715. NELSON (WILLIAM). Another set, same as above. (21 pamphlets).
716. NELSON WILLIAM). Another set, same as above. (21 pamphlets).
717. NELSON (WILLIAM). Some Jersey Dutch Genealogy, 1912 [100 copies printed]; Fees in Criminal Cases of Justices of the Peace and Constables, 1888; General William S. Stryker, 1901 [100 copies printed]; Some Notices of Governor Joseph Bloomfield, 1886; The Public Archives of New Jersey, 1904; A Summary of the Law of New Jersey, 1882; American Newspapers of the Eighteenth Century, 1910; Washington and his Army at Acquackanonk, 1901 [100 copies printed]; Beginnings of the Iron Industry in Trenton, 1911 [100

copies printed]; The Founding of Paterson as the Intended Manufacturing Metropolis, 1887; A Proposed Plan for County Industrial Farms, 1893; The Discovery and Early History of New Jersey, 1912; *Souvenir, Ladies' Night*, with Address by Nelson, Drawing Room Club, 1906. Together, 14 pamphlets.

718. NELSON (WILLIAM). Another set, same as above. (14 pamphlets).

719. NELSON (WILLIAM). Another set, same as above. (14 pamphlets).

720. NELSON (WILLIAM). Another set, same as above. (14 pamphlets).

721. NELSON (WILLIAM). Another set, same as above. (14 pamphlets).

722. NELSON (WILLIAM). Beginnings of the Iron Industry in Trenton, 1911 [100 copies printed]; A Proposed Plan for County Industrial Reforms, 1893; American Newspapers of the Eighteenth Century, 1910; Washington and his Army at Acquackanonk, 1901; General William S. Stryker, 1901 [100 copies printed]; The Public Archives of New Jersey, 1904; The Founding of Paterson as the Intended Manufacturing Metropolis, 1887; Some Jersey Dutch Genealogy, 1912 [100 copies printed]. Together, 11 pamphlets.

723. NELSON (WILLIAM). Another set, same as above. (11 pamphlets).

724. NELSON (WILLIAM). Another set, same as above. (11 pamphlets).

725. NELSON (WILLIAM). Another set, same as above. (11 pamphlets).

726. NELSON (WILLIAM). Another set, same as above. (11 pamphlets).

727. NELSON (WILLIAM). Beginnings of the Iron Industry in Trenton [5 copies]; Some Notices of Governor Bloomfield [18 copies]; American Newspapers of the Eighteenth Century [10 copies]; General William S. Stryker [8 copies]; Washington and his Army at Acquackanonk [6 copies]; Passaic County Roads [6 copies], and others by the same author. Together, 56 pamphlets.

728. NELSON GENEALOGY. A Collection of Papers, in original autographs and copies in long-hand and type-written, all relating to the Nelson family in America, or that branch of it therein of which Mr. William Nelson, the lawyer and historian of Paterson, was a member. The Collection comprises,—Wills; Pedigrees; Original Letters and Documents; &c. Together, about 30 pieces, various sizes, on paper and parchment, early and late dates.

Includes the names of the following who are represented either by a Signature, A. D. S., or A. L. S.;—John Nelson, General in the American Revolution, Member of the Continental Congress; Samuel Nelson, American jurist, Chief-Justice of New York for eight years; John Nelson, relative of Sir Thomas Temple; Roger Nelson, General in the American Revolution; Thomas Nelson, Signer; Paschal Nelson; and others.

729. NEVIUS FAMILY. Honeyman (A. Van Doren). Joannes Nevius, Schepen and Third Secretary of New Amsterdam under the Dutch, First Secretary of New York City under the English, and his Descendants, 1627-1900. *Portraits and facsimile signatures*. 8vo, cloth. Plainfield, 1900

730. NEW ALBION PROVINCE. [Plantaganet (Beauchamp).] A Description of the Province of New Albion. And a Direction for Adventurers with small stock to get two for one, and good land freely . . . And a former Description reprinted of the healthiest, pleasantest, and richest Plantation of New Albion in North Virginia, proved by thirteen witnesses. 8vo, half blue levant morocco. Printed in the Year 1648 [Reprinted by P. Force, Washington, 1837]

Force's reprint of one of the rarest tracts relating to America. Includes the scarce brief description signed by Captain Brown, Captain Clayborn, and eleven others, together with Robert Evelyn's letter.

New Jersey is here portrayed as a most advantageous home for emigrants. It is likened unto Lombardy with a "rich, fat soil . . . and partaketh of the healthiest aire," &c. Not a word is said concerning that most notorious product of New Jersey,—its mosquitoes. The extent of territory comprised in the Province of New Albion is none too definitely described in these seductive word-paintings. That they were designed to act as bait for unwary would-be settlers, seems only too apparent.

731. NEW ALBION PROVINCE. Penington (John). An Examination of Beauchamp Plantagenet's Description of the Province of New Albion. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1840

Penington places no particular credence in this wonderful description, or series of descriptions, particularly where New Albion is pictured as a somewhat mythical "palatinate" the extent of which is thus represented:—"Our south bound is Maryland north bounds, and beginning at Asquats on the Southermost, or first Cape of Delaware Bay . . . through Chisapeack Bay to Pascatway, including the Falls of Pawto-meeke . . . being three hundred miles due west, and thence northward to the head of Hndson's river fifty leagues," &c.

732. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. Harrington (Isaac). The Mental Cultivator; a Monthly Periodical, Devoted to the Interests of Education. Volume 1 [November, 1841, to October, 1842]. 12 numbers, with Index. Bound in one vol. 8vo, half sheep.

Newark High School for Young Ladies, 1841-42

Evidently all published. The authors in the last number state, "We have not determined whether we shall, or shall not issue a second volume. It will depend on the assurances given."

The first seven numbers were issued by Isaac Harrington at the Office of the Poughkeepsie Journal. In number seven, he announces that with the assistance of Sarah E. Harrington, they are about to open a Seminary in Newark, New Jersey, for Young Ladies. The date line of the first page of the next number (No. 8) reads, "Newark High School for Young Ladies, June 1842."

733. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. Stearns (J. F.). First Church in Newark. Historical Discourses. *Portraits and view*. 8vo, cloth, slightly foxed, marginal pencil notes. Newark, 1853

734. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society. Volume VI., Record of the Town of Newark, 1666-1836; Volume VI., Supplement, Proceedings Commemorative of the Two Hundredth Anniversary, 1866 [FIVE AUTOGRAPH LETTERS INSERTED]. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Newark, 1864-1868
735. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. Atkinson (Joseph). The History of Newark; a Narrative of its Rise and Progress, from 1666 to the present time, including a Sketch of the Press of Newark, from 1791 to 1878. *Steel portraits and illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Newark, 1878
736. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. Biographical and Genealogical History of the City of Newark and Essex County, New Jersey. *Numerous engraved and halftone portraits.* 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1898
737. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. Hill (Frank P.) and Collins (V. L.). Books, Pamphlets and Newspapers Printed at Newark, 1776-1900. 8vo, buckram, uncut. [Newark]: Privately Printed, 1902
Edition limited to 300 copies. This copy has much additional manuscript material by the late owner, inserted.
738. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. Church History. Silver Wedding of St. Paul's Methodist Episcopal Church. 1878; History of the Second Presbyterian Church. By J. F. Smith, 1861; Semi-Centennial of the Third Presbyterian Church. 1874; The Old Burying Ground Case, 1888, and others, similar. Together, 22 vols. and pamphlets, some cloth.
739. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. (Citizens.) Memorial of Rev. Henry V. Rankin; Wilson's Memorial Sermon on John P. Jackson, 1862; Reminiscences and Experiences in the Life of an Editor. By W. H. Winans, 1875, and others. Together, 18 pamphlets, some half roan.
740. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. (Citizens.) In Memoriam, Rev. Isidor Kalisch, 1886; Historical Sketch of Jane McCrea. By Henry Race. 1886; Memorial of Abraham Polhemus. 1858, and others, similar. Together, 18 vols. and pamphlets, some cloth.
741. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. School-room Cogitations. By A. E. Thistleton. 1887; Poems by Clementine Howarth. 1868; Land of the Dreamers and other Poems. By Karl Kase. 1868; The Newarker, a Journal. Volume 1 [November, 1911, to October, 1912], and others, similar. Together, 28 vols. and pamphlets, some in cloth.
742. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, BROADSIDES. Patriotic Reciter and Songster, Number I.; Resolutions of the Anti-Slavery Society, 1840; Woodcut Proofsheet of Checks of the Newark Banking and Insurance Company; Campaign Poster, Proof slip, Newark Mercury, October 11, 1863, and others. Together, 6 pieces. Folio. Newark, 1840-63

743. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, DIRECTORY, for 1835-1836. With an Historical Sketch. [By B. T. Pierson.] 12mo, original boards, leather back, name on front cover, title, and several pages, and owner's rubber-stamp on about ten leaves.
Newark: Published for the Compiler at the Office of the *Newark Daily Advertiser*, 1835

Newark's FIRST DIRECTORY, with a sketch of the city embodying much of interest and historical significance. Comprises about 3200 names, many being of well-known residents of eighty years ago, a large proportion of whose descendants are still living and flourishing in the Newark of the present. The population in 1835 was about 18,000 inhabitants, including Irish, 6000; Germans, 300; English and Scotch, 1000; and "359 free people of color." It is stated that only 600 copies were printed of this Directory.

744. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Macwhorter (Alexander). A Festival Discourse, Occasioned by the Celebration of the Seventeenth Anninensary (*sic*) of American Independence, in the town of Newark. To which is Annexed the Declaration of Independence read by Alexander C. Macwhorter. 12mo, unbound.

Newark: Printed by John Woods, 1793

This eloquent discourse received a vote of thanks signed by the vice-president of the Patriotic Society, Reverend Uzal Ogden, and from the Civil and Military members of the community who heard it. The author began his preaching in Newark as early as 1759, but owing to his activities for the Government and his church elsewhere, he did not settle down to permanent preaching in Newark until 1781, where he remained until his death in 1807. He was one of the framers of the constitution of the Presbyterian church in this country and a trustee of Princeton for thirty-five years. It was in Macwhorter's home in Newark that Aaron Burr, Vice President of the United States, was born.

745. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. The Prompter; or, A Commentary on Common Sayings & Subjects, Which are full of Common Sense, the best Sense in the World. [Noah Webster?] 50pp. only—should be 5Spp. (1793); OGDEN (REVEREND UZAL). Antidote, to Deism. The Deist Unmasked; or a Refutation of the Objections of Tom Paine, &c. One vol. only; should be 2 vols. (1795); DICKINSON (JONATHAN). Familiar Letters to a Gentleman, upon a Variety of Subjects in Religion. (1797). Signature on one title. Together, 3 pieces, 12mo. old sheep and unbound.

Newark: Printed by John Woods, 1793-1797

746. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Proceedings of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the State of New Jersey. Held in Christ's Church, Shrewsbury, on the Third and Fourth Days of June, 1795. 8pp. including title, unbound and uncut.

Newark, N. J.; Printed by John Woods, 1795

The Rev. Uzal Ogden was made president of the Convention, and signs this report together with,—Richard C. Moore, Samuel Ogden, and Andrew Bell. Of the complete proceedings of the Convention, of which these Spp. apparently are a part, there were printed about two hundred copies. Woods had commenced to print in Newark about four years previous to date of above imprint.

747. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Crane (Isaac Watts). [1] Oration delivered in the Presbyterian Church, at Elizabeth Town, July 4, 1794, at the request of the Militia Officers. *Small woodcut of arms of New Jersey on final page*; [2] Oration delivered in the Presbyterian Church, at Newark, July 4, 1797. Together, 2 pieces, 12mo, and 16mo, stitched, unbound, [1] uncut, and lower corners of 2pp. torn away. Newark: Printed by John Woods, 1795-1797

The first-named is presentation copy from the author to Joseph Rogers, with autograph inscription on verso of title. Both discourses dwell upon the necessity of preparedness for war in this country. They consider, among other things,—the standing army, the militia, the condition of forts, &c. and although written so many years ago, are still pertinent contributions on the subject brought to the fore by the present European catastrophe. Here are two excerpts from the above:—"While we oppose standing armies . . . it is not to be denied that it may be necessary . . . to appoint a number of the inhabitants, who shall be particularly disciplined, that there may be a constitutional security for the public peace;"—"A nation despicable by its weakness, forfeits even the privilege of being neutral."

748. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Collection of Essays on a Variety of Subjects in Prose and Verse. 12mo, tree calf, somewhat age-stained, name on title. Newark: Printed by John Woods, 1797

Many of these Essays are written over the signature,—*"The Lay Preacher,"* probably Joseph Dennie of Walpole, N. H. Bound up with the above are,—*"The Prompter,"* about 58pp. of Essays [by Noah Webster?] noted by Mr. Nelson as having been printed in Newark in 1794 [by John Woods?]; *"The Morristown Ghost"* signed by *Philanthropist* [Ransford Rogers], whose pamphlet was deemed most obnoxious to the inhabitants of the city named in title. Apparently the edition of 1792, 28pp., place of printing unknown; *"Court of Kings Bench,—The King versus Williams for publishing Tom Paine's 'Age of Reason,' incorporating Erskine's speech for the prosecution;"* Fourth of July Oration, Newark, 1794, by Alexander Macwhorter, the Newark Presbyterian divine. Contains, also, a number of Patriotic Songs.

749. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Another copy, original sheep.

750. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Griffith (William). A Treatise on the Jurisdiction and Proceedings of Justices of the Peace in Civil Suits. With Appendix, and the Scrivener's Guide. 12mo, old sheep, rubbed, 2 copies, one with back intact but without sides.

Newark: Printed by John Woods, 1797

The Second Edition, with improvements and a new chapter on Conveyancing. The original edition of this work was printed at Burlington in 1796. [See under "Burlington Imprints," No. 176.]

751. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Proceedings of a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the State of New Jersey. Held at Newark, June 6th and 7th, and, by adjournment, at New-Brunswick, August 15th and 16th, 1798. 8vo, half morocco, repairs to title, also, writing thereon.

Newark: Printed by Jacob Halsey & Co., 1798

Among the clergy present were,—Rev. Uzal Ogden, Trinity Church, Newark; Rev. Henry Waddell, Christ Church, Shrewsbury; Rev. John Croes, Trinity Church, Swedesborough; Rev. Menzies Rayner, St. John's

Church, Elizabeth-Town; Dr. Isaac Haulenbeck, Pompton; Colonel Samuel Ogden; General Matthias Williamson; and others. It was during the adjournment that the Rev. Uzal Ogden was elected Bishop of New Jersey; but his consecration as such was refused by the succeeding General Convention owing to the difficulties that existed between him and his parish.

752. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Constitution of the United States of America, and of the State of New Jersey. To which is Annexed the Declaration of Independence . . . and a Compendium of the Declaration of Rights selected from some of the State Constitutions. 12mo, new boards.

Newark: Printed by Pennington and Dodge, 1798

Extracts are printed herein from the Declarations of Rights of the States of Vermont, North Carolina, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Pennsylvania. The publishers of this pamphlet, who were its printers, likewise, issued, also, the newspaper,—*Centinel of Freedom*, which they started in October, 1796.

753. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Essays on the Spirit of Legislation, in the Encouragement of Agriculture, Population, Manufactures, and Commerce. Together, 3 copies, 8vo, old mottled calf, front side of 2 vols. missing, old signature on one title.

Newark: [1] Printed by Pennington & Dodge for William Reid, New York, 1798; [2] Same printers for William Reid, Pater-son, 1799; [3] Printed by Pennington & Gould for William Reid, 1800

These Essays were written by M. Benjamin Carrard, M. Seigneux de Corrovan, &c. and originally published in the French tongue among the Memoirs of the Berne Oeconomical Society. The Preface in each volume is dated *New York, November 26, 1798*. The volume of 1798 contains 4pp. List of Subscribers; that of 1799, 5pp. List of Subscribers; that of 1800, no List whatsoever. In the last-noted volume there is a slight alteration in the Preface. Otherwise, the contents of the three volumes are identical.

754. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Bishop (Abraham). Oration on the Extent and Power of Political Delusion, Second Edition. (1800); KOTZEBUE (A. F. F. von). False Shame; A Comedy. Translated from the German (1801); MURRAY (LINDLEY). English Exercises. Fifth Edition, a few leaves skipped in pagination, but seemingly complete without them (1802); MURRAY (LINDLEY). The English Reader (1803); MASON (REV. JOHN). Select Remains, some leaves lacking (1809); Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar (1810). Together, 6 pieces, bound and unbound, various sizes.

Newark: Pennington and Gould—John Wallis—Samuel Pennington—John Austin Crane—W. Tuttle, 1800-1810

755. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Willison (Rev. John). Sacramental Meditations and Advices, 2 copies. (1812); BAXTER (RICHARD). Call to the Unconverted (1813); YOUNG (DAVID). The Perusal; with a Poem entitled The Contrast. (1818); BUNYAN

(JOHN). *Pilgrim's Progress. With full page woodcuts by Alexander Anderson*, one corner of portrait damaged. (1818). Together, 5 vols. 8vo and smaller, mottled calf, &c.

Newark: John Austin Crane—Pelsue & Gould—John Tuttle & Co.—Benjamin Olds [J. & E. Sanderson, Elizabeth-Town], 1812-18

756. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. *The New England Primer Improved . . . to which is added the Assembly's Catechism. Woodcuts.* 24mo, original wrappers, front wrappers with small tears in margins.

Newark: Published by Benjamin Olds, 1824

The first New England Primer printed in Newark, New Jersey. With the vignette illustrations on back wrapper and the correct date "1824" on front wrapper.

757. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Pennington (W. S.). *Treatise on the Courts* (1824); *Farmer's and Mechanic's Guide*. Compiled by an Attorney. (1829); MURRAY (LINDLEY) *English Reader*. (1830), name on title; *Aspect of the Times*. By a Native of Newark (1831); *Universal Songster* (1834); HEWSON (JAMES). *Every Man his own Lawyer*. (1841). Together, 6 vols. various sizes and bindings. Newark: Kinney and Cameron—G. A. Hull—Benjamin Olds—Hull and Bartlett—Aaron Guest, 1824-1841

758. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Fleming (L. D.). *A Brief History of that Old Serpent called The Devil and Satan*. 24mo, original wrappers. Newark, N. J.: James Cox, 1844

A scarce Newark imprint, unknown to Sabin and not mentioned by Hill in his *Bibliography of Newark Imprints*.

759. NEWARK PARLOR ALBUM of Distinguished Jerseymen, Art and Architecture, for December, 1879, and January, February, March, 1880 (In English); and for April, May, July, August, September, October, and November, 1880 (In German). Edited by Joseph Atkinson. Photographs by Emil P. Spahn. *With 11 photographs, mostly from life, of prominent Newarkers, &c.* 4to, printed wrappers, some leaves loose. Newark, 1880

Contains likenesses of,—Benedict Prieth; General Kearney; an unusually good one of T. A. Edison; Chancellor Runyon; Frederick L. Lehlbach; Rev. Jonathan Forrester, D.D.; George C. Ludlow; and others.

760. NEWARK, NEW BRUNSWICK, PASSAIC, SALEM, UNION and other Towns and Counties in New Jersey. Manuscript Document, Deeds of Land, etc. 1709-1843. Together, 30 pieces.

An interesting lot of early documents.

761. NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY. *Revival*, 1837. By J. H. Jones; *One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Reformed Dutch Church*, 1867; *Weather Record*, 1847-1890. By Spader; *In Memory of Major Charles M. Herbert*, and others, similar. Together, 10 vols. 8vo, and 12mo, cloth and half roan.

762. NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY. Livingston's Address at the Commencement in Queen's College, September, 1810; Lights of Other Days. By Jane Kirkpatrick. 1856; Charter of the City, 1730, and Early Ordinances; Catalogues of Rutgers College, and others, similar. Together, 21 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.

763. NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. [White (Anthony W.).] The Military System, for the New Jersey Cavalry, Compiled by Adjutant-General White. *With curious folding-plate of a light dragoon* IN THE MANNER OF PAUL REVERE. 12mo, original boards, calf back, some edges uncut.

New Brunswick: Printed by Shelly Arnett, 1793

A VERY SCARCE BOOK CONTAINING THE PLATE WHICH RESEMBLES IN A NUMBER OF PARTICULARS THE WORK OF PAUL REVERE, and also the poem,—"Young's Paraphrase of Job's Warlike Horse," both of which were not in General Washington's copy of this work sold in Philadelphia some years ago.

Printed by Shelly Arnett alone, who, as a rule, did little printing by himself. His imprints usually display the name of a partner linked with his own. The dedication is to,—*"His Excellency Richard Howell, Esq., Governor, and Commander in Chief of the State of New Jersey."* Work contains Rules for Riding; Method for making horses stand under fire, noises, &c.: Instructions for mounting and dismounting; Evolutions with observations; and other information on the same order.

764. NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Watson (R.). An Apology for the Bible, in Letters addressed to Tom Paine, 2 copies, side of 1 vol. loose (1796); SCOTT (J. W.). An Oration on July 4, 1798, in Presbyterian Church, New Brunswick, old writing on title (1798); A Friendly Visit to the House of Mourning (1801); GARNETT (JOHN). Tables to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris (1806); Together, 5 pieces, various sizes and bindings.

New Brunswick: Abraham Blauvelt, 1796-1806

765. NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. The Holy Bible: Containing the Old and New Testaments: Together with the Apocrypha. Translated out of the Original Tongues. 4to, old calf, a few leaves somewhat loose. New Brunswick: Published by William Elliot, 1809

This is the quarto Bible printed by M. Carey [Philadelphia] and contains,—Marginal Notes and References,—Index,—John Brown's Concordance (1808),—&c. There are no maps nor plates. There were various editions put out by Carey in this year, there being, according to one bookseller's printed list, no less than seven.

766. NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Handley (N. P.). An Oration on July 5, 1813, At Baptist Meeting House, New Brunswick. (1813); Psalms, carefully suited to the Christian Worship (1812); MONTGOMERY (JAMES) The West-Indies, and Other Poems. (1811); Plan for the Establishment of a Bible Society in the State of New Jersey [1809], one of 500 copies printed. Together, 4 pieces, 24mo, and 12mo, unbound, calf, &c.

New Brunswick: D. & J. Fitz Randolph—Lewis Deare—Ambrose Walker, 1809-1813

767. NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. The Bouquet; Consisting of the Pleasures of Hope, &c. *Title-vignette*. (1814); WATTS (ISAAC). Guide to Prayer (1816); BROWN (ISAAC V.). Memoirs of the Rev. Robert Finley, D.D. *Woodcut silhouette portrait*. 12mo, (1819); Another copy Dr. Finley's Memoirs, without portrait, 8vo (1819). Together, 4 vols., 24mo, and 8vo, full and half calf, side loose on smallest volume.

New Brunswick: L. Deare—A. Blauvelt—W. Meyer, 1814-1819

768. NEW BRUNSWICK [NEW JERSEY] REVIEW (THE). Volume I. Numbers 1 to 4 [May, 1854, to February, 1855]. 4 parts, 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1854-55

Supposedly all published, the committee appointed to continue the work having deferred its publication to an indefinite date in the future.

769. NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER (THE). Volumes 1 to 17, 19 to 61, 64, 65 and 68. *Numerous steel portraits*. 59 vols. new cloth (original wrappers bound in, one vol. (14) in original cloth, and 3 vols. (16, 17 and 68) in parts. Together, 63 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1847-1914

An exceptionally clean set, with only a very few slight marginal stains. Many of the earlier volumes are difficult to procure, having been out of print for some time. One of the most important publications of its kind, containing Biographies of Distinguished Men; Genealogies of American Families; Transcripts of Church, Town, County and Court Records; Historical Memoranda from interleaved almanacs, Family Bibles, old Account Books, etc.; Ancient Private Journals and Letters; Marriages, Deaths, Notes and Queries, and many other historical items. An Index of the Pedigrees in the first 50 vols. is laid in.

770. NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER (THE). Volume 26, and odd numbers of Volumes 14, 28 and 50. One vol. cloth and 3 parts. Together, 4 pieces. Boston, 1860-96

771. NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, 1872-1913 [irregular]. Together, 35 pamphlets. Boston, 1872-1913

772. NEW HAMPSHIRE FAMILIES. Genealogical and Family History of the State of New Hampshire: a Record of the Achievements of her People in the Making of a Commonwealth and the Founding of a Nation. Compiled under the Editorial supervision of Ezra S. Stearns, William F. Whitcher and Edward E. Parker. *Numerous engraved portraits*. 4 vols. 4to, half leather.

New York and Chicago, 1908

773. NEW JERSEY. A Further Account of New Jersey, In an Abstract of Letters Lately Writ from Thence, By several Inhabitants there Resident. Small 4to, modern boards, back damaged.

Printed in the Year 1676

Facsimile of one of the earliest accounts of New Jersey in a series of letters by some of its first settlers, viz.,—Richard Hartshorne, Martha S****, Robert Wade, &c. Of the original of this tract there appear to be but three copies known,—or four at most,—neither of which is ever likely to be offered at public sale. Presentation copy from Brinton Coxe, with slip.

774. NEW JERSEY. Another copy, new boards.

775. NEW JERSEY. The Petitions and Memorials of the Proprietors of West and East-Jersey, to the Legislature of New Jersey. *With a map of the State of New Jersey, and the Country adjacent.* Also an Appendix, &c. 8vo. full crimson straight-grained morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by Rivière.

New York: Printed by Shepard Kollock [1783-1784]

CHOICE COPY WITH THE SCARCE FOLDING MAP, REMOUNTED ON LINEN, AND NINE APPENDICIES, HALF-TITLE, AND LEAF OF ERRATA.

Although the Petition is dated 1775, it could not have been printed by Kollock in New York before 1783-1784, as he did not commence to print in that city until shortly after its evacuation by the British. Volume includes printed copies of,—the famous Tripartite Deed; Lawrence's Commission for running the Quintipartite line of division; petition to Governor Burnet in 1725 regarding the Boundary line as specified in the Quintipartite indentures; list of some of the Proprietors of West Jersey headed by William Penn. Edward Byllynge, Isaac Sharp, and others; petition to the Legislature in 1784 against the Keith and Lawrence Boundary Line, signed by John Stevens, President of the Council of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey; &c.

776. NEW JERSEY. An Address, from the Council of Proprietors of the Western Division of New Jersey, to the Occupiers of Lands within the Angle. To which are added, Remarks on the said Addresses. By Aristides. 16mo, original wrappers, most of the corners turned.

Printed in the United States of America [Burlington] 1795

Address is dated Burlington, May 7, 1795, and the Remarks, New Jersey, July 7, 1795. The question of this Jersey boundary line was not settled for at least one hundred years, beyond the location of the terminal points thereof. In 1686 the East and West Jersey governments agreed to arbitrate in the matter after the failure of Keith, surveyor of East Jersey, to locate the line according to the Quintipartite deed of 1676. Keith made the line run from Raritan to Egg Harbor which caused much protest to be made by the inhabitants of West Jersey, who claimed that East Jersey was given too much territory. It was not until 1718 that the Legislature established the line.

777. NEW JERSEY. A Brief Account of the Province of East-New-Jersey in America: Published by the Scots Proprietors having Interest There. 1683. Tall 8vo, three quarter morocco, gilt back.

Morrisania, New York: Bradstreet Press, 1867

One of a few copies printed by H. B. Dawson, the historian, of an exceedingly scarce pamphlet, the only known copy of which appeared in the Barlow sale of some years ago. This reprint is, also, from the S. L. M. Barlow library with his bookplate.

778. NEW JERSEY ASSEMBLY. Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of New-Jersey, at a Session begun at Princeton on the 27th Day of August, 1776, and continued by Adjournments [August 27, 1776, to June 7, 1777]. Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1777; [also] Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of New Jersey, at a Session Begun at Princeton on the 27th Day of August, 1776, and continued by Adjournments until the 11th of October, 1777 [September 3, 1777, to October 11, 1777] being the Last Sitting of their First Session. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1779. Together 2 vols. [consecutive pagination] in

one. Small folio, full brown morocco, inner margins damaged by fire, slight tear in title; each leaf skillfully repaired and protected on both sides with transparent gauze.

Burlington and Trenton, 1777-1779

Collation.—Title, 1p. verso blank; List of Members, 1p. verso blank; Votes, pp. 1-148; Title, 1p. verso blank; List of Members, 1p., verso blank. Votes, pp. 153-206.

Owing to the invasion by the British many adjournments were necessary, yet the Proceedings of this First Assembly of New Jersey, show the attention given to the organization of the militia and the recruiting for the Continental Army. The Messages by Governor Livingston include those on the conduct of the Tories and the victory of the Americans at Bennington.

779. NEW JERSEY ASSEMBLY. Votes and Proceedings of the Twenty-Second General Assembly of the State of New-Jersey. At a Session begun at Trenton on the 24th Day of October, 1797, and continued by Adjournments. Being the First Sitting [October 24 to November 10, 1797] and Second Sitting [January 17 to March 16, 1798]. 2 vols. in one, small folio, newly bound in full brown morocco, uncut, outer margin of first title and one leaf repaired.

Trenton: Printed by Matthias Day, 1797-1798

Collation.—Title to First Sitting, 1p., verso blank; List of Members, 1p., verso blank; Votes and Proceedings, pp. 5-72 (p. 45 blank); Title to Second Sitting, 1p. verso blank; Votes and Proceedings, pp. 3-76 with the table, pp. 61-64 in broadside form. Complete and exceptionally large copies of both Sessions, entirely uncut. With signature of William Edgar, a member of the Assembly.

780. NEW JERSEY ASSEMBLY. Votes and Proceedings of the Twenty-Seoned General Assembly of the State of New Jersey. At a Session begun at Trenton on the 24th Day of October, 1797, and continued by Adjournments. Being the First Sitting [October 24 to November 10, 1797]. Folio, newly bound in full brown morocco, uncut, title-page remargined at top. Trenton: Printed by Matthias Day, 1797

Collation.—Title, 1p., verso blank; List of Members, 1p., verso blank; Votes and Proceedings, pp.5-72 (page 45 blank). Complete and exceptionally large copy, entirely uncut. The title page and last leaf have contemporary writing thereon.

781. NEW JERSEY AUTHOR. Watters (Augustus). The Vale of Ramapo. 1886; A Newark Knight. 1889; Poems. 1892; The Puritans. 1894; The Universe. 1895; Arcadia. 1898. Together, 6 vols. 18mo, wrappers. Newark, 1886-95

782. NEW JERSEY BROADSIDES. Constitution of the Burlington County Agricultural Society, February 16, 1847 [on the reverse a manuscript map of John Kirkbride, Clayton Prickett and Benjamin Deacon's Farmland, Burlington County]; Act to Incorporate the Jefferson Manufacturing Company; Act Providing for the Proper Supervision and Prompt Repairing of Canal Bridges, 1883; Circular to the Heirs of Anneke Jans Bogardus, Report of the Committee of Twenty, 1869: Another Terrible Disaster on the Hudson, Explosion on the Reindeer, "*Eagle Extra*," and others. Together, 17 pieces, folio. V.p.v.d.

783. NEW JERSEY BROADSIDES. New Jersey State Agricultural Society, First Fair, Camden, New Jersey, 1855; Subscription List of the East Burlington Land Company, with a Proposed Constitution for Adoption; Guide to Mount Vernon, Circular to the Contributors to Mount Vernon Avenue, 1862 [*woodcut map* on reverse]; Irish Robber, Major André's Address. Boston, n.d.; How the War Commenced and How near it is Ended, *with woodcut map*, and others. Together, 13 pieces, folio. V.p.v.d.
784. NEW JERSEY CONVENTION. Minutes of the Convention of the State of New Jersey, Holden at Trenton the 11th Day of December, 1787. 4to, marbled wrappers, uncut and unopened.
Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1788—Reprinted, 1888
Only a limited number issued.
785. NEW JERSEY EVANGELIST. Volume I, numbers 1 to 25 [August 21, 1833, to July 26, 1834]. Imperial 8vo, half sheep, one leaf torn and one leaf missing. Newark, 1833-1834
All published, the paper having suspended upon the removal of the office in which it was printed.
786. NEW JERSEY EVANGELIST. Volume I., Numbers 1 to 24 [August 21, 1833, to July 12, 1834]. 24 numbers bound in one vol. Imperial 8vo, sheep, binding cracked, some pp. foxed. Newark, 1833-34
787. NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Volumes 1 to 6 (with Supplement) and 8. *Illustrations and maps*. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York and Newark, 1846-1900
Comprises,—East New Jersey Under the Proprietary Governments. By W. A. Whitehead; The Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling. By William A. Duer; The Provincial Courts of New Jersey. By R. S. Field; Papers of Lewis Morris, Governor of New Jersey; An Analytical Index to the Colonial Documents of New Jersey. By Henry Stevens, edited by W. A. Whitehead; Record of the Town of Newark, 1666-1836; Proceedings commemorative of the Settlement of Newark, 1866; Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Society, 1895.
788. NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Volume VI., Supplement, Bi-Centennial of the Settlement of Newark, 1866 [2 copies]; Volume 8, Semi-centennial of the Society, 1895. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth and paper. Newark, 1866-95
789. NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. Volumes 3, 7 and 8; Second Series Volumes 1 to 13 [1867-1895]; Third Series, Volumes 1 to 9 [Part 2, 1896 to April, 1914]. 19 vols. in 10 vols. half morocco, and 6 vols. paper. Together, 25 vols. [in 16 vols.] 8vo. Newark, 1849-1914
790. NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. Second Series, Volume 13; Third Series, Volumes 1 to 9 [Number 1], January 1894 to January, 1914. One vol. half morocco and 8 vols. in parts. Together, 9 vols. 8vo. Newark, 1894-1914

791. NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. Third Series. Volumes 1 to 8 [lacking 3 numbers]. Together, 7 vols. 8vo, original parts, uncut. Newark, 1896-1913
792. NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. Third Series. Volumes 2 to 8 [lacking 4 numbers]. Together, 17 parts, 8vo, wrappers. Newark, 1897-1913
793. NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. Third Series. Volumes 6 [2 copies], 7 [11 copies] and 8 [8 copies], January, 1909 to October, 1913. Together, 21 vols. 8vo, in parts, uncut. Newark, 1909-1913
794. NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. Third Series. Volumes 2 to 8 [irregular, and several copies of some numbers]. Together, 80 parts, 8vo, wrappers. Newark, 1897-1913
795. NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. By-Laws, Constitution, etc. 46 pamphlets.
796. NEW JERSEY HISTORY. BOWEN (F. W.). History of Port Elizabeth. Philadelphia, 1885; BRADLEY (JOSEPH P.). Miscellaneous Writings. Newark, 1901; COLLES (JULIA K.). Authors and Writers associated with Morristown, 1893; BRITTON (N. L.). Catalogue of New Jersey Flora. New Brunswick, 1881, and others similar. Together, 14 vols. 8vo, cloth, half roan and paper. V.p.v.d.
797. NEW JERSEY IMPRINTS. (1) Prudent (Julia Ann—Editor). Seven Nights; or, Several Conversations, containing Arguments from Scripture, &c. between Individuals. 16mo, original calf, Published by Plain Truth and Honesty, Sobriety, 1821; (2) Sophia; or, the Girl of the Pine Woods; and the Golden Eagle. *Woodcut frontispiece*. 24mo, mottled boards, leather backs, Paterson; Published by David Burnett, 1834, 2 copies; (3) Directory of the City of Perth Amboy and its Industries. 16mo, cloth, Perth Amboy, A. Y. Hubbell, 1881-1882. Together, 4 volumes.
- SCARCE. (1) A curious little book on temperance edited by one whose name is undoubtedly a pseudonym, and published at a place the true appellation of which is also disguised, but is either Newark or Trenton, very likely; (2) An early New Jersey tale, name of author not given, but probably written by the publisher, Burnett; (3) The First Perth Amboy Directory, containing about 1500 names and numerous advertisements. As very few of the houses were then numbered, the compiler adopted the Philadelphia system in order to simplify the work. Incorporates the names of eight churches and one Public School in which latter there were 650 scholars enrolled.
798. NEW JERSEY LAWS. Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of Nova Cæsarea, or, New-Jersey: As they were Enacted by the Governor, Council and General Assembly, at a Session held at Perth-Amboy, beginning the 9th of December, 1727, in the First Year of the Reign of his Majesty King George the Second. Small folio,

rebound in full brown morocco,—although the inner margins of this volume have been badly damaged by fire, the binder has most skillfully repaired each leaf and protected both sides of the same with transparent gauze, thus preserving the entire text intact, in permanent form, and at the same time allowing an unobstructed view of the text, which though somewhat blackened, has been made wholly legible, only a few letters requiring the aide of a glass in order to decipher them.

Burlington: Printed and Sold by James Keimer, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for the Province of New Jersey, MDCCXXVIII (1728)

Collation.—Title, 1p., verso blank; Table of Acts, 1p., verso blank; Leaf of Advertisement of a work on "A New Method of Short and Swift Writing," verso blank; Acts, pp.[1]-51, verso blank.

A VOLUME OF EXTREME RARITY. THE ONLY COPY EVER OFFERED FOR SALE AND ONE OF TWO KNOWN COPIES, the other being in the State Library at Trenton, New Jersey. Evans in his Bibliography, gives the full title and collation, but fails to cite a known copy. Not mentioned by Charlemagne Tower in his Collection of Colonial Laws, and unknown to Sabin. Mr. Nelson in his article on Early New Jersey imprints, says,—“There is reason to believe that Benjamin Franklin had a hand in the work” of issuing this Collection of Laws which bears the FIRST BURLINGTON AND THE SECOND NEW JERSEY IMPRINT.

[See Reproduction]

799. NEW JERSEY LAWS. The Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New-Jersey, from the Time of the Surrender of the Government of the said Province, to the Fourth Year of the Reign of King George the Second. Collected and Published by Order of the Said Assembly. With a Table of the Principal Matters therein contained. Small folio, half brown morocco, somewhat damaged by fire and smoke; each leaf cleaned and protected on both sides by transparent gauze, inner margin of each leaf strengthened; two leaves (pp. 275-278) missing.
Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by William and Andrew Bradford, 1732.

Collation,—Title, 1 leaf; Acts, pp.1-274, 278-281; Table, pp. (12).

800. NEW JERSEY LAWS. The Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New-Jersey, from the Time of the Surrender of the Government in the Second Year of the Reign of Queen Anne, to this present Time, being the Twenty Fifth Year of the Reign of King George the Second. By Samuel Nevill. Small folio, original old calf, some margins stained, three corners thumbed and two leaves torn into, not, however, affecting text.

[Philadelphia]: Printed by William Bradford, 1752

Collation,—Title, 1p., verso, Errata; Dedication to J. Belcher, 1p., verso blank; Acts, pp.1-454; Table of Title, pp.[455]-470; Complete Index, pp.471-507. Good sound copy. Autograph signature of John Coxé on title page.

A C T S AND L A W S

Of His MAJESTY's Province of *Nova Casarea*, or

N E W - J E R S E Y :

As they were Enacted by the *Governor, Council, and General Assembly*, at a Session held at *Perth-Amboy*, beginning the 9th of *December*, 1727. in the First Year of the Reign of his Majesty King *GEORGE* the Second.



PHILADELPHIA: Printed and Sold by *Samuel Kemer*,
Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for
the Province of New-Jersey, MDCCXXVIII.

801. NEW JERSEY LAWS. The Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New Jersey, from the Year 1753, being the Twenty-sixth of the Reign of King George the Second . . . to the Year 1761, being the First of King George the Third. [Edited] by Samuel Nevill; [also] An Appendix, containing, Abstracts of such Parts of the Acts of Parliament relating to the Army, as concern the Colonies of North America. 2 vols in one, small folio, original calf, small corner of title torn off, binding strengthened.

Woodbridge: Printed by James Parker, 1761-1760

Collation.—Title, 1p., verso blank; Dedication to Thomas Boone, 1p., verso blank; (Three) Tables, pp.[I]-X; Subscribers' names, pp.[2]; Acts, pp.1-401, verso blank; Index, pp.1-56;—Appendix. Title, 1p., verso blank; Text, pp.3-59, verso blank; Index, pp.61-64; Table, "An Account of Money outstanding in Bills of Credit of the Province of New Jersey," 2 leaves, printed in broadside form.

Complete and Perfect Copy of the most important volume issued from the press of James Parker, the first native Jersey printer, at the first permanent printing office in the State of New Jersey, established at Woodbridge in 1751.

802. NEW JERSEY LAWS. The Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New Jersey . . . 1753 . . . 1761 [also] Appendix. 2 vols in one. Small folio, old calf, binding poor, lower half of title torn, several leaves stained.

Woodbridge: Printed by James Parker, 1761-1760

Collation, same as above, but lacking pp.7-18 and 349-352 of the Acts, and pp.33-36 of the Appendix.

803. NEW JERSEY LAWS. Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New-Jersey, from the Surrender of the Government to Queen Anne, on the 17th Day of April, . . . 1702 to the 14th Day of January, 1776. To which is annexed The Ordinance for regulating and establishing the Fees of the Court of Chancery of the said Province. By Samuel Allinson. Folio, original calf binding, few pp. slightly foxed.

Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, Printer to the King, 1776

Collation.—Title, 1 leaf; Preface, pp.III-VIII; Acts, pp.1-493; 1p. blank; Appendix, pp.1-6; the Ordinance, pp.1-6; Table of the Acts in force, pp.1-4; Table of the Acts disallowed, pp.1-4; Table of Private Acts, pp.1-3; Index, pp.1-15. Complete and exceptionally large copy.

804. NEW JERSEY LAWS. Acts of the Council and General Assembly of the State of New Jersey, from the Establishment, and Declaration of Independence, to the End of the first Sitting of the eight Session, on the 24th Day of December, 1783 . . . with an Appendix, containing the Articles of Confederation of the United States. By Peter Wilson. Folio, half sheep, binding worn, few pp. foxed.

Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1784

Fine Copy of the First Collection of New Jersey State Laws. Collation.—Title, 1 leaf; Constitution, pp.III-X; Acts, pp.1-389; 1p. blank; Appendix, pp.1-28; Table of Acts in force, pp.1-4; Table of Private and Obsolete Acts, pp.1-4; Index, pp.1-30.

805. NEW JERSEY LAWS. Paterson (William). Laws of the State of New Jersey. Revised and Published under the Authority of the Legislature. Small folio, original calf, margins of few leaves slightly stained. Newark: Printed by Matthias Day, 1800

Collation,—Title, 1p., verso blank; Laws, pp.1-455, verso blank; Grant of King Charles the Second, Constitution of New Jersey, Declaration of Independence and Constitution of the United States, pp.1-XXI; Explanation of Terms, p.[XXII]; Table, pp.[1]-2; Index, pp.1-46; Errors, 1p., verso blank.

806. NEW JERSEY LAWS. Laws of the State of New-Jersey; Revised and Published under the Authority of the Legislature. By William Paterson. Small folio, old blind tooled calf.

Newark: Printed by Matthias Day, 1800

Complete copy. With autograph signature of Jeremiah Fish.

807. NEW JERSEY LAWS. Laws of the State of New Jersey. Revised and Published under the Authority of the Legislature. By William Patterson. Folio, old calf, binding broken, few pp. foxed, few margins worm-holed.

New Brunswick: Printed by Abraham Blauvelt, 1800

Complete copy. With autograph signature of Sam. M. Hopkins, the New York Jurist, whose name is stamped on front cover.

808. NEW JERSEY LAWS. Bloomfield (Joseph). Laws of the State of New Jersey. Svo, sheep, 350pp., lacks one leaf (pp. 193-4), somewhat stained, signature of John Crowell, on title.

Trenton: Printed by J. J. Wilson, 1811

809. NEW JERSEY MAGAZINE (THE), for January, 1787. Svo, original wrappers, uncut, the wrapper somewhat torn.

New-Brunswick: Printed by Frederick Quequelle and James Prange, 1787

Besides the poetical and prose contributions, this number contains "An Ordinance for Establishing and Regulating Engine Companies in the City of New-Brunswick," passed in Common-Council, January 15, 1785, with an amendment to the same, passed January 22, 1787, increasing the number of firemen from sixteen to twenty.

The second effort in New Jersey in the way of a periodical; only a few numbers were published.

810. NEW JERSEY SESSION LAWS. Anno Regni Georgii III. Regis . . . At a Session of General Assembly, at Perth-Amboy, began April 26, 1762, and continued till the 28th Day of the same Month; during which time the two following Laws were passed. Chap. I. An Act Directing the Treasurers of this Colony to pay the Commander in Chief of all his Majesty's Forces in North America, the Sum of One Thousand Six Hundred and Two Pounds. . . . Chap. II. An Act for naturalizing Christian Syberberg and others. Folio, 4pp. With colophon. Woodbridge: Printed by James Parker, 1762

811. NEW JERSEY SESSION LAWS. Acts of the Fifteenth General Assembly of the State of New-Jersey. At a Session begun at Burlington the 26th Day of October, 1790, and continued by Adjournments. Being the First Sitting [November 8-26, 1790]. Folio, newly bound in full brown morocco, inner margins damaged by fire, skillfully repaired, each leaf having been washed and protected with transparent gauze, thus preserving the entire text and permitting a full and unobstructed view of it.

Burlington: Printed by Neale and Lawrence, 1790

Collation,—Title, 1p., verso blank; Acts, pp.661-713; 1p. blank; Table of Acts, pp.[714]-716, verso blank. Complete.

Supposedly one of Four Copies known. Evans mentions but one copy, that in the New York Public Library. Two others were dispersed at public sale during the season of 1913-14.

812. NEW JERSEY SESSION LAWS. Acts of the Seventeenth General Assembly of the State of New-Jersey. At a Session begun at Trenton the 23d Day of October, 1792, and continued by Adjournments. Being the Second Sitting [May 23 to June 6, 1793]. Folio, newly bound in full brown morocco, inner margins damaged by fire, ink stain on outer margins, lower inside corner of last seven leaves cut off, defacing one or two letters on each page. Each leaf has been skillfully repaired, having been washed and protected with gauze; the text, with the exception of the few letters mentioned above, is entirely legible.

Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1793

Collation,—Title, 1p., verso blank; Acts, pp.833-870. Autograph Signature of Aaron Dunham, Auditor, on title. Only two other copies recorded as having been disposed of at public sale in America.

813. NEW JERSEY SESSION LAWS. Acts of the Twenty-Fourth General Assembly of the State of New-Jersey. At a Session begun at Trenton, on the 22nd Day of October, 1799, and continued by Adjournments [First Sitting, October 31 to November 21, 1799.] Small folio, sewed, uncut.

Trenton: Printed by Sherman, Mershon and Thomas, 1799

Collation,—Title, 1p., verso blank; Acts, pp.641-662; Table, pp.662-663, Complete and exceptionally large copy, entirely uncut. Only one other copy recorded as sold by auction in America.

814. NEW JERSEY SESSION LAWS. Acts of the Twenty-Third General Assembly of the State of New-Jersey. At a Session begun at Trenton, on the Twenty-Third Day of October, 1798, and continued by Adjournments. Being the Second Sitting [January 28 to February 21, 1799]. Small folio, sewed, uncut, title slightly soiled.

Trenton: Printed by Gershom Craft, 1799

Collation,—Title, 1p., verso blank; Acts, pp.425-508; Table, pp.509-510. Complete and exceptionally large copy, entirely uncut. Only one other copy recorded as sold by auction in America.

815. NEW JERSEY SESSION LAWS. Acts of the Twenty-Third General Assembly of the State of New-Jersey. At a Session begun at Trenton, on the 23d Day of October, 1798, and continued by Adjournments. Being the Third Sitting [May 23 to June 13, 1799; with an Appen-

dix, containing the United States Act relating to the Establishing a Uniform Militia, May 8, 1792]. Small folio, sewed, uncut.

Trenton: Printed by Gershom Craft, 1799

Collation.—Title, 1p., verso blank; Acts, pp.513-629, verso blank; Appendix, pp.631-635; Table, pp.635-637, verso blank.

Complete and exceptionally large copy, entirely uncut. Only one other copy recorded as sold by auction in America.

816. NEW JERSEY SPELLING BOOK. Compiled by Richard Snowden. In Three Parts. 12mo, original boards, calf back, one side loose.

N.p.: Printed by W. Pechin for Joseph Lippincott, 1802

Printed somewhere in Gloucester County, New Jersey, and containing,—Dilworth's Tables of Common Words; A Collection of Words of Four Syllables, with Explanations; and Reading Lessons from Approved Authors, including the Biblical story of Joseph and his Brethren, "divided into small chapters for the ease of the teacher." Also, with a short sketch of grammar, merely to comply with custom, &c.

817. NEW JERSEY VIEWS. View of Florence, lithograph by Sinclair; Pleasure Railway at Hoboken, lithograph by Kellogg; Ten lithographic views of Burlington, by Sinclair; Classical and Commercial High School, Lawrenceville, lithograph by Duval, and others. Various sizes, 8vo to folio. Together, 33 pieces.

818. NEW JERSEY. Various State Reports. 77 vols. cloth and paper.

819. NEW JERSEY AND NEW YORK STEAMBOAT MONOPOLY. Livingston (John R. and Robert J.). Petition to the Legislature of New-Jersey, Respecting Steam-Boats; with the Laws of the States of New-York and New-Jersey, and Affidavits of Persons respecting the Improvements said to be made by Daniel Dod and Others, on the Machinery of R. Fulton. 8vo, half leather. New York: Pelsue & Gould, 1814

AN ASSUREDLY RARE WORK UPON THE EARLY STEAMBOAT MONOPOLY ON THE WATERS AROUND NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY in which Robert Fulton, John R. and Robert J. Livingston, John Stevens, John Fitch, James Rumsey, Aaron Ogden, and others took prominent parts.

Up to 1811-1812 Fulton and Livingston had the call on the steamboat business in this vicinity and held it despite the ponderous fulminations of the New Jersey Legislature. In 1813, however, Aaron Ogden, Governor of New Jersey, established a ferry in opposition to that plying between New York City and Paulus Hook [Jersey City] then controlled by Fulton and his associates. Ogden had a single boat only called the *Seahorse*; his rivals had two,—the *Jersey* and *York*, all built upon the order of the modern catamaran. Ogden's one boat was more improved and speedier than the other two boats, and he cut materially into the business of the Fulton combine on this account, and perhaps for the other reason that his ferry plied between New York City and Elizabethtown Point, practically the same route as that of the opposition.

This ferry run by Ogden, with his partner, Dod, had extensive privileges conferred upon it by the New Jersey Legislature, which, notwithstanding, could not prevent the establishment of still another rival line covering the same route, among the several captains of which was the famous "Commodore" Vanderbilt, whose later endeavors with his independent perlauger became the basis of the vast Vanderbilt fortune of to-day.

In the resultant litigation, most of it was borne by Ogden, and, though eventually making terms with the Fulton-Livingston opposition, he made them all too late to prevent the loss of both his money and his life.

820. NEW JERSEY AND NEW YORK STEAMBOAT MONOPOLY. An Act concerning Steam Boats. (State of New Jersey). 8vo, half leather.

N.p. n.d. circa New York, 1814

This Act, 6pp., is incorporated in the volume preceding, and refers to the assignment by Gideon Hill Wells, Trenton, the administrator of John Fitch, of the "right, title, and interest" of the steamboat improvements of Fitch to Aaron Ogden and Daniel Dod, and the conferring by the Legislature of New Jersey upon these two of "the exclusive right and privilege of navigating the waters of this State," &c. Signed by James Linn, Secretary of the State of New Jersey, November 3, 1813.

821. NEW JERSEY AND NEW YORK STEAMBOAT MONOPOLY. A History of the Steam-Boat Case, lately Discussed by Counsel before the Legislature of New-Jersey, Comprised in a Letter to a Gentleman at Washington. 52pp (including Appendix) 8vo, stitched, unbound, pages age-stained, uncut. Trenton: Printed for the Author, 1815

This famous argument lasted a number of days and was participated in by Aaron Ogden; Joseph Hopkinson, second son of Francis Hopkinson, signer, a highly distinguished lawyer, the attorney for Dr. Rush in his slander-suit against Cobbett in 1800, and the defender of Judge Chase before the United States Senate in 1805; Samuel L. Southard, a brilliant graduate of Princeton, class of 1804, among his comrades being J. R. Ingersoll, of Philadelphia, and Theodore Frelinghuysen, of Newark; and last, but far from least, Thomas Addis Emmet, the Irish patriot, elder brother of Robert Emmet, and Attorney-General of New York State at this period.

822. NEW JERSEY AND NEW YORK STEAMBOAT MONOPOLY. Another copy, not quite so tall, and unbound, no stitching.

823. NEW JERSEY AND NEW YORK STEAMBOAT MONOPOLY. Sullivan (John L.). A Demonstration of the Right to the Navigation of the Waters of New York without the License of the Owners of the Monopoly of Steam and Fire granted to Robert R. Livingston and Robert Fulton. 41pp. 8vo, stitched, uncut.

Cambridge: Hilliard and Metcalf, 1821

Author was a son of James Sullivan, Governor of Massachusetts, a civil engineer of note, the first to report the practicability of a canal across the Alleghany mountains,—planned one of the earliest elevated railroads in America. [See No. 361.] This pamphlet contains a proposition for establishing a steamboat line, passenger and freight, between the cities of New York and Providence, and New York and Albany, and is published for the benefit of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Auto-graphed on title,—"*Mr. C. Cushing*," probably Caleb Cushing, United States Attorney-General under President Pierce, Minister to Spain, &c.

824. NEW JERSEY AND NEW YORK STEAMBOAT MONOPOLY. Sullivan (John L.). Answer of Mr. Sullivan, to the Letter and Mis-Statements of the Hon. Cadwallader D. Colden, as the Advocate of the Monopoly of Steam and Fire in Navigating the Rivers, Coasts, and Lakes of New York. 8vo, stitched, unbound.

Troy: William S. Parker, 1823

The Colden here noted was the grandson of the famous Cadwallader Colden, an intimate friend of Robert Fulton and supported by spoken and written word Fulton's claims to all the steamboat rights awarded him. Sullivan takes issue with Colden in this brochure, and shows the

unconstitutionality of the monopoly demonstrated, the injurious effects of it on the community exposed, &c. Second Edition, with the Appendix in which is presented a summary history of the steamboat monopoly herein attacked.

825. NEW JERSEY AND NEW YORK STEAMBOAT MONOPOLY. VARICK (RICHARD—Revolutionary officer, First Aide-de-Camp to General Benedict Arnold, Mayor of New York, 1791-1801). A. L. S. 2pp. 4to, with addressed portion, Jersey, May 1, 1825, to Elias E. Boudinot, Newark, N. J.

"I am this Day informed that underhanded Measures are taking to effect a Change in the Direction of the Steam Boat Ferry Company at the coming Elections. I have heard of a great Deal of Dissatisfaction and Uproar about discontinuing the Commutation plan and whether that or any other Measure has prompted persons to attempt a Change in the Direction, I know not. As far as I am personally concerned I do not regard these Measures; but I fear there is a Judas among us."

826. NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT, IMPRINT. Beekwith (George). Visible Saints Lawful Right to Communion in Christian Sacraments, Vindicated. (In Way of Answer to a Sermon entitled "Christian Baptism" delivered at Hanover, New Jersey, November 4, 1764, by the Rev. Jacob Green). In a Letter to a Friend. 12mo, unbound, unent. name on title.

New London: Printed by Timothy Green, 1769

This is Beekwith's reply to Green's sermon, a copy of which latter may be found under No. 1268 of this catalogue. Green, the printer, was a grand-nephew of Bartholomew Green, and began his printing in Boston, removing in 1752 to New London, where he succeeded his father.

827. NEW NETHERLANDS. Nova Belgica et Anglia Nova. *Engraved on copper and colored.* Size 15½ by 30 inches, with good margins,—mounted.

[Amsterdam, 1650?]

A curious Map, with text on reverse side. Probably from Jansson's Atlas published in 1640-50. New York is laid down as "*Niev Nederlandt*" and the New England States as "*Niev Engeland*"; there is a great lake called "*Lacus Irocoisiensis*" between these two sections, which is probably intended for Lake George. New York City is laid down as "*Manatthans*."

828. NEWSPAPERS. *The New Hampshire Gazette and Historical Chronicle*, July 3, 1767. Folio, 4pp.

Portsmouth: Printed by Daniel and Robert Fowle, 1767

This newspaper established in 1756 was the first printed in New Hampshire. Present copy contains the Proclamation by Governor Wentworth of New Hampshire, calling on all citizens to take the "Oath of Abjuration," which provided for the succession of the crown among the heirs of Princess Sophia.

829. NEWSPAPERS. *The New Hampshire Gazette and Historical Chronicle*, August 21, 1767. Folio, 4pp.

Portsmouth: Printed by Daniel and Robert Fowle, 1767

Contains the proclamation by Governor Wentworth regarding his appointment as Surveyor General of all His Majesty's Woods in North America; also an account of the riot in Elizabeth-Town, New Jersey, committed by the officers of the 28th Regiment.

830. NEWSPAPERS. *Albany Register*, June 8, 1789; *New York Journal, or the General Advertiser*, October 6, 27 and November 24, 1768 [top corners of two numbers torn]; *The Boston Chronicle*, April 25 and July 25, 1769; *Federal Gazette and Baltimore Daily Advertiser*, November 7, 1796; *Columbian Centinel*, July 21 and 24, 1802; *The New London Price Current*, April 14, 1786; *Windham Herald*, July 10, 1800; *Saratoga Courier*, October 15, 1817; *Orange County Gazette*, Goshen, N. Y., December 21, 1813. Together, 13 numbers, folio. V.p.v.d. 1768-1817

831. NEWSPAPERS. *Pennsylvania Chronicle and Universal Advertiser*. Numbers 108 to 111 [February 6 to 27, 1769]. 4 numbers, 4to.
Philadelphia: Printed by William Goddard, 1769

832. NEWSPAPERS. *The Pennsylvania Gazette*, November 4, 1772, and October 13, 1773. Folio. 2 numbers, each of 4pp.
Philadelphia: Printed by Hall and Sellers, 1772-73

833. NEWSPAPERS. *The Independent Chronicle and the Universal Advertiser*. Number 49 [February 5, 1778]. Folio, 4pp.
Boston: Printed by Powars and Willis, 1778

834. NEWSPAPERS. *The New-Jersey Gazette*. Volume I., Numbers 15, 19, 21, 22 and 23. [March 11, April 8, 23, 29 and May 6, 1778.] Together, 5 numbers, small folio, portion of the lower inside corner of each leaf destroyed by fire and both sides of which are protected by transparent gauze.

Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1778

THE FIRST PERMANENT AND THE EARLIEST SUBSIDIZED NEWSPAPER PRINTED IN NEW JERSEY. Its publisher, although a Quaker, was a firm supporter of the rights of the Colonies and carefully avoided publishing anything which tended to injure the prerogatives of his fellow citizens. The legislature of New Jersey guaranteed seven hundred subscribers, and a cross-post road was established from the printing office to the nearest Continental post office at the expense of the state.

835. NEWSPAPERS. *The New Jersey Gazette*. Volume I., Numbers 25, 27, 28, 30 and 31. [May 20, June 3 and 10, July 1 and 8, 1778.] Together, 5 numbers, small folio, portion of the lower inside corners destroyed by fire; each leaf protected by transparent gauze.

Trenton, 1778

836. NEWSPAPERS. *The New-Jersey Gazette*. Volume I., Numbers 32, 33, and 34 [July 15, 22 and 29, 1778.] Together, 3 numbers. Small folio, although the lower corners have been damaged by fire and smoke, each leaf has been protected by transparent gauze.

Trenton, 1778

837. NEWSPAPERS. *The New Jersey Gazette*. Volume I., Numbers 36, 38 and 39 [August 12 and 26 and September 2, 1778.] Together, 3 numbers, small folio, although lower inside corners have been damaged by fire, each leaf has been protected by transparent gauze.

Trenton, 1778

838. NEWSPAPERS. *The New-Jersey Gazette*. Volume I., Numbers 40, 41, 42 and 43. [September 9, 16, 23 and 30, 1778.] Together, 4 numbers, small folio, although the lower inside corners have been damaged by fire; each leaf has been protected by transparent gauze.
Trenton, 1778
839. NEWSPAPERS. *The New Jersey Gazette*. Volume I., Numbers 44, 45, 46 and 47. [October 7, 14, 21 and 28, 1778.] Together, 4 numbers, small folio, lower corners somewhat damaged by fire; each leaf protected by transparent gauze.
Trenton, 1778
840. NEWSPAPERS. *The New Jersey Gazette*. Volume I., Numbers 48, 49 and 50 [November 4, 11 and 18, 1778.] Together, 3 numbers, small folio, last sheet of last number missing; portion of lower corners destroyed by fire; each leaf protected by transparent gauze.
Trenton, 1778
841. NEWSPAPERS. *The New Jersey Gazette*. Volume II., Numbers 73, 75, 78 and 81 [April 28, May 12, June 2 and July 23, 1779.] Together, 4 numbers. Small folio, lower inside corners destroyed by fire; each leaf protected by transparent gauze.
Trenton, 1779
842. NEWSPAPERS. *The Continental Journal and Weekly Advertiser*, March 16, June 22, July 6 and 13, and August 17, 1780. Folio. 5 numbers, each of 4pp., uncut edges.
Boston: Printed by John Gill, 1780
843. NEWSPAPERS. *The Salem Gazette*, March 7, April 11 and May 2, 1782. Folio. 3 numbers, each of 4pp.
Salem: Printed and Published by Samuel Hall, 1782
Removed to Boston in 1785 and called "*Massachusetts Gazette*."
844. NEWSPAPERS. *The Salem Gazette*. May 9, 22 and 30, 1782. Folio. 3 numbers, each, 4pp.
Salem: Samuel Hall, 1782
845. NEWSPAPERS. *The Salem Gazette*, June 6, 13, 20 and 27, 1782. Folio. 4 numbers, each of 4pp.
Salem: Samuel Hall, 1782
846. NEWSPAPERS. *The Salem Gazette*, July 4, August 15 and September 19, 1782. Folio. 3 numbers, each of 4pp.
Salem: Samuel Hall, 1782
847. NEWSPAPERS. *The New-Jersey Journal*. August 28, 1782, and January 1, 1783. Folio. 2 numbers, each of 4pp.
Chatham: Printed by Shepard Kollock, 1782
This paper was started February 16, 1779, as a "War Measure," probably at the suggestion of Alexander Hamilton. It is doubtful whether many of the earlier numbers are extant, as the greater portion of the supplies for printing this paper had to come out of the scanty army stores. The paper was suspended in 1783 and revived at Elizabethtown in 1785.

848. NEWSPAPERS. *The New Jersey Journal and Political Intelligencer*, October 4, 1786; July 4, 1787, and January 2, 1788. Folio. 3 numbers, each of 4pp.

Elizabethtown: Printed by Shepard Kollock, 1786-1788
A continuation of the "*New Jersey Journal*," printed at Chatham.

849. NEWSPAPERS. *The Massachusetts Centinel*. June 23 and November 21, 1787; January 2, 5 and September 13, 1788; July 18, 1789. Folio. 6 numbers, each of 4pp., one leaf damaged.

Boston: Published by Benjamin Russell, 1787-1789

850. NEWSPAPERS. *Gazette of the United States*. Number LXXIII. (December 23, 1789). Folio, 4pp. New York: John Fenno, 1789

851. NEWSPAPERS. *Gazette of the United States*, September 12, 1789, and August 8, 1792. Folio, 2 numbers, each of 4pp.

New York and Philadelphia, 1789-1792

852. NEWSPAPERS. Woods's *Newark Gazette and Paterson Advertiser*, October 2, 1793, and October 29, 1794. Folio. 2 numbers, first number somewhat blackened by smoke, with small tears in centre fold, each leaf protected by transparent gauze.

Newark: Printed by John Woods, 1793-1794

853. NEWSPAPERS. Woods's *Newark Gazette and Paterson Advertiser*. Volume III., Numbers 44 to 51 [March 12 to April 30, 1794]. Together, 8 numbers. Folio, sewed, first number imperfect.

Newark: Printed and Published by John Woods, 1794

A continuation of the first Newark Newspaper.—Woods's "*Newark Gazette and New Jersey Advertiser*," established May 13, 1791.

854. NEWSPAPERS. Woods's *Newark Gazette and Paterson Advertiser*. Volume IV., Numbers 1 to 8 [May 14 to July 2, 1794]. Together, 8 numbers. Folio, sewed. Newark, 1794

855. NEWSPAPERS. Woods's *Newark Gazette and Paterson Advertiser*. Volume IV., Numbers 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 17 [July 16 to September 3, 1794]. Together, 7 numbers. Folio, sewed, one corner torn, last leaf of No. 17 missing. Newark, 1794

856. NEWSPAPERS. Woods's *Newark Gazette and New Jersey Advertiser*. Volume VI., Numbers 1, 3, 5 (first leaf only) 8, 9 11 and 12 [May 11 to July 27, 1796]. Together, 7 numbers. Folio, sewed.

Newark, 1796

A continuation of Woods's "*Newark Gazette and Paterson Advertiser*."

857. NEWSPAPERS. Woods's *Newark Gazette and New Jersey Advertiser*. Volume VI., Numbers 13 to 17, 19, 20 and 21 [August 3 to September 28, 1796]. Together, 8 numbers. Folio, sewed.

Newark, 1796

858. NEWSPAPERS. Woods's *Newark Gazette and New Jersey Advertiser*. Volume VI., Numbers 22, 25 to 31, 35, 37, 38, 40 and 41 [October 5, 1796, to February 15, 1797]. Together, 13 numbers. Folio, two numbers torn. Newark, 1796-1797

859. NEWSPAPERS. *The Farmer's Journal and Newton Advertiser*. Volume II., Number 52, Whole Number 104 [January 31, 1798]. Folio, 4pp., damaged by fire, small tear in centre folds and outer pages badly smoked at centre of inner margin; each leaf protected by transparent gauze.

Newton (State of New Jersey) Printed by Eliot Hopkins, 1798

Regarding this apparently forgotten newspaper, Mr. Nelson in his "New Jersey Printers," has the following note.—"*But one copy of this paper is known to exist in New Jersey . . . Some years ago I caused to be published . . . the emphatic statement that but one copy of this paper was in existence, and I challenged the production of any other . . . But alas! not a single resident of New Jersey came forward to disprove the accuracy of that statement.*"

UNKNOWN TO SABIN and not cited as being in the Library of Congress. The only copy extant probably, outside of the few numbers in the Library of Harvard University.

860. NEWSPAPERS. *New-Jersey State Gazette*, January 21, 1800. Folio, 2pp.
Trenton, 1800

Contains Major General Lee's funeral oration on General Washington.

861. NEWSPAPERS. *Guardian, or New-Brunswick Advertiser*, June 2, 1803, and September 1, 1808; *The True American*, Trenton, September 21, 1818; *New Jersey Advocate and Middlesex and Essex Advertiser*, Rahway, October 27, 1829; *The Camden Mail*, January 30, 1833; *Bergen Express and Paterson Advertiser*, August 25, 1819; *American Journal of Letters*, etc., Princeton, April 30, 1825, and two other New Jersey papers. Together, 9 numbers, folio.

V.p.v.d., 1803-1825

862. NEWSPAPERS. *Trenton Federalist*, November 16, 1807; November 28, 1808; May 1 [?], 1810; May 15, 1815; April 12, 1819; March 17, 1823. Folio. 6 numbers.

Trenton: Printed by George Sherman, 1807-1823

863. NEWSPAPERS. Paterson, New Jersey Newspapers: *Intelligencer*, 1830-54 [7]; *Daily Press*, 1863-87 [15]; *Daily Telegram*, 1886-87 [41]; *Republican*, 1888 [20]; *Daily Guardian*, 1862-89 [12], and others. Together, 143 pieces.

Paterson, v.d., 1830-1889

864. NEWSPAPERS. *Paterson Intelligencer*. New Series. Volume 1, number 1 to volume III., number 156 [March 6, 1833, to February 24, 1836]. 156 numbers in one vol. Folio, half sheep.

Paterson, N. J., 1833-1836

These papers include a series of articles by Seba Smith, being the "Correspondence of Major Jack Downing, of Downingsville Militia, 2nd Brigade," with Mr. Dwight of the New York *Daily Advertiser*.

865. NEWSPAPERS. *New-Jersey Mechanic*. Volume I., Number 35 to Volume IV., Number 11 [June 15, 1871, to December 25, 1873, some numbers missing]. 109 numbers bound in 2 vols. Folio, half roan.

Smithville, N. J., 1871-1873

866. NEWSPAPERS. New Jersey and New York Newspapers: *Passaic Daily Herald*, 1893 [5]; *The Constitution*, Woodbury, 1906 [3]; *True Democratic Banner*, Morristown, 1884-89 [3]; *Trenton National Union*, 1831; *Newark Weekly Post*, 1844; and others. Together, about 106 pieces. V.p.v.d. [1844-1906]
867. NEWSPAPERS. *New Jersey Flying Post*. Volume I., Numbers 1 to 58 [September 25 to November 30, 1893]. 58 numbers, bound in one vol. Folio, half roan, binding stained. Paterson, 1893
868. NEWSPAPERS. *The Sunday Chronicle*. Volumes 1 to 15 [December 9, 1894, to December 27, 1908; lacking numbers from January to the end of December, 1901]. Bound in 12 vols. Folio, half roan. Paterson, N. J., 1894-1908
869. NEWSPAPER BIBLIOGRAPHY. King (William L.). The Newspaper Press of Charleston, South Carolina. A Chronological and Biographical History, embracing a period of one hundred and forty years. 12mo, cloth. Charleston, 1872
870. NEWSPAPER BIBLIOGRAPHY. Hudson (Frederic). Journalism in the United States, from 1690 to 1872. 8vo, cloth, binding rubbed. New York, 1873
871. NEWSPAPER BIBLIOGRAPHY. Weeks (Stephen B.). The Press of North Carolina in the Eighteenth Century. With Biographical Sketches of Printers, an Account of the Manufacture of Paper and a Bibliography of the Issues. Small 4to, wrappers, uncut. Brooklyn, 1891
Edition limited to 250 copies.
872. NEWSPAPER BIBLIOGRAPHY. Reader (Francis S.). History of the Newspapers of Beaver County, Pennsylvania. 12mo, cloth. New Brighton, Pa., 1905
873. NEWTON, NEW JERSEY. Original Manuscript Petition for the Removal of the Secretary of the State Treasurer, Stephen Skinner. 1p. large folio, Newton, January 13, 1774. Signed by seventy prominent citizens, including, Jacob Stokes, Benjamin Thackray, Joseph Mickle, Isaac Burroughs, James and Joseph Sloan, Benjamin Graisbury, William Chew, Nathaniel Chew, Samuel Webster, Samuel Clement, Joseph Lippincott, Thomas Stephens, Thomas Clement and others, torn in fold, one name somewhat defaced, waterstained, repaired with gauze.

An extremely interesting historical document, relating to the removal of Stephen Skinner from the office of Secretary of the Treasury, for a shortage of over £6575 in his accounts, which he claimed had been stolen from the treasury, and on account of which he handed in his resignation on February 24, 1774.

"To the Honorable House of Representatives of the Colony of New Jersey, in General Assembly Convened.—The Petition of a Number of the Inhabitants of the Township of Newton, in the County of Gloucester.—Humbly Sheweth—that by the Minutes of the last Session of Assembly it appears, Your House were of Opinion that the Robbery of the Eastern Treasury said to be Committed, happened for want of that security and care that was Necessary to keep it in Safety, and that you requested the Governor to remove the Treasurer. We take the liberty to inform the House that we think your request very reasonable . . ."

874. NEWTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. The Confession of Mary Cole, who was Executed on Friday, 26th June [1812]; at Newton, Sussex County, New Jersey, for the Murder of Agnes Teauers, her Mother. *Woodcut on title.* Spp. Small 8vo, paper, small tear in inner margins. [Newton, Sussex County, N. J.] 1812

Scaree New Jersey Imprint, unnoted by Sabin. Probably issued by the local printer as a warning to the community. It contains a preliminary account of the murder, facts brought out at the trial and the confession as taken by a person who attended Mary Cole while in prison. The trial was held at Newark, Judge Pennington, presiding.

875. NEW YORK CITY. D. S., 1p. small 4to. Receipt by John Riddell, Master of the schooner called Constant Friend, for consignment of goods to Madeira. Dated New York, May 27, 1771.

[New York: Printed, 1771]

876. NEW YORK CITY. Account Book of Thomas Garner, 1789-1791, containing manuscript entries of over three hundred accounts with New York and New Jersey citizens, including memoranda regarding Bonds, Mortgages, Notes and other Financial transactions. Small 4to, half sheep. [New York, 1789-91]

An interesting volume, containing the names of prominent New York families, including those of,—Philip Freneau, James McIntosh, James Dickinson, Isaac Ketchum, James R. English, John Van Dyke, George Knox and many others; also three signed receipts by John DePeyster.

877. NEW YORK CITY. The American Advertising Directory, for Manufacturers and Dealers in American Goods. 1832 [The second publication.] 16mo, half sheep, binding broken. New York, 1832

878. NEW YORK CITY. Post (John J.). Old Streets, Roads, Lanes, Piers and Wharves of New York, showing the Former and Present Names. Svo, buckram. New York, 1882

Edition limited to 300 copies.

879. NEW YORK CITY. Wilson (James Grant). The Memorial History of the City of New York, from its First Settlement to 1892. *Fully illustrated with engraved and vignette portraits, views of old buildings, maps, reproductions of old prints, etc.* 4 vols. imperial Svo, cloth. New York, 1892-93

880. NEW YORK CITY. Fernow (Berthold). The Records of New Amsterdam, from 1653 to 1674 [comprising the Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens]. With Index. 7 vols. Svo, sheep, uncut, bindings rubbed, two cracked at hinges. New York, 1897

881. NEW YORK CITY. Fernow (Berthold). The Minutes of the Orphanmasters of New Amsterdam, 1655 to 1683. Translated and edited under the Auspices of the Committee on History and Tradition of the Colonial Dames of the State of New York. 2 vols. small 4to, cloth, uncut. New York: F. P. Harper, 1902

Edition limited to 300 copies.

882. NEW YORK CITY. Minutes of the Common Council of the City of New York, 1675-1776. With Index. 8 vols. 8vo, buckram.
New York, 1905
883. NEW YORK CITY. Documents Relating to the Colonial History of New York. By John R. Brodhead. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Volumes 1 to 10, with General Index, and 12 to 15 *Maps*. Together, 15 vols. 4to, cloth, bindings worn. Albany, 1856-87
884. NEW YORK IMPRINT. Emmons (Nathaniel). "Christ the Standard of Preaching." A Sermon preached at the Installation of the Rev. Caleb Alexander, to the Pastoral Care of the church in Mendon, April 12, 1786; Hopkins (Samuel). An Inquiry into the Nature of True Holiness. Together, 2 pieces, 36pp. and 218pp., 16mo, unbound.
New York: Printed and Sold by William Durell, 1786-1791
The Hopkins work was originally written at Newport in 1773 and there printed the same year.
885. NEW YORK IMPRINT. Cornelison (Abraham). An Inaugural Dissertation on the Pertussis, or Hooping Cough. Submitted to the Rev. Peter Studdiford and the Trustees and Faculty of Queen's College, New Jersey, for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine. 8vo, original wrappers, spot on each page.
New York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, 1793
Author's presentation copy with autograph inscription on fly-leaf.
886. NEW YORK IMPRINT. Scott (Job). Journal of the Life, Travels and Gospel Labours of that Faithful Servant and Minister of Christ, Job Scott. 12mo. unbound, some pages spotted.
New York: Printed and Sold by Isaac Collins, 1797
The author was born in Providence, R. I., in 1751. As a Quaker missionary he visited nearly every part of the United States. What he remarks concerning the progress of religion in New England and elsewhere, is curious and diverting.
887. NEW YORK IMPRINT. [DAVIS (JOHN).] The Farmer of New Jersey; or, a Picture of Domestic Life. (Furman and Loudon's Type, 1800); WOOLMAN (JOHN). Serious Considerations on Various Subjects. (Collins, Perkins and Co., 1805); WILSON (P.). Introduction to Greek Prosody. With Appendix. (T. and J. Swords, 1811); [WOOD (SAMUEL).] An Abridgment of the Book of Martyrs. *Frontispiece engraved by Peter Maverick. Newark.* (Samuel Wood, 1810); The New Testament. Text of the Common Translation arranged in paragraphs, &c. by James Nourse. (G. and C. Carvill, 1827). Together, 5 vols. 16mo, 12mo, and 8vo, old calf.
New York, 1800-1827
888. NEW YORK CITY AND STATE. Lamb (Martha). History of New York. Volume 1. New York, 1897; MUNSELL (JOEL). Annals of Albany. Volumes 2, 3 and 4. 3 vols. Albany, 1811; BRODHEAD (J. G.).

History of the State of New York. Volume 1. New York, 1853;
HUGUENOT SOCIETY IN AMERICA. Collections. Volume 1. New
York, and other odd vols. Together, 18 vols., various sizes and
bindings.

889. NEW YORK CITY AND STATE. Stevens (J. A.). Colonial Records of the
New York Chamber of Commerce, 1768-1784. New York, 1867;
Laws and Ordinances of New Netherland, 1638-1674. By E. B.
O'Callaghan. Albany, 1868; TUCKER (G. J.). Marriage Licenses,
Province of New York. Albany, 1860 [title cut], and others, simi-
lar. Together, 5 vols. 8vo, cloth and sheep. V.p.v.d.
890. NEW YORK CITY AND STATE. Colored Lithographic Views from Valen-
tine's Manual. 8vo. Together, 54 pieces.
891. NEW YORK STATE. Manuscript Documents. New York Supreme Court,
April Term, 1766, The King against John Davis. Indictment for
procuring false Jersey Bills to be passed, 1p. large folio parchment;
True Bill, containing the names of twenty-one jury-men, P. V.
Livingston, Foreman; Deed of Conveyance for land in the town of
Cato, Amelia Youle to Harvey Baldwin, 1p. folio, November 1,
1822; and other documents, including three New Jersey items. To-
gether, 8 pieces.
892. NEW YORK STATE. Fernow (Berthold). Calendar of Wills on File and
Recorded in the Offices of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, of
the County Clerk at Albany, and of the Secretary of State, 1626-
1836. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut, binding cracked.
New York, 1896
Edition limited to 500 copies. Published by The Colonial Dames of
the State of New York.
893. NEW YORK STATE. Paltsits (Victor H.). Minutes of the Commission-
ers for Detecting and Defeating Conspiracies in the State of New
York. Albany County Sessions, 1778-1781. *Facsimiles of docu-
ments*. 3 vols. royal 8vo, buckram, uncut. New York, 1909
894. NEW YORK STATE. Chester (Alden). Legal and Judicial History of
New York [including the Constitutional History, from the Colonial
period to the present time]. *Portraits*. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco.
New York, 1911
895. NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD (THE). Vol-
umes 1 to 42 and 45. With Subject Index to volumes 1 to 38. 42
vols. bound in 30 vols. cloth and one vol. in parts. Together, 31
vols. 8vo, entirely uncut, original wrappers bound in.
New York, 1870-1914
A publication devoted to the interests of American Genealogy and
Biography. Illustrated with portraits, heraldic plates in gold and colors,
and woodcuts. Contains full genealogical sketches of American families.

896. NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD (THE). Volumes 1 and 2 and odd numbers of volumes 32, 34, 35, 36, 37 and 44. 2 vols in one and 9 parts. Together, 10 pieces.
New York, 1870-1906
897. NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Volumes 1 to 6, comprising,—Marriages, Dutch Church, New York, 1639-1801; Baptisms, Dutch Church, New York, 1639-1800. 2 vols.; Staten Island Church Records, 1749-1828; Minisink Valley Reformed Dutch Church Records, 1737-1830; Register of Pedigrees. Volume I. [Pedigrees of 78 Families]; [also] Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Society, February 27, 1894 [and] Year-Books for 1900, 1902, 1906 and 1910. *Photogravure portraits, heraldic designs in colors and illustrations.* 7 vols. imperial 8vo and 4 vols. 12mo. Together, 11 vols. cloth. New York, 1890-1913
Of the Collections, only 100 copies were printed of the first five volumes, and 150 copies of the sixth.
898. NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Volumes. I to V.; New Series, Volumes I. and III. (Part I.). Together, 7 vols. 8vo, cloth, boards and paper, Vols. 1 and 2 are in the original sheets, folded and uncut. New York, 1811-1857
Papers relate to early New York, including the Voyages of Henry Hudson. Volumes 4 and 5 of the first series comprise,—Smith's History of the Province of New York.
899. NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Publication Fund Series, 1868 to 1913. Together, 46 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1868-1913
Fine Complete Set, including many important Revolutionary Papers, Provincial Documents, etc., among which are,—Lee Papers, 1754-1811. 4 vols.; Kemble Papers, 1773-1781. 2 vols.; Burghers and Freemen of New York; Deane Papers, 1774-1790. 5 vols.; New York Muster Rolls, 1755-1764; Abstract of Wills, 1665-1800. 17 vols.; New York Tax List, 1695-1699. 2 vols.; Court Records, 1680-1682; New York Deeds, 1673-1675, etc.
900. NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, By-Laws, List of Members, etc., 1843-1914 [irregular and some duplicates]. 33 pamphlets. New York, 1843-1914
901. NEW YORK PROVINCE. A Chorographical Map of the Province of New York, in North America, Divided into Counties, Manors, Patents and Townships; Exhibiting likewise all the private Grants of Land made and located in that Province. Compiled from Actual Surveys, by Order of Major General William Tryon. By Claude J. Sauthier. London, Engraved by William Fadden, 1779. Reduced from the Original by David Vaughan, 1840. Size 29 by 39 inches, mounted on linen, surface slightly cracked. N.p.n.d. [1840]
902. NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bulletins, 1913-14. 20 parts; Reports of the Librarian of Congress, 1906, '11, '12 and '13; Check List of American Almanacs in the Library of Congress, and others, similar. Together, 55 pamphlets and bound vols. V.p.v.d.

903. NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY. A Map of the Provinces of New-York and New-Jersey, with part of Pennsylvania and the Province of Quebec. From the Topographical Observations of C. J. Sauthier. THE WHOLE ENGRAVED ON COPPER AND COLORED. In two sections, each 15 by 22½ inches, with good margins, backed with linen and mounted as one sheet, whole length 36 inches.

Augsburg: Engraved and Published by Matthew A. Lotter, 1777

Fine Impression of this rare Revolutionary map. The entire Connecticut River is laid down from its source to its mouth, with the names of the towns on each side of it. Eastern Vermont is divided into Cumberland and Gloucester Counties, while the Western portion forms nearly half of Charlotte County, New York, with Lake Champlain extending through the middle of it. On the Hudson River, which is laid down from its source to its mouth, the manors of Livingston, Cortland and Rensselaer are shown.

904. O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.). History of New Netherland: or, New York Under the Dutch. *Folding maps.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1855

905. OGDEN (AARON—Colonel in the Revolution, Governor of New Jersey, 1812). A. L. S., 3pp. folio, with address, Elizabeth Town, August 13, 1805. To General Jonathan Dayton (arrested, but not tried for the conspiracy with Aaron Burr).

Remarkably fine letter, giving his opinion on a case decided by the Chancellor relating to the removal of an injunction in which the Dayton interests were concerned.

906. OGDEN (AARON). A. L. S., 3pp. 4to, with address, Elizabethtown, February 26, 1798. To Jonathan Dayton, relative to the rent of a Ferry house, mentions Mr. Willis, Colonel Crane and Dr. Stiles; A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Jersey City, May 26, 1835. To Robert T. Cummings. With portrait. Together, 3 pieces.

907. OGDEN (ROBERT—Member of the King's Council for New Jersey, Delegate to the Continental Congress, 1765.) D. S., 2pp. folio, Copies of two bills, dated London, October 6 and 7, 1775, Captain Demster's account of goods bought of Thomas Smith and sundries on board the ship Billvallee, signed by Ogden as chairman; A. L. S., 1p. folio, Committee Chamber, Elizabethtown, March 1, 1776, relative to the capture of the ship Blue Mountains [margins of letter torn, defacing some characters]. Together, 2 pieces.

Ogden at this time was chairman of the Elizabethtown Committee of Safety.

908. OGDEN (REVEREND UZAL). The Theological Preceptor: or, Youth's Religious Instructor. Containing a Summary of the Principles, Rise, and Progress of Religion, from the Creation of the World, to the Consummation thereof, &c. In a Series of Dialogues. 12mo, half morocco, some headings of pages cut into by binder.

New York: Printed by John Holt, 1772

Bound up with the above are the author's,—“Christian's Mirror” and the “Address to the Youth of America,” which, with the *Preceptor*, were all recommended by Dr. Thomas B. Chandler, St. John's church,

Elizabeth-Town; Dr. Samuel Auchmuty, rector of Trinity church, New York; and Dr. John Ogilvie, Assistant Minister of the same. The author, at this period, subscribed himself,—"*Uzal Ogden, Jun. A Candidate for Holy Orders.*"

909. OGDEN (REVEREND UZAL). A Sermon delivered at Morris-Town, On December 27, 1784, before the Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons of Lodge No. 10 in the State of New-Jersey. 8vo, full calf (modern), gilt back and top, balance of edges uncut.

New York: J. M'Lean and Co., 1785

Published at the request of the Lodge, the Master of which was Dr. William M'Kissack, with Robert Linn and John Armstrong, Senior and Junior Wardens, respectively. The Reverend Mr. Ogden at the period of the delivery of this sermon was one of the assistant ministers of Trinity church, New York City.

910. OGDEN (REVEREND UZAL). An Address to those Persons at Elizabeth-Town and Newark, and in their Vicinity, in the State of New-Jersey, who have Lately been Seriously Impressed with a Desire to Obtain Salvation. 8vo, sewed, uncut. New York, 1785

911. OGDEN (REVEREND UZAL). A. L. S., 1p. folio, New York, October 7, 1788; A. D. S., 1p. folio, New York, June 1, 1801, on baptism of children; OGDEN (LEWIS). A. L. S., 7pp. 4to. Newark, December, 1763, regarding Lime Water, with recipe for same; OGDEN (MATTHIAS). A. D. S., 1766, receipt for money in behalf of his father. Together, 4 pieces.

912. OGDEN FAMILY. Ogden (Charles B.). The Quaker Ogdens in America. David Ogden of ye Goode Ship "*Welcome*" and his Descendants, 1682-1897. Their History, Biography and Genealogy. Based upon the Original Researches by C. S. Ogden. *Portraits, maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1898

Edition limited, and for private distribution only.

913. OGDEN FAMILY. Wheeler (William O.). The Ogden Family in America, Elizabethtown Branch, and their English Ancestry. John Ogden, the Pilgrim and his Descendants, 1640-1906, their History, Biography and Genealogy. *Portraits, views and facsimiles.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Philadelphia: Printed for Private Circulation, 1907

914. OGDEN FAMILY. The Ogdens of South Jersey. Descendants of John Ogden, 1673-1745; Record of the Memorial Services, Chatham, New Jersey, upon the Death of Joseph M. Ogden, 1884. Published for Private Distribution: Autobiography of Colonel Aaron Ogden of Elizabethtown, New Jersey. Paterson, 1893. Together, 3 vols. cloth and paper. V.p.v.d.

915. OHIO HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. Volume I. Part Second. *With early plan of part of Cincinnati.* 8vo, sheep, binding cracked. Cincinnati, 1839

916. ORANGE, NEW JERSEY. Wickes (Stephen). History of the Oranges in Essex County, New Jersey, from 1666 to 1806. *Illustrations and facsimiles*. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Newark, 1892
917. ORANGE, NEW JERSEY. Whittemore (Henry). The Founders and Builders of the Oranges: comprising a History of the Outlying District of Newark, 1666-1896. *Fully illustrated with portraits and views*. 4to, morocco, gilt edges. Newark, 1896
918. ORANGE, NEW JERSEY, &c. A History of the First Presbyterian Church in Orange. By James Hoyt. 1860; Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Bethel Presbyterian Church, East Orange. 1895; Orange Leaves. Volume 1 [December, 1887, to November, 1888], and others, similar. Together, 18 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth and paper.
919. ORANGE COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Eager (Sam'l. W.). An Outline History of Orange County, with an Enumeration of the Names of its Towns, Villages, Rivers, Creeks, . . . and other Localities . . . together with Local Traditions and short Biographical Sketches of Early Settlers. 8vo, half morocco, few margins slightly foxed. Newburgh, 1846-1847
920. OREGON TERRITORY. Original Manuscript Copy of the Speech delivered by W. L. Dayton, of New Jersey, in the Senate of the United States, February 23 to 26, 1844, on the Resolution to abrogate the third article of the Convention, concluded between the United States and Great Britain regarding the Occupation of Oregon. 68pp. small 4to, half roan. N.p.n.d.

The author, a conspicuous figure in New Jersey politics and a Senator of the United States, reviews at length the early exploration of the mouth of the Columbia River by an American, the cession of the Territory by Spain to the United States, the Indian Tribes of the West, etc. This speech was obviously delivered in answer to Rufus Choate's brilliant oration on the same subject.

921. ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT SERMONS. Wicks (Rev. Dr., of Auburn). About 26pp, 16mo, [February 7, 1820]; FISK (REV. EZRA, of Gorham). About 8pp. small 4to, [October 27, 1833]; BEMAN (Dr.). About 48pp, 4to, December 25, 1842; GRIER (REV. J. N. C.). About 16pp. 4to, [October, 1859]; KIRK (Dr.). About 22pp. 4to, no place, no date. Together, 5 pieces.

922. OTIS (JAMES). The Rights of the British Colonies, Asserted and Proved. 12mo, cloth (recent), several names on title, numerous pencilled underscorings in text.

Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, 1764

ORIGINAL EDITION of a vigorous defense of the Colonies by a native of Boston. The Instructions in the Appendix were drawn up by Samuel Adams. While the publication of this pamphlet was not actually authorized by the House of Representatives, it was known to have had their full approval.

923. PARKER (JAMES—Member of the Provincial Council in Colonial days, active member of the Board of Proprietors). A. D. S., 1p. 4to, [Perth Amboy] March 21, 1761; D. S., 1p. oblong folio, parchment, August 5, 1762, also signatures of John Stevens, Marten Ryerson, &c; A. D. S., 1p. small 4to, New Jersey, May 5, 1763; Conveyance of Land in the township of Pequannock, December 14, 1785, with signatures of Parker and John Rutherford; A. L. S., 1p. folio, Perth Amboy, June 13, 1790, to William Patterson, relative to wresting a homestead from him. Together, 5 pieces.
924. PARKER (JOEL—Governor of New Jersey). Joel Parker, a Memorial, by James S. Yard. [Newark, 1888]; The War Record of Joel Parker; Memorial of Miss Helen Parker. Printed for Circulation among Friends only. Freehold, 1880; Joel Parker, a Biographical Sketch, by J. S. Yard. Freehold, 1889. Printed for Private Circulation only. Together, 4 vols. cloth and wrappers. V.p.v.d.
925. PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY. Map of Passaic, in the Township of Acquackanonk. From Actual Survey by George F. Batchelder, May, 1854. Lithograph by Sarony. 39 by 28 inches, mounted on linen, with rollers. New York, 1854
Printed in colors, and with names of property owners.
926. PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY. Strong (J. Paschal—Minister of the Church at Acquackanonk). A. D's. S., Passaic, 1866-1869. Records of baptism, Marriages, etc. of Helmich Van Houten, Catharina Van Gysen, Roelof Van Houten and Annaty Kip. Taken from the Church Record of the Reformed Dutch Church at Acquackanonk. Together, 4 pieces.
927. PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY. Songs of the Passaic. By J. A. Macnab. 1890; In Memoriam of Rev. Philo F. Leavens. 1905; Passaic Illustrated, "*Daily News Supplement*", and others, similar. Together, 15 pamphlets and vols. (3 in cloth).
928. PASSAIC COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. A. D. S., 1p. large folio, parchment, 1837. List of Judges and Justices who were in the limits of the County of Passaic at its formation, with the date of their respective Commissions and the time when they were severally sworn, containing sixteen autograph signatures; D. S., 1p. folio, vellum, 1837, same as above, containing twenty-eight autograph signatures. Together, 2 pieces.
The above documents comprise the Oaths of Allegiance and of Office, and include the following signatures,—Cornelius Westerwelt; John Parke; William Colfax; Abraham Ryerson; Henry Schoonmaker; C. S. Van Wagoner; Cornelius G. Van Riper; Nathanael Board; Horatio Moses; C. C. Blanwell; Nicholas Smith; David Burnett; and others.
929. PASSAIC COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Proceedings of the Board of Chosen Freeholders of Passaic County. County Collectors' Annual Reports, 1867 to 1909. Bound in 11 vols. 8vo, sheep and half sheep, one binding broken. Paterson, 1867-1909

930. PASSAIC COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Proceedings of the Board of Chosen Freeholders, 1872-1908 [irregular and duplicates] 68 parts, and other reports relating to the County. In all 158 pamphlets, some bound.
931. PASSAIC COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Speer's Passaic Village Directory, 1871-2; Passaic City Directory, 1882 and 1889; Passaic and Clifton Directory, 1872; Trial of Walter C. McAlister, A. J. Campbell and W. A. Death for the Murder of Jennie Bosscheter, 1901; Passaic Orphans' Court, Dale Will Case, 1881, and others, similar. Together, 11 vols. 8vo, and 12mo, boards, sheep and paper. V.p.v.d.
932. PASSAIC FALLS, NEW JERSEY. A North View of the Pisiaick Falls, in the Province of New Jersey in North America. Drawn on the spot by Thomas Davies, Captain Lieutenant of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. EARLY COPPERPLATE ENGRAVING. Size 16 by 22 inches, matted and small tear in margin neatly repaired.
[London, circa 1761]
933. PASSAIC FALLS, NEW JERSEY. A View of the Falls on the Passaick, or Second River, in the Province of New Jersey. Sketched on the spot by his Excellency Governor Pownal, Painted and Engraved by Paul Sandby. COPPERPLATE ENGRAVING. Size 14½ by 21¾ inches, mounted on linen, and matted.
London: Published by Thomas Jefferys, 1761
934. PASSAIC FALLS, NEW JERSEY. Another copy of the above, outer and top margins cut close, mounted on linen and matted.
935. PASSAIC FALLS, NEW JERSEY. Prospect of the Paysaick Falls in New Jersey. EARLY COPPER-PLATE ENGRAVING FROM THE COLUMBIAN MAGAZINE [1789]. Size 4½ by 7 inches. FINE IMPRESSION.
[Philadelphia, 1789]
936. PASSAIC FALLS, NEW JERSEY. A View at the Forest Garden. Original Colored Drawing. Signed E. W. Clay, December 4, 1833. Size 7 by 8 inches, slightly smoke-stained, protected by transparent gauze.
Unusual portrait sketch, presumably that of a prominent citizen, seated on a bench, absorbed in thought, with theatrical announcements on wall.
937. PASSAIC FALLS, NEW JERSEY. Four Outline Sketches after the Original Paintings by J. Shaw; Three Views of the River and Falls, Lithographed by V. Adam, after the original designs taken from nature by J. Milbert and J. R. Smith [2 copies of each]. Together, 10 pieces, folio.
938. PASSAIC FALLS, NEW JERSEY. Various Views of the Falls, including an early woodcut view engraved by Scoles, line engravings, photograph, etc. Various sizes, 8vo to 4to. Together, 17 pieces.
939. PASSAIC FALLS, NEW JERSEY. Passaic River, near the Village of Paterson, ORIGINAL WASHDRAWING; Passaic Falls and Passaic River, engraved by J. Hill, after paintings by J. Shaw, TWO VIEWS COLORED BY HAND. Together, 3 pieces, size of each, 11 by 15 inches.

940. PASSAIC AND HACKENSACK BRIDGES. Legal Opinions on the Rights of the Passaic and Hackensack-Bridge Company [1851-1853]; Opinion of Joel Parker in the Case against the Hoboken Land and Improvement Company. Jersey City, 1860; Opinion of the Chancellor of New Jersey [H. W. Green] on Motion for Injunction against the Hoboken Land and Improvement Company. Trenton, 1860. Together, 3 pamphlets.

941. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. BROADSIDE. *"On the Death of Mrs. Sarah, Wife of the Reverend Hooper Cumming, who perished by Falling from a Precipice 74 Feet High, at Paterson, on Monday the 22d June, 1812."* Folio, somewhat damaged by smoke; protected by transparent gauze. N.p.n.d. [circa 1812]

Original Poem, 14 stanzas, extracted from a contemporary newspaper.

942. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Copy of an Old Map of the Property of the Church at Acquackanonk. J. H. Gootschins, Surveyor [April 22, 1806]. Size 18 by 28 inches, mounted on linen. [N.p., 1806]

PEN AND INK SKETCH, showing names of property owners.

943. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. A Map of the Village of Paterson. June, 1820. Size 20 by 28 inches, mounted on linen, with rollers, somewhat spotted. [Paterson, 1820]

Probably the earliest lithographic map of Paterson in existence. Shows the heart of the city, as laid out in blocks from Church Street to the Passaic River and from Oliver Street to Goffle Road.

944. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Union Sabbath School Society. Treasurer's Account Book, containing Constitution adopted, Names of Subscribers and Treasurer's Accounts from 1822 to 1836. Small folio, half sheep, binding broken. [Paterson, 1822-1836]

945. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Stephen (Walter,—Dry-Goods Merchant of Paterson). Day Book, containing entries from July 12, 1831, to October 22, 1836. 477pp. Narrow folio, old calf. [Paterson, 1831-1836]

Among the families represented are,—Benson; Valentine; Lake; Van Houten; Post; Van Ness; Berry; Spear; Holsman; Ryerson; and others.

946. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Statistical View of the Town of Paterson in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, taken for the year ending July 4th, 1832. By Reverend Samuel Fisher, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church. 2pp. 4to.; The same, a condensed broadside form of the above. Together, 2 pieces, somewhat stained. N.p., 1832

The first published statistics regarding the incorporated town of Paterson.

947. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Map of the Property Situated in the Town of Paterson. Drawn by A. Martin, City Surveyor, Brooklyn, 1835. Size 38 by 51 inches, mounted on linen, slight stain in one corner. Brooklyn, 1835

ORIGINAL WATERCOLORED MANUSCRIPT MAP, showing 33 blocks and Mill Sites, bounded by the Passaic River, Union and Fifth Streets.

948. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Map of the Town of Paterson. Compiled from actual surveys, by U. W. Freeman. COLORED LITHOGRAPH. Size 20 by 23 inches, mounted on linen, with rollers. N.p.n.d. [circa 1835]
949. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Map of the Town of Paterson. From Actual Surveys, by C. S. Van Wagoner, May 1, 1840. Lithograph by C. Hayward, New York. Size 27 by 41 inches, mounted on linen, with rollers. New York, 1840
A Plan of the city from Dorset Street to the River at Nagle Island and from Mill Street on the North to Henry and Lafayette streets on the south, showing the Morris Canal; with insert views of Passaic Falls, the Court House and Governor's Residence.
950. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Map of Paterson. From Actual Surveys, by J. C. Sidney. Size 30 by 40 inches, mounted on linen, with rollers. New York: Published by M. Dripps, 1850
Lithograph by A. Kollner, Philadelphia. Shows names and places of property owners, from Freeman and Franklin streets on the north to the Morris Canal on the south, and from Oldham Creek to Albert Van Houten's place on the east.
951. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Another copy of the above. Mounted on linen, with rollers, surface somewhat spotted and slightly cracked in two places.
952. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Carrier's Address of the *Paterson Intelligencer* to His Patrons, January 1st, 1852. Folio, broadside. [Paterson, 1852]
953. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Archdeacon (William). The Paterson Business Directory, and General Advertiser. 16mo, original wrappers. Paterson, 1853
Contains a narrative of events connected with the settlement of Paterson, and the names of business men and places.
954. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Another copy. 16mo, wrappers, front wrapper torn. Paterson, 1853
955. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Annual Reports of Various City Departments, including Board of Education, General Hospital Association, City Officers, Public Library, etc., 1863-1912. Together, 173 pamphlets and bound vols. Paterson, 1863-1912
956. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Cemetery of the Presbyterian Church. Enlarged from a Map made by W. W. Freeman, 1827. By Theodore Ryerson, Surveyor, 1867. MANUSCRIPT MAP, with names of owners of plats. Size 20½ by 38 inches, mounted on linen. [Paterson, 1867]
957. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Trumbull (L. R.). A History of Industrial Paterson. Together with Outline of State, County and Local History. Biographical Sketches, etc. *Steel portraits and illustrations*. 4to, cloth. Paterson, 1882

958. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Shriner (C. A.). History of the Catholic Church in Paterson. *Illustrations*. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Paterson, 1890
959. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Shriner (Charles A.). Paterson: its Advantages . . . Prominent Men, etc. *Portraits and illustrations*. 4to, roan, gilt edges, 4 copies, all slightly rubbed. Paterson, 1890
960. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Early Troubles and Struggles of the Founders of Paterson [Minutes of the Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures, as published in the "*Sunday Chronicle*", from February 10 to March 17, 1907.] Five complete chapters. Excerpts from the above-mentioned paper, neatly mounted in book form. One vol. royal 8vo, half morocco. Paterson, 1907
961. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Manuscript Documents:—Subscription List for stated and regular preaching, A. D. S., 2pp. folio, Paterson, March 10, 1813, with twenty two signatures; The same, A. D. S., 2pp. folio, March 10, 1813, with thirty nine signatures; Minutes of a meeting of the Inhabitants of Paterson for the purpose of forming a Religious Association, August 19, 1813, A. D., 1p. folio; Records of Baptisms and other documents and papers. Together, 10 pieces. Paterson, v.d.
962. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Various Bank-Notes and Lottery Tickets, 1827-1852, some signed, others in Proof condition. Together, 36 pieces. Paterson, v.d.
963. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Various Views. Two Pencil Sketches by T. W. Whitley; "Jonathan's Soliloquy," Full-length portrait, with view of river in background, Lithograph by Whitley; St. Paul's Church, Lithograph by Childs; Two photographic views, one of the Union Works, from Childs lithograph after Whitley and the other View of Mill; Four woodcut views. Together, 10 pieces, 8vo to folio.
964. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. History of the Catholic Church. By C. A. Shriner. 1883; Porter's Semi-Centennial Sermon. 1880; [Historical] Manual of the Second Presbyterian Church. 1880, and others, similar. Together, 11 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
965. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. The Site of the First Government House. By E. L. Meyer. 1901; History and Description of Cedar Lawn Cemetery. 1876; In Memoriam, Socrates Tuttle, 1819-1885, and other Historical and biographical pamphlets. Together, 23 pamphlets.
966. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Census [1854]; Charter and Ordinances, 1851, '62, '67 and '69; Ray's Directory, 1855-56; Boyd's Directory, 1857, '59, and '63, and others, similar. Together, 27 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half roan. Paterson, v.d.
967. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Historical Sermons, Addresses, Jubilee Celebrations, etc. 58 pamphlets.

[For other items on the early Industrial development of Paterson, see.—SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURERS; AND, MORRIS CANAL.]

968. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. About 65 photographs, various sizes, of Patersons, Views, and other objects of Paterson, all mounted on heavy drawing-paper to royal 4to size, the illustrations and leaves hinged on linen, bound in three quarter brown morocco, gilt top. N.p.n.d.

Portraits include,—Rev. Joseph Barnard; Robert Hamill; William Crosby; John Kyle; James Bunn; Rev. Zelotes Grenell; Dr. A. W. Rogers; &c. Views include.—Several of Passaic Falls, with what is believed to be the earliest view of them; Toll Gate in Spruce Street; Union Works; De Save walking the Tight-rope, July 4, 1860; Paterson in 1853, 1860, &c.; Passaic Hotel; Paterson Machine Co., Danforth, Cooke and Co's. Locomotive and Machine Works; and others.

969. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. BROADSIDES. Address Delivered on the Presentation of a Banner to the General Godwin Guards, by Miss Ariana Godwin, together with the Reply by Ralph Shorrocks, July 4, 1836. Printed on silk; Statistical View of the Town of Paterson. By Samuel Fisher, 1832; Chronological Table, containing all the Names of the Descendants of Jacobus Speer of Acquackanonk. By Alfred Speer. 1873; Hymns to be Sung at the Anniversary of the Methodist Episcopal Sunday School Society, 1836, and others. Together, 13 pieces. folio. Paterson, v.d.

970. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. CENSUS. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT of the Census of Paterson for the Years 1824, 1825, 1827, 1829, and 1832, taken by the Reverend Samuel Fisher, D.D., pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Paterson during that period. In 5 manuscript vols., small folio, of about 25pp. each, within rough wrapping-paper covers, stitched, enclosed in a full morocco pull-off case, gilt-lettered on back: Accompanying the Ms. Census is a copy in printed form, 8vo, published by William Nelson from the Original herewith.

In 1824, Paterson had a population of 4,787; in 1825, 5,081; in 1827, 6,236; in 1829, 7,033; and in 1832, 9,085, according to the above Census. In 1829 the number of stores, dwellings, &c. was 787; the number of families, 1,220; the number of children between three and sixteen, then regarded as the "school age," 2,629; number of colored persons, 233; houses of public worship, 9. During the years from 1824 to 1832, Paterson nearly doubled in population and manufactures.

Dr. Fisher, who took this Census, came from Morristown to Paterson. He was a man of remarkable energy, manifested a deep interest in everything connected with the welfare of the city, and was foremost in all enterprises for its advancement. His church was the first in which services were held in the English language. His Census is even now frequently referred to for facts and figures for use in certain computations.

971. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY, NEWSPAPER. *The Alarm Bell*; Vol. I. Nos. 1-9, inclusive. Alfred Gibbs Campbell, Editor and Proprietor. Nine numbers, bound in 1 vol. 4to, half leather and boards, portions of back split. Paterson, 1851-1852

Said to be ALL EVER ISSUED. A monthly journal devoted to the suppression of Rum and Slavery, published for the modest sum of twenty-five cents per annum. The initial number appeared on July 4, 1851, followed by issues in August and September of that year, and May, June, July, August, September, and October of 1852. Contains a Black-

list of names of Patersonians who recommended tavern licenses in—April—June, 1851, "many of them heartily ashamed of their acts;" Resolutions of the American Anti-Slavery Society; contribution on Woman Suffrage, &c. Owing to the editor's outspoken utterances, he often experienced trouble in getting out his paper. In one number he says,—“Our former printer . . . has declined to print our paper any longer; but there are other presses in town. When these fail us, we shall have no difficulty in securing the services of a New York printer.” Presentation copy to the Passaic County Historical Society by the Editor, with autograph inscription on verso of front cover.

972. PATERSON (WILLIAM—Attorney-General and Governor of New Jersey, Member of the Continental Congress). A. D. S., 1p. 4to, Monmouth, July, 1779. Return of a True Bill against Edward Price of Shrewsbury, for having entered the enemy's lines at New York; Copy of the Record of an Indictment and Conviction, State of New Jersey *vs.* William Stout, Monmouth, July, 1779, 3pp. folio; A. D., February 2, 1776. To the Provincial Congress of New Jersey, copy entirely in Paterson's handwriting of a Memorial by Edward Paterson regarding enlistment; A. D., 1p. folio, n.d. To the Provincial Congress of New Jersey, copy of a Memorial by Garrit Eoff, entirely in the handwriting of Paterson. Together, 4 pieces.
973. PATERSON (WILLIAM). A. D. S., 2pp. folio, Monmouth. May, 1782. Return of Bill against Edward Price and William Herbert, for High Treason, countersigned by Nicholas V. Brunt, foreman of the Jury, and return of the plea of "not guilty" signed by Paterson as Attorney-General; A. L. S., 1p. 4to, New Brunswick, February 28, 1784, relating to an appeal to the Governor respecting Camp's will; A. L. S., 1p. folio, New Brunswick, June 21, 1784. To W. A. Ogden; A. D. S., 1p. small 4to, July 24, 1792. To James Mott, Treasurer, Order to pay Peter Vridenburgh on account of the Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures. Together, 4 pieces, one damaged by smoke, repaired with gauze.
974. PATERSON (WILLIAM). D. S., 1p. folio. parchment. In Chancery of New Jersey, March 16, 1789. The further answer of Philp Bright to the Bill of Complaint of John Logan and others, countersigned by Philip Bright and John Cholwood, endorsed on back,—"*Filed, 30th June, 1789. Wm. Livingston Jr.*"; A. D. S., 11pp. folio, In the Chancery of New Jersey, March 16, 1789. The answer (also further answer) of Hezekiah Stiles Woodruff to a Bill of Complaint of John Logan, John Beach and Jonathan Stiles. Long and interesting document, entirely in the handwriting of Paterson, signed by him in two places, as Counsel for the defendant (this document is badly stained, but the entire text is legible). Together, 2 pieces.
- Two interesting documents relative to the sale of land in the township of Mendham, New Jersey, sold by Woodruff to Philip Bright.
975. PATERSON (WILLIAM). Life of Governor Paterson. By William Nelson. 17pp. folio, in typewritten form, with corrections and manuscript notes; Typewritten copies of three original documents relating to Governor Paterson. Together, 3 pieces.

976. PATERSON FAMILY. Paterson (Robert—Major-General). A. L. S., 2pp. 8vo, Philadelphia, October 5, 1868. To General W. A. Leech, mentions General Gulick and Colonel McDonough; PATERSON (W. B.—nephew of Andrew Bell of Perth Amboy, New Jersey). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, Albany, September 10, 1806. To his uncle; PATERSON (RICHARD—of Princeton, New Jersey). A. D. S., 1p, 16mo, Promissory note; A. L. S., 1p. folio, February 26, 1771. To Mather Irwin, regarding purchase of tea; A. L. S., 1p. folio, June 22, 1773. To his son Thomas, regarding lottery tickets; A. D's. S., bills rendered to Richard Paterson, signed by James Livingston, Robert Imlay, Robert Stockton and others (6 pieces). Together, 11 pieces.

977. [PAULDING (JAMES K.).] *Salmagundi*. Second Series [May 30 to September 4, 1819]. 5 parts, 18mo, original wrappers, uncut, wrappers slightly soiled. Philadelphia and New York, 1819
FIRST EDITION. Volume I. of the second series, complete.

978. PAYNE (JOHN). *A New and Complete System of Universal Geography; Describing Asia, Africa, Europe and America. With Additions, Corrections and Improvements, by James Hardie. Many copper-plate maps and engravings by Scoles, Rollinson and Doolittle, including maps of North and South America, and an early view of Fort Oswego on the Shore of Lake Ontario, engraved by T. Clarke.* 4 vols. 8vo, tree calf, bindings broken, date on last title scratched off and written in. New York: Printed for John Low, 1798-1799

Volume IV. relates entirely to America, and contains a Supplement,—“A Description of the Genesee Country,” also a New Geographical Table, “The longitude being reckoned from Philadelphia, the present seat of government of the United States.”

979. PEABODY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ARCHÆOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY. *Mem-oirs*. Vol. IV. Nos. 2 and 3 and Vol. V. Nos. 1, 2 and 3. *Numerous plates*. 5 nos. in 4 parts. Royal 4to, wrappers, uncut. Cambridge, 1908-13

Comprises,—Explorations in the Department of Peten, Guatemala, and Adjacent Region. By Theobert Maler; With a Preliminary Study of the Prehistoric Ruins of Nakum, Guatemala. By A. M. Tozzer.

980. PENNINGTON (WILLIAM—Statesman and Governor of New Jersey, 1837-43). A. L. S., 1p. folio, Newark, December 22, 1817. To Richard Coxe; A. L. S., 1p. folio, Newark, December 26, 1817. To Richard S. Coxe; A. L. S., 2pp. folio, Newark, February 25, 1819. To Colonel Aaron Burr. All on legal matters. Together, 3 pieces.

981. PENNINGTON (WILLIAM). A. L. S., 4pp. 4to. Trenton, October 10, 1815. To John Ross and William Mitchell, Commissioners to view part of the River Delaware relative to a Wing Dam.

Regards a communication from Governor Snyder covering the resolutions of the Pennsylvania Legislature in relation to the above-mentioned dam, gives his opinion on the construction of the agreement entered into between the two states, &c.

982. PENNINGTON, PISCATAWAY AND POMPTON, NEW JERSEY. Concise History of Pennington Seminary. By Thomas Hanlon; Bi-Centennial Anniversary, First Baptist Church, Piscataway, 1689-1889; Schenk's Historical Discourse, Pompton Plains, 1871; Preakness and the Preakness Reformed Church, a History, 1695-1902. By G. W. Labaw, and others, similar. Together, 18 vols. and pamphlets, some in cloth.

983. PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY QUAKERS. BROADSIDE. Pemberton (James). The Testimony of the People called Quakers, given forth by a Meeting of the Representatives of said People, in Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, held at Philadelphia the twenty-fourth Day of the First Month, 1775. Signed by James Pemberton, Clerk. Small folio. [Philadelphia, 1775]

OF THIS VERY RARE REVOLUTIONARY BROADSIDE (UNKNOWN TO SABIN), EVANS MENTIONS BUT ONE KNOWN COPY. The first official DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES by the Society of Friends [Quakers] opposing the Continental Congress in their Usurpation of power and authority. Contains the following declaration,—“*We . . . publicly to declare against every usurpation of power and authority, in opposition to the laws and government, and against all combinations, insurrections, conspiracies, and illegal assemblies: and as we are restrained from them by the conscientious discharge of our duty to almighty God, ‘by whom kings reign, and princes decree justice,’ we hope through his assistance and favour, to be enabled to maintain our testimony against requisitions which may be made against us, inconsistent with our religious principles, and the fidelity we owe to the king and his government.*” During the earlier days of the Revolution, the Quakers, owing to their religious scruples, sided with the mother country against the Colonies, many of them going so far as to intrigue against the orders of the Continental Congress. Among the more conspicuous members of the order who conspired against the Independence of America, were,—James Pemberton and his brother John, who, together with other leading Quakers of Philadelphia, were arrested for their secret actions and exiled to Virginia.

984. PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY QUAKERS. [Pemberton, (John)] The Antient Testimony and Principles of the People called Quakers, Renewed, with Respect to the King and Government; and Touching the Commotions now prevailing in these and other Parts of America: Addressed to the People in General. [Colophon] Signed in and on behalf of a meeting of Representatives of our religious Society, in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, held at Philadelphia, the 20th day of the first month, 1776. John Pemberton, Clerk. 4pp. 4to, half calf, first page has few letters slightly rubbed, owing to a previous fold of the leaf. [Philadelphia, 1776]

THE FIRST OFFICIAL PUBLIC TESTIMONIAL OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS IN OPPOSITION TO THE ACTS OF CONGRESS, ADDRESSED TO THE PEOPLE IN GENERAL. This address contains the Resolves of the Convention of Quakers, who were opposed to any armed conflict with Great Britain. The meeting, which was swayed in its opinions and actions by James Pemberton, one of the most prominent men of the day, put forth the

above "Testimony," in which the members of the society were exhorted to withhold all countenance from every measure "*as evidence a desire and design to break off the happy connection we have heretofore enjoyed with the kingdom of Great Britain, and our just and necessary subordination to the king.*" The actions of Pemberton at this meeting placed him under suspicion, and together with his later secret actions, led to his arrest and exile.

AN IMPORTANT REVOLUTIONARY ITEM. EVANS CITES BUT TWO KNOWN COPIES, WHILE SABIN MENTIONS THE BROADSIDE FORM ONLY, THE PRESENT ISSUE BEING APPARENTLY UNKNOWN TO HIM.

[See reproduction]

985. PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Memoirs*. Volumes I and XIII [including *The Life and Times of John Dickinson, 1732-1808*. Vol. I being the republication]; Philadelphia, 1864-91; UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. *Biographical Catalogue of the Matriculates of the College, 1749-1893*. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth and half morocco. uncut. Philadelphia, 1864-94

986. PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY (THE). Volumes 1 to 37. *Numerous portraits and illustrations*. 37 vols. royal 8vo, cloth backs, uncut. Philadelphia, 1877-1913

Published by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Publication Fund Series. Fine complete set of the first 37 volumes of this publication, containing.—Diaries and Journals of Early Pioneers and Settlers; Important Historical Journals; Biographies of Noted Pennsylvanians and others; Genealogies of various Families; Colonial and Revolutionary History; Valuable Notes and Queries relating to American History; and much other historical information. The whole forming one of the most important magazines relating to the History of Pennsylvania and the Revolutionary period in America.

987. PERRY (WILLIAM STEVENS—Editor). *Papers Relating to the History of the Church in Virginia, 1650-1776*. 4to. cloth. uncut, edges of binding rubbed. Privately Printed, 1870

988. PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY. *Manuscript Documents, 1750-1813*. Miles Weeks to Isabella Kearny and Mary Vanhorne. Deed for land in Perth Amboy, December 4, 1750. A. D. S., 1p. folio; Copies of the Minutes of the Meetings of the Corporation of Perth Amboy, July 10, 1767 (relative to 26th Regiment) and September 25, 1767; Manuscript List of the Ratables of the City of Perth Amboy, taken in the month of July, 1786, with the assessments made thereon. A. D., 5pp. folio, containing one hundred and seventy eight names; Vestry Minutes, 1795-1796, St. Peter's Church. A. D., 3pp. folio; The United States, Their Account Current with John Halsted, collector for the District of Perth Amboy, April 1 to June 30, 1798, A. D., 2pp. small 4to; Minutes of a Town Meeting, April 13, 1795, A. D., 2pp. folio; Union School. List of subscribers. Minutes of Meetings, December 20, 1813, to May 17, 1817. 7pp. of manuscript in copy-book, and other documents and letters relating to Perth Amboy. Together, 18 pieces. V.p.v.d.

THE ANCIENT
TESTIMONY
AND
PRINCIPLES
OF THE PEOPLE CALLED
QUAKERS,
RENEWED,
WITH RESPECT TO THE
KING AND GOVERNMENT;

AND

Touching the COMMOTIONS now prevailing in this and other Parts of
AMERICA:

ADDRESSED TO THE
PEOPLE IN GENERAL.

A Religious concern for our friends and fellow subjects of every denomination, and more especially for those of all ranks, who, in the present commotions, are engaged in publick employments and stations, induces us earnestly to beseech every individual in the most solemn manner, to consider the end and tendency of the measures they are promoting; and on the most impartial enquiry into the state of their minds, carefully to examine whether they are acting in the fear of God, and in conformity to the precepts and doctrine of our Lord Jesus Christ, whom we profess to believe in, and that by him alone we expect to be saved from our sins.

The

989. PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY. Whitehead (William A.). Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy and Adjoining Country. With Sketches of Men and Events in New Jersey during the Provincial Era. *Portraits and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth, binding worn.
New York, 1856

Numerous marginal manuscript notes by the late owner. Presentation inscription by the author.

990. PETTIT (CHARLES—Member of the Continental Congress, Secretary of New Jersey under Governor Franklin, Officer in the Continental army). L. S., 2pp. folio, with addressed portion, Burlington, June 22, 1772, to Elisha Lawrence, High Sheriff of Monmouth, ordering him to make a List of the inhabitants of the Province, Births, Burials, &c. from July 1, 1771, to July 1, 1772; A. L. S., 2pp. folio, with address, inlaid, Burlington, June 23, 1772, to John Lawrence, Monmouth County, requesting a rehearing of a certain complaint. Together, 2 pieces.

991. PHILADELPHIA IMPRINT. Harker (Samuel). An Appeal from the Synod of New York and Philadelphia, to the Christian World, relating to the Censure and Sentence of the said Synod, in their last Session at Philadelphia, against the Rev. Samuel Harker. Written by Himself. 12mo, unbound, stain on several leaves.

Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by William Dunlap, 1763

With the half-title and the four lines of Errata. Harker was pastor of a church at Black River, East Jersey, and in 1761 published a small book entitled,—“Predestination consistent with General Liberty,” for which he was disqualified to preach by the synod of New York and Philadelphia. The pamphlet catalogued embodies his appeal from their decision.

Dunlap, the printer, served his apprenticeship with Bradford in Philadelphia. He began printing on his own account at Lancaster in 1754. Three years subsequently he removed to Philadelphia where he combined the business of printer, bookseller and stationer until 1765. Eventually he became a minister of a Virginia parish.

992. PHILADELPHIA IMPRINT. The World Displayed; or, A Curious Collection of Voyages and Travels, from the Writers of all Nations. First American Edition. *With engraved titles and plates by Thackara, Reiche, and others*. 2 vols. 8vo, (should be 8 vols.), lacks several leaves and plates; Elixir Institutorum (G. Dillwyn) and De Anglica Redditae (E. A. Atlee). *With the engraved page “Exemplaria”*. 12mo; Journal of the Life, Travels, Labours, and Religious Exercises of Isaac Martin, late of Rahway, in East Jersey. Deceased. 12mo, sides loose. Together, 3 vols. calf, rubbed.

Philadelphia, 1795-1823-1834

993. PICKERING (TIMOTHY—Quartermaster-General in the Revolution). A. L. S., 1p. folio, Newburgh, January 26, 178—. To Joseph King, Clothier to the Quarter Master General's department, corner stained, last figure of date missing.

An order to deliver clothing on the authority of Colonel Hughes, his assistant, signed as Quarter-Master General.

994. PINTARD (JOHN—Philanthropist). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, New York, August 8, 1805, to W. P. Van Ness; Low (NICHOLAS—Prominent Merchant of New York). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, New York, January 28, 1785, to Robert Gilmore; LOCKWOOD (REVEREND SAMUEL) D. S., 1p. 4to, by John Torrey, Lockwood's certificate of membership in the American Ethnological Society, 1867; McDOWELL (REVEREND JOHN) A. L. S., 3pp. 4to, West Springfield, Mass., June 22, 1822, to his wife, written at Rev. W. B. Sprague's house, and others. Together, 25 pieces.

995. PLAINFIELD AND OTHER NEW JERSEY TOWNS. Personal Reminiscences of Anti-Slavery Reformers. By Aaron M. Powell, Plainfield, 1899; Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Plainfield, 1882; Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Reformed Church of Navasink, 1899; New Aberdeen, the Scotch Settlement. By James Steen, and others, similar. Together, 18 vols. and pamphlets, some in cloth. V.p.v.d.

996. PLATT (CHARLES D.). Ballads of New Jersey in the Revolution. *Map.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut and unopened. Morristown, 1896
Number 4 of an Edition of 30 copies on handmade paper. The text printed on one side of the sheet only.

997. PLYMOUTH BAPTISMAL CONTROVERSY. Cotton (John, of Plymouth). The General Practice of the Churches of New-England, relating to Baptism, vindicated; or, Some Essays on this Important Question,—Whether the Practice of persons owning or renewing the Covenant, and having Baptism for their Children without coming immediately into full Communion, be Warrantable? 12mo, new boards, name on title, and each page renumbered in ink, lower edges uncut.

Boston: Printed and Sold by Ezekiel Russell, [1772]

The author of this pamphlet was a great-grandson of the eminent John Cotton, of Boston. He makes a strenuous negative answer to the above-noted query in these Essays, the groundwork for which may be found in the somewhat differently-formed question propounded in 1770 for the church's consideration,—“Whether . . . the halfway practice of entering into covenant . . . be a scriptural method . . . and to be persisted in?” [See the two items following.]

998. PLYMOUTH BAPTISMAL CONTROVERSY. Robbins (Reverend Chandler). A Reply to some Essays lately Published by John Cotton (of Plymouth) relating to Baptism. . . Also a Vindication of the Author from several injurious Aspersions contained in Mr. Cotton's Remarks on some Letters that passed relative to this Point. 12mo, new boards, each page renumbered in ink.

Boston; New England: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet, 1773

Dr. Robbins was a graduate of Yale, taught an Indian school at Lebanon previous to his assuming the rectorship of the First church of Plymouth, and was made a D.D. by Dartmouth and the University of Edinburgh. This pamphlet is his reply to Dr. Cotton's paper on Baptism in which such derogatory passages as the following occur:—“thundering anathema—foul damning doctrines—finished hypocrite—assuming the prerogative of God—raw, unstudied young man,” etc. [See the preceding and following items.]

999. PLYMOUTH BAPTISMAL CONTROVERSY. Cotton (John, of Plymouth). The General Practice of the Churches of New-England, Relating to Baptism, Further Vindicated; Containing an Answer to the Rev. Chandler Robbin's Reply, Relative to this Question, &c. . . Together with Further Remarks on Mr. Robbin's injurious treatment of the Author. 12mo, new boards, each page renumbered in ink.

Boston: Printed for Joseph Greenleaf, 1773

This is Dr. Cotton's reply to the answer of Dr. Robbins, and while,—“I am really grieved that I am obliged to continue it” [meaning the controversy], yet he *does* continue it, taking 154-12mo pages so to do. [See the two items preceding.]

1000. POE (EDGAR ALLAN). Eureka: A Prose Poem. 12mo, original black cloth, some spots on pages and back somewhat damaged.

New York: G. P. Putnam, 1848

FIRST EDITION, WITH NUMEROUS CORRECTIONS AND ALTERATIONS IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF POE. Many are small pencilled changes, but several are of two lines each, such as that on p.74,—“when this work went to press, it was not definitely ascertained that Neptune had a *ring*.” It is said that but 500 copies of this First Edition were printed.

1001. POE (EDGAR ALLAN). Histoires Extraordinaires. Traduites par Charles Baudelaire. *Etched portrait and plates*. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Paris, 1884

1002. POE (EDGAR ALLAN). The Works of Poe. Newly collected and edited, with a Memoir, Critical Introductions and Notes, by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry. *Portraits, illustrations by Sterner and facsimiles of signatures*. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut.

Chicago, 1894

1003. POE (EDGAR ALLAN). The Raven. *Decorative title, red initials, text within a colored decorative border, printed on one side of the leaf only*. Small 4to, full green levant morocco, gilt back, gilt line panel border design on sides, with gilt flower in corners, in centre gilt wreath with inlay of red morocco, gilt edges.

New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., n.d.

1004. POE (EDGAR ALLAN). The Conchologist's First Book. *Plates*. Philadelphia, 1840; Poetical Works, with an Original Memoir. New York, n.d.; The Raven, with Literary and Historical Commentary, by J. H. Ingram. London, 1885; JOYCE (JOHN A.). Edgar Allan Poe. *Portrait*. New York [1901] Presentation Inscription and Autograph Letter of the Author; KENT (C. W.). The Unveiling of the Bust of Poe, in the Library of the University of Virginia, 1899; LEIGH (OLIVER). Edgar Allan Poe. *Portraits*. Chicago, 1906. Together, 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half roan.

V.p.v.d.

1005. POLITICAL PAMPHLET. Bostwick (Niel). The First Book of Chronicles; The Political War in [B]allston. 4pp. 8vo, unbound, uncut.

N.p. 1799

Three chapters written in Scriptural style. Characters mentioned;—Beriah, an austere man; Douw I, a wise man; Increase and William; John; Zerah and Frederick; Seth; Samuel the Bostonite; &c.

1006. PORTER (FITZ-JOHN). Brief Statement of the Case of Fitz-John Porter, with manuscript map and notes, 5pp. 4to. General McDowell's Copy, the manuscript note at end contains Porter's statement regarding the above; The same, another copy, 5pp. 4to, with the above mentioned note in printed form; General Porter's statement regarding the Battle of Manassas, dated Morristown, January 9, 1871, a printed statement with his autograph signature, addressed to Mr. Dawson, with the two accompanying maps of the battle containing manuscript notes by Porter; A. L. S., by Fitz-John Porter, 2pp. 4to, Morristown, February 16, 1884. To William J. Sewell, regarding bill passed by the Senate in his behalf, and one other. Together, 7 pieces.

1007. POSTAGE STAMPS. Tiffany (John K.). History of the Postage Stamps of the United States. *Portrait*. 8vo, wrappers. St. Louis, 1887

1008. POST-REVOLUTIONARY PAPERS. A Collection of 13 Autograph Letters, Documents, Receipts, &c., from February 9, 1791 to July 18, 1800, dated Philadelphia, Elizabeth Town, Sag Harbor, Hartford, &c. to Jeremiah Van Rennselaer; Peter Colt; Stewart and Jones, New York; Richard Stockton; and others. Various sizes. Together, 13 pieces.

Includes signatures of,—Zebulon Pike, father of General Pike; Clement Biddle as Notary Public; Benjamin Williamson; Christian A. Zabriskie; Timothy Ward; and others.

1009. POTTS (JOSEPH C.). The New Jersey Register, for 1837. 16mo, half roan, binding worn. Trenton: William D'Hart, 1837

FIRST YEAR of publication. Contains a chronological history of North America; a Geology of the State of New Jersey; account of Railroads and Canals completed or in progress; Population of each Township in the state in 1830; Manufactures of Newark, Paterson, Trenton, etc.

1010. POWNALL'S MAP OF NORTH AMERICA. The Provinces of New York and New Jersey, with part of Pensilvania, and the Province of Quebec. Drawn by Major Holland, Surveyor General of the Northern District in America. Corrected and Improved, from the Original Materials, By Governor Pownall. With three insert maps,—*"A Chart of the Mouth of the Hudson River," "Plan of the City of New York,"* and a *"Plan of Amboy with its Environs," with a marginal view of the Hudson River near West Point.* THE WHOLE ENGRAVED ON COPPER AND PARTLY COLORED. In two sections, each 21 by 27½ inches, mounted as one sheet, with linen back, whole length, 55 inches. London: Printed by Robert Sayer, 1776

Fine Impression of this rare Revolutionary map. The entire Hudson River is laid down from its source to its mouth, with the manors of Cortland, Livingston, Rensselaer, etc., the various roads through this district and New Jersey are also shown. The Connecticut River is laid down, with all the towns on both sides of it. In the northern part of New York, the *"Hunting Grounds"* of the Confederate Indians, remain an unknown country.

1011. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN AMERICA. Webster (Richard). History of the Presbyterian Church in America. Philadelphia, 1857 [A. L. S. of the Author, laid in]; GILLET (E. H.). History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. 2 vols. Philadelphia [1864]; HODGE (CHARLES). The Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. 2 parts. Philadelphia, 1839; Records of the Presbyterian Church in America. Philadelphia, 1841; ALEXANDER (S. D.). The Presbytery of New York, 1738-1888, and others, similar. Together, 9 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth and sheep. V.p.v.d.
1012. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN AMERICA. Hornblower (W. H.). Sermon on the War, Paterson, 1861; Psalms and Hymns, Philadelphia [1843]; What Hath God Wrought? a Narrative of the Revival at Albany, 1820; SMITH (S. S.). Discourse, February 22, 1797 at the Funeral of Gilbert T. Snowden, Cranberry, New Jersey; WEBSTER (RICHARD). A History of the Presbyterian Church in America. Philadelphia, 1857; HODGE (C.). Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. 2 parts. Philadelphia, 1839, and others, similar. Together, 10 volumes and pamphlets. V.p.v.d.
1013. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN AMERICA. New Jersey Church History: TUTTLE (S. L.). History of the Presbyterian Church in Paterson. 1855; MOTT (G. S.). History of the Presbyterian Church at Flemington. 1894 [A. L. S. of Author, inserted]; HALL (JOHN). History of the Presbyterian Church at Trenton. 1859 [A. L. S. of the author, inserted] and others, similar. Together, 10 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
1014. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN AMERICA. New Jersey Church History: MACDONALD (J. M.). Some Reminiscences of a Twenty Years' Ministry in Princeton, 1873; Memorial of the First Presbyterian Church in Westfield, 1876; SCHENCK (W. E.). Historical Account of the First Presbyterian Church of Princeton, 1850, and others, similar. Together, 19 pamphlets.
1015. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN AMERICA. Sermons at various New Jersey Towns and Cities, including, Princeton, Paterson, Elizabeth, Newark, Orange, Burlington and other places, including a few delivered in New York. Together, 72 pamphlets, some half roan. V.p.v.d.
1016. PRESBYTERY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY. Rules established by the Presbytery of New Brunswick, for their Own Government; and Recommended, as far as they apply to the Observation of their Churches. Together with a Pastoral Letter, addressed to all the Churches under their Care. Done at Princeton, April 23, 1800. 8vo, marbled wrappers, original wrappers bound in, uncut, lower margins of some leaves slightly mouse-eaten.
New Brunswick: Printed by A. Blauvelt, 1800

1017. PRIME FAMILY. Prime (E. D. G.). Notes, Genealogical, Biographical and Bibliographical, of the Prime Family. Svo, half calf, gilt back and top, uncut.

[Cambridge] Printed for Private Use, 1888

Fifty copies only privately printed and not for sale. Presentation inscription by the author.

1018. PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY. Hageman (J. F.). History of Princeton and its Institutions: The Town from its first settlement, through the Revolutionary War, to the present time. *Portraits, maps and illustrations*. 2 vols. Svo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1879

1019. PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Witherspoon (John). Christian Magnanimity. A Sermon preached at Princeton, September, 1775, the Sabbath preceding the Annual Commencement; to which is Added an Address to the Senior Class, by John Witherspoon, President of the College of New Jersey. Svo, unbound, stitched, uncut, name and markings on title and final leaf, pages age-stained.

Princeton: Printed by James Tod, 1787

The author, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, was president of Princeton from 1768 to 1794, and his uncompromising attitude in favor of separation from the parent country greatly aided William Livingston, Governor, in his struggle to sustain the cause of Independence in New Jersey. This attitude at the same time caused Jonathan Odell, a fellow preacher and loyalist poet of the Revolution, no end of uneasiness, inasmuch that in his verse he bitterly characterized the sapient and patriotic Dr. Witherspoon.

1020. PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. [Wiswall (J. T.).] Mr. Christopher Katydid (of Casconia). A Tale. Edited by "Mark Heywood." 2 vols. small Svo, cloth, uncut. London, 1864

FIRST EDITION. The scene is laid in part at Princeton, the "Old President" being Dr. John MacLean. The author was a member of the Class of 1851.

1021. PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Tennent (Gilbert) and Davies (Samuel). A General Account of the Rise and State of the College, lately Established in the Province of New Jersey, in America: and of the End and Design of its Institution. Originally published in America, anno 1752, by the Trustees of the said College; and now republished, in pursuance of their order, with some alterations and additions, adapted to its present state, for the information of the friends of learning and piety in Great-Britain. Small Svo, half morocco. Edinburgh: Reprinted, 1754

The first history of the College of New Jersey, later incorporated as Princeton University. VERY SCARCE.

1022. PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Williams (John R.). Academic Honors in Princeton University, 1748-1902. Princeton, 1902; WILLIAMS (JESSE L.). Princeton Stories. New York, 1897; WILLIAMS (J. R.). Philip Vickers Fithian, Journal and Letters, 1767-1774. *Illustrations*. Princeton, 1900. Together, 3 vols. Svo and 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

1023. PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. The Princeton Poets. By S. M. Hageman. 1879; Poems of Twin Graduates, S. V. R. and William Paterson. 1882; Record of a Happy Life, Memorials of Franklin W. Smith. 1875; Life of Samuel Miller, and others, similar. Together, 14 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth and half roan.

1024. PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Glimpses of Colonial Society and the Life at Princeton College, 1766-1773. By W. J. Mills. 1903; The Handbook of Princeton. By J. R. Williams. 1905; History of the Class of 1869. By G. K. Ward. 1869; Rodgers's Sermon on the Death of Witherspoon. 1795; History of the Class of 1866. By E. M. Fithian, and others, similar. Together, 24 vols. and pamphlets.

1025. PRINTER'S ART. The Proof-Sheet [a magazine devoted to current typographical news, notices of improvements in printing and printing materials and specimens of various type]. Volumes 1 to 4 [July, 1867 to March, 1871]. 4 vols. royal 8vo, half roan.

Philadelphia, 1867-71

Contains four articles on Early Printing in America, by S. J. Hamilton, and other contributions relating to the same subject, &c.

1026. PRIVATELY PRINTED MEMORIALS OF NEW JERSEY MEN. Memorials of Morgan L. Smith, 1884; In Memoriam Wheelock H. Parmly. Published by his Children for Private Distribution [1894]; Life Sketch of Henry C. Fish. By his Children; Memorials of Andrew Kirkpatrick and his Wife. By J. G. Wilson. 1870; Memorial Services for George W. Salter, 1880; Memorial of the One Hundredth Birthday of John Roy, 1878; Life and Public Services of John C. Symmes. By C. H. Winfield. 1877, and others, similar, including a few outside of New Jersey. Together, 23 vols. and pamphlets. V.p.v.d.

Several of these Memorials were privately printed or issued for private distribution. A number of them contain valuable Genealogical information.

1027. PROPRIETARY LAND CASE OF EAST NEW-JERSEY. The Case of the Proprietors of East New-Jersey, with the Opinions of Counsel on the same. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Newark, 1825

Contains the opinions of Elias Van Arsdale of Newark and James Kent on the legal title to land under water in East Jersey, and reviews at length the various grants relating to the same, from the first Letters Patent granted by Charles II. to the Duke of York; the latter's lease of the land to Sir Charles Carteret; the Boundary settlement with New York, 1747-1753; &c.

1028. PROPRIETARY LANDS OF NEW JERSEY. An Act for Vesting the Parts or Shares late belonging to Benjamin Brain, Merchant, deceased, of and in One Twenty-fourth Part of the Eastern Division of the Province of New Jersey in America, in Trustees, to be sold for the purposes therein mentioned. 7pp. Small folio, half calf, uncut.

[London, 1741]

Relates to the sale of lands in East Jersey, descending from one of the early Proprietors, in order to reimburse Daniel Quaire for sending an agent to New Jersey, and to defray the charges and expenses of obtaining and passing this act.

1029. PROPRIETARY GOVERNMENT OF NEW JERSEY. Carteret (Philip—First Proprietary Governor of New Jersey). Contemporary Manuscript Copy of the Original Declaration of the Governor and Council of the Province of New Jersey at a Sitting in Elizabeth-town, New Jersey, November 5, 1681, with a copy of the letter by Governor Carteret to Jonas Wood, as follows,—*"I here inclosed send you a Declaration by ye Governour and Councell which upon sight hereof you are forth wh. to Sumons the Inhabitants of Elizabeth Towne to a Town meeting in order to have it published and if any Inhabitant desireth to have the perusall or a Copy thereof not to refuse them, no more at present but remayne. Your assured loving friend. Ph. Carteret."* 7pp. folio, in half morocco binding, somewhat smoke-stained, lower corners partly damaged by fire, defacing some of the end letters on inner margins and destroying a few words in lower corners; each leaf repaired and protected by transparent gauze, thus preserving in a perfectly legible form most of the original text. [Elizabethtown, 1681]

AN UNKNOWN AND APPARENTLY FORGOTTEN DOCUMENT OF THE GREATEST HISTORICAL INTEREST AND OF EXCESSIVE RARITY, relating to the early Proprietary Government of the Province of New Jersey and the Debates in the General Assembly over the Articles of Concessions referring to the Qualification of Freeholders, Quit-Rents and Patents granted by Lord Berkeley and Sir George Carteret, the Original Proprietors of New Jersey, in their "*Concessions*" dated February 10, 1664.

The original from which this copy was made has, apparently, been long forgotten or destroyed, as there is no printed reproduction of it in the Collection of New Jersey Archives, nor is any reference there made regarding the same, neither does it appear to have come under the observation of any of the historians of the State.

A search among the records of old documents in the New York Public Library and in the New York Historical Society, has failed to procure any information tending to throw light on the proceedings of this Council meeting.

The struggle of the Duke of York for power in America and the forceful attitude of East Jersey were the immediate causes of a political struggle between Governor Edmund Andros of New York and Governor Philip Carteret of New Jersey, resulting in the arrest of Governor Carteret on May 1, 1780, by an armed posse of soldiers, who took him to New York, where he was imprisoned until May 27 of the same year. The jury refusing to convict him, Carteret returned to New Jersey under a pledge not to exercise his jurisdiction until the whole matter had been submitted to the King. Acting under the directions of Lady Elizabeth Carteret, widow and executrix of Sir George Carteret, Governor Carteret on July 22, 1681, laid claim to Staten Island as within the jurisdiction of New Jersey, which led to a quarrel with the Governor of New York. From this quarrel Carteret turned to his Assembly which convened at Elizabeth Town on October 19, 1681. A bitter controversy ensued, the Deputies being determined to assert and establish their fundamental right according to terms of the "*Concession*," as originally published in 1664, in which the Governor's authority to appoint his own councillors was questioned. This led to a long debate between the General Assembly and the Governor and his Council, in the course of which John Bowne, Speaker of the House of Deputies, made charges against Captain Vickers, a member of the Governor's Council, disputing the latter's right to a seat in the Council on the ground that he was not a freeholder, further adding,—*"That ye said Robert Vickers was a man that no man knew from whence he came, and desired that the debate might be carried on by some other person."* The Governor's

11th 1851

Dear Mr. [Name] I have the pleasure to inform you that your letter of the 10th inst. has been received and that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, Sir, very respectfully,
 [Signature]

... of the ...

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

[illegible]

The first of these is the fact that the British Government has been
 in the habit of sending out large numbers of troops to the
 various parts of the world, and that these troops have been
 sent out for the purpose of maintaining the British Empire,
 and of protecting the British trade. This has been done for
 many years, and it has been done in a very successful manner.
 The British Government has been able to maintain its Empire,
 and to protect its trade, and it has been able to do so for many
 years. This is a great achievement, and it is a great credit to
 the British Government.

decision to stand by the rights of his councilor led several of the Deputies to issue a "*Protestation and Declaration*" against the actions of the Governor and Council, in the matter regarding the status of the Freeholders, upon which the Governor dissolved the Assembly, a measure which the Deputies protested as one fatal to their rights and privileges.

The present "*Declaration*," issued a few days after the dissolution of the Assembly, is a Justification of the actions of the Governor and his Council. After dwelling on the troubles with Governor Andros and their termination and the subsequent troubles with the Assembly arising out of the rights of the Freeholders and culminating in the above mentioned debate, the "*Declaration*" reviews at great length the Rights of the Governor and Council as granted by the "*Concessions*" of February 10, 1664, and calls upon all loyal subjects of the King to refute the "*Protestations and Declarations*" issued by the "*Pretended*" Delegates, including John Bowne, Thomas Johnson, John Curtis, Samuel Dennis and John Elsby, to the end that all "*ye Inhabitants of this Province may learn the golden Rule, to witt, to doo unto others as they would be doon unto.*"

[See Reproduction]

1030. PROPRIETARY LANDS OF EAST NEW JERSEY. A Bill in the Chancery of New-Jersey, at the Suit of John Earl of Stair, and others, Proprietors of the Eastern-Division of New-Jersey; against Benjamin Bond, and some other Persons of Elizabeth-Town, distinguished by the Name of the Clinker Lot Right Men. *With Three large Maps, done from Copper-Plates.* To which is added, The Publications of the Council of Proprietors of East New-Jersey, and Mr. Nevill's Speeches to the General Assembly, concerning The Riots committed in New-Jersey, and the Pretences of the Rioters, and their Seducers. Small folio, half brown morocco, somewhat damaged by fire and smoke, one map has small portion of one corner missing, other two maps have, each, one margin slightly damaged, inner margin of title and of last two leaves torn defacing a few letters, outer edges ink-stained. Although this volume has been through fire, the binder has restored each leaf, strengthened the inner margin with linen and protected each side with transparent gauze; with the exception of the few letters on title, the text has not been damaged otherwise than mentioned above.

Printed by James Parker in New York, 1747; and a few Copies are to be Sold by him and Benjamin Franklin, in Philadelphia.

A weighty historical item relating to the Proprietary lands in New Jersey, containing papers which give a better light into the history and the constitution of New Jersey, than anything hitherto published, comprising the Bill presented by the Proprietors, with documents relating to the same. Inserted is a copy of "*The New York Gazette, revived in the Weekly Post-Boy,*" May 7, 1747 (inner margin torn); there are, also, four pages reprinted from the "*Post Boy*," containing the two Speeches of Mr. Nevill (not given by Evans in his collation of the volume).

For more than thirty years prior to the publication of this item, there had been no important controversy between the grantees of Carteret and the Elizabethtown claimants under the Indian titles, due to the abstinence of the Carteret interests from enforcing their claims. During this time, a large quantity of these interests had come into the hands of Robert H. Morris and James Alexander, who held important offices in the colony. With other large proprietors they commenced action of

ejection and suit for the recovery of quit-rent against the settlers, who immediately resorted to their Indian titles and formed an association consisting of a large portion of the inhabitants of the counties of Middlesex, Essex, Somerset and Morris. In September 1745 the Associates broke open the county gaol and delivered all persons committed at suit of the Proprietors. This led to the above-mentioned Bill, calling for a "*Riot-Act*," which was supported by the Governor and Council, but the Assembly not only rejected the bill, but sought to give more favorable color to the offences of the Association.

The title page of the present copy contains the autograph signature of Daniel Coxe, once a member of his Majesty's Council of New Jersey, whose property was burnt and pillaged by his friends, and later confiscated by the State of New Jersey.

1031. PROPRIETARY LANDS OF EAST NEW JERSEY. General Instructions by the Surveyor-General, to the Deputy Surveyors of the Eastern Division of New-Jersey. *Woodcut Diagram*. Folio, new boards, 6pp., uncut. [New York: Printed by James Parker, 1747]

A RARE PUBLICATION OF THE COUNCIL OF EAST JERSEY PROPRIETORS. UNKNOWN TO EVANS. Although without date or printer's mark, the typographical work is undoubtedly that of James Parker, displaying all the characteristics of type and make-up as found in his,—"*A Bill in Chancery of New Jersey, at the Suit of John Earl of Stair*."

Collation,—Caption title, p.1; Instructions (XVII), pp.1-4; Example, referred to in preceding instructions (diagram with explanation), p.5; Proclamation (relating to "Instructions") of George II. "*The Eleventh Day of May in the Twentieth Year of our Reign*" (1747), p.(6),—"*Whereas it may greatly tend to prevent Frauds and Abuses, and to the Securities of the Properties of our Subjects, that the Surveyor General of the Eastern Division of New-Jersey for the Time being, and his lawful Deputies, be empowered, to swear all Chain-bearers and Markers, by them to be employed, to the due Execution of these their Offices.*"

The contentions between the Proprietors of East New Jersey and the purchasers of land under the Indian Deeds culminating in the Riots by the "*Clinker Lot Right Men*," in 1747, mentioned in the above "Bill," led to this Proclamation and to the Instructions by James Alexander, Surveyor-General of the Eastern Division of New Jersey.

1032. PROPRIETARY LANDS OF EAST NEW JERSEY. Printed Warrant and Instructions of Survey, 1784. "*By [John Rutherford] Esquire; Surveyor-General of the Lands of the Eastern Division of the State of New Jersey, To [Benjamin Lyon].*" With "*Instructions from [John Rutherford], Surveyor-General of the Lands of the Eastern Division of the State of New Jersey, to [Benjamin Lyon].*" also, a printed report of a survey of unappropriated land in the township of Hardystown, in the county of Sussex, surveyed for John Jackson, at the request of Peter Nokes, by John Stiles, Deputy-Surveyor, September 1, 1784, *with pen and ink sketch of the same and a computation of the contents*. Spp. folio [last page blank].

[Printed in the year 1784]

The original Commission, issued to Benjamin Lyon, Deputy Surveyor, April 15, 1789, by John Rutherford as Surveyor-General, signed and sealed, with Rutherford's signature in duplicate at end of Instructions. Never returned by Lyon and doubtless used by Andrew Bell, Surveyor-General, at a later date, as some of the original entries, both names and dates, have been altered. The printed survey at end was evidently given as a further help to the "Instructions" to show the right method of surveying. UNKNOWN TO SABIN.

1033. PROPRIETARY LANDS OF NEW JERSEY. BROADSIDE. An Act to prevent Persons, holding Shares of Propriety, from cutting Timber on the unlocated Lands in this State. Passed, February 10, 1794 [with two Extracts from an Act passed June 13, 1783, referred to in the above Act]. Folio. [Trenton: Isaac Collins (?), 1794]

A contemporary Broadside, without imprint, but in all probability by Isaac Collins, who at this time printed many of the State documents. NOT MENTIONED BY SABIN.

1034. PROPRIETARY LANDS OF NEW JERSEY. The Decision of the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of New Jersey on the Rights of the Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey, 1837. *Large folding map*. New York, 1837; Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Board of American Proprietors of East New Jersey, 1884, and others, similar. Together, 8 pamphlets.

1035. PROPRIETARY LANDS OF WEST JERSEY. Manuscript Deed, 1p. large folio, parchment, June 16, 1712. Joseph Kirkbride of Bucks County, Pennsylvania (one of the Commissioners to settle the North Partition Point between New Jersey and New York, 1719) to Emanuel Van Etta of the County of Somerset, New Jersey. Deed for land in the Western Division of the Province of New Jersey. Witnessed by John Reading (of his Majesty's Council in New Jersey). With wax seal.

1036. PROPRIETARY LANDS OF WEST JERSEY. Penn (John, Thomas and Richard—Proprietaries and Governors in Chief of the Province of Pensilvania). D. S., 1p. oblong folio, parchment. Deed of Land to Thomas Newman, in the Township of Amwell. Dated May 24 [1737]. Signed by John, Thomas and Richard Penn, witnessed by James Steel and John Budd. John Budd's signature sworn to before John Reading, one of his Majesty's Council, August 29, 1745.

[For other items relating to New Jersey Lands, see,—Boundary Dispute and Eastern Boundary.]

1037. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS OF NEW JERSEY. Journal of the Votes and Proceedings of the Provincial Congress of New Jersey, Held at Trenton, October, 1775 [Samuel Tucker, President]. 8vo, newly bound in full brown morocco, lower corner of title and of first six leaves torn and remargined, each leaf within a protecting cover of transparent gauze.

Burlington: Printed and Sold by Isaac Collins, 1775

Complete, and with exception of the imperfection mentioned above, a perfect copy of the Journal of an Adjourned Session [October 3-28, 1775] of the Second Provincial Congress of New Jersey, containing the Resolutions for Defense; Raising battalions; Collection of taxes; Ordinance for compelling the payment of a tax from such persons as have refused to pay their quota; Acts for regulating the militia; and the Appointment of members of the Committee of Safety.

ONE OF ONLY FOUR KNOWN COPIES, two of which (this and the copy following) were collected by Mr. Nelson and are now offered for sale. Evans in his bibliography mentions but one copy, that in the New York Public Library. Unknown to Sabin. Thomas F. Gordon, the historian of New Jersey, in all his researches was unable to locate a copy, and in a footnote to his history gives as his opinion that no such Journal

was printed, stating that,—“The proceedings, then had, do not seem to have been considered important, since they were not printed, so far as my researches have enabled me to discover.” The contents of the present volume, however, show that Gordon was wrong in his supposition, as many of the Resolutions contained herein vitally affected the military service of the Colony.

1038. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS OF NEW JERSEY. Another copy of the preceding, 8vo. recently bound in three quarter brown morocco, name in gilt on back, without the announcement of Collins as printer on verso of title which contains old writing thereon and lacks portions of lower margin, and all margins and corners more or less clipped by binder and each leaf within transparent gauze.

Burlington: Printed and Sold by Isaac Collins, 1775
ALSO, bound in with this is the Journal of the Votes and Proceedings of the Convention of New-Jersey, Begun at Burlington the 10th of June, 1776, and thence continued by Adjournment at Trenton and New-Brunswick to the 21st of August following. To which is Annexed Sundry Ordinances, and the Constitution. 149pp., title and note concerning Collins on verso in facsimile laid in, also a facsimile of p.149 with its imperfect original and with the Collins note in the original on verso thereof, name on p.3, and writing on several margins, all margins more or less clipped, all leaves within protected covering as noted.

Burlington: Printed and Sold by Isaac Collins, 1776

Contains a number of Resolutions relative to the Loyalist Governor, William Franklin, including the stoppage of his salary: the appointment of delegates to the Continental Congress and empowering them to join the other delegates in declaring the United Colonies free and independent: order to the several towns throughout New Jersey to exert themselves to procure lead for the use of the army, and to that intent they shall collect all the leaden weights of clocks, windows, &c.; the new Constitution adopted in 1766 under which the first Legislature elected under its provisions assembled the following fall; &c.

1039. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS OF NEW JERSEY. An Ordinance for Regulating the Militia of New Jersey, Passed at a Sitting of the Provincial Congress, held at Trenton in the Month of October, 1775: to which is annexed, The Continental Articles of War. 35pp. 8vo, half brown morocco, uncut, small tear in margin of title, somewhat stained, each leaf cleaned and protected on both sides by transparent gauze.

Burlington: Printed and Sold by Isaac Collins, 1776

EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST SEPARATE PUBLICATION OF ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT STATE ORDINANCES PASSED DURING THE FIRST YEAR OF THE WAR. Under it the Militia of New Jersey was enrolled for the defense of the State,—the Battles of Trenton, Princeton and Brandywine were undertaken,—a call went out for the enrollment of all male persons between the ages of sixteen and fifty,—and provision created for a monthly payment by all those persons [Quakers] whose religious principles prevented them from enrolling.

EVIDENTLY THE FIRST COPY TO BE OFFERED AT PUBLIC SALE IN AMERICA. Not in Sabin. Evans gives only a portion of the title [not mentioning the part relating to Continental Articles of War] and does not give collation nor cite a known copy, showing that in all his own extensive research he was unable to locate one.

1040. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS OF NEW JERSEY. Five (5) A. L. S., folio, in-laid and preserved between transparent gauze sheets, to, or relating to, The Provisional Congress, Trenton, sent from Amwell, October 3, 1775, New Brunswick, July 27, 1776, and October 26, 1795, and other dates, by various persons. Comprises Petitions for army positions,—statement of a deserter from the sloop *Swan*, and others. Together, 5 pieces.

1041. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS OF NEW JERSEY. Four [4] A. L. 4to, and folio, in various autographs, all signed by Thomas Harris, Chairman, suggesting the names of persons fit to command battalions, &c. Letters are dated,—Bridgeton, January 22, 1776; New Brunswick, January 23, 1776; and two others n.p.n.d., but *circa* 1776. Together, 4 pieces.

1042. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS OF NEW JERSEY. Journal of the Votes and Proceedings of the Convention of New Jersey, Begun at Burlington the tenth of June, 1776 and thence continued by Adjournment at Trenton and New-Brunswick, the twenty-first of August following. To which is annexed, Sundry Ordinances and the Constitution. 100pp. 8vo, sewed, uncut.

Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1776. Trenton: Re-Printed by Joseph Justice, 1831

1043. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS AND COMMITTEE OF SAFETY OF NEW JERSEY. Journal of the Votes and Proceedings as well of the Committee of Safety, at a Sitting in January, 1776, as the Provincial Congress of New Jersey, at a Sitting at New Brunswick, began January 31, and continued to the Second day of March following. 12mo, recently bound in full brown morocco, gilt back and inside borders, old writing on the title the lower portion of imprint-corner of which is missing, several outer margins cut close, considerable of the text of pp. 75-76 lacking, together with several small sections of the text of one or two other pages, each leaf within a protecting covering of transparent gauze.

New York: Printed by John Anderson, 1776

Noted by Sabin, but without mention of copy examined; Evans describes that in the Library of Congress, which, however, may have been the copy seen by Sabin. THE ABOVE IS VERY PROBABLY ONE OF ONLY TWO OR THREE COPIES IN EXISTENCE.

The first Committee of Safety was appointed in 1775 by the Provincial Congress which met in August of that year. It was formed, virtually, to carry on the work of the Congress while that body took a recess, and its powers were many and varied, equalling in many respects the powers of the Legislature itself. Not until March, 1777, was any law passed exactly defining its limitations. Then the Committee became especially constituted to deal with crime and disloyalty, and had bodies of soldiers appointed for the purpose of carrying out its decrees. Its work in each instance was both necessary and beneficial.

At the sitting of the Congress immediately preceding, a report of which is given in the volume catalogued just previous to this, the Committee of Safety then appointed was composed of,—Samuel Tucker, President; Hendrick Fisher, Vice-President; Abraham Clark, D. Secretary; Azariah Dunham, and others, and the minutes and ordinances thereof are printed in the volume here described.

Like its predecessors, this Provincial Congress exercised the whole power of State, assuming control of its funds, and directing its physical energies. Considerable space in this volume refers to the scarcity of arms and ammunition of which the procurement was most difficult. Especially was such the case in the equipment of Colonel Maxwell's battalion ordered to march to Canada, but which was unable to do so until arms, &c. were supplied, which, eventually, was done chiefly through the patriotism of individuals and the assistance of the county committees.

Mention is made of the anticipated seizure of provisions by the British men-of-war *Asia* and *Phoenix* then stationed in the Bay between Sandy Hook and the Narrows, and which the Congress handled thus:—"Resolved, That provisions and all other kinds of Produce of this Colony, be immediately prevented from being sent to New York, or other parts, whereby they must pass New York bay, or the bay between Sandyhook and Perth Amboy, or Staten Island: And all owners and masters of vessels of every kind, are prohibited from sending out provisions or produce from any part of this Province as aforesaid, until permitted by Congress."

Many other matters of vital interest are taken up by this Congress, including,—the encouragement for enlisting which carried with it exemption of person and goods from confiscation on account of debt; the procuring of an adequate supply of nitre and salt on the manufacturing of both of which was placed a bounty; the disposition of blankets which had become very scarce and were sadly needed for the troops; &c., &c.

1044. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS AND COMMITTEE OF SAFETY OF NEW JERSEY.

Manuscript Petitions and Memorials addressed to the Provincial Congress. Petition of the Several Captains of the Militia in the County of Somerset, 1p. folio, July 31, 1775, relative to fines for neglect of militia duty, containing sixteen signatures, including several members of the Ten Eyk family; Petition by the Officers of the several Companies of Minute Men, in Monmouth County, 1p. folio, Freehold, September 29, 1775, recommending officers to be commissioned, with ten signatures, including P. Schenetz, David Forman and others; Memorial of Joseph Brearley, Captain of Minute Men, D. S., 2pp. folio, October 13, 1775, offering his own and his company's service for the formation of a battalion; Memorial of Jonathan Philips and Philip Moore, Lieutenants of Minute Men, D. S., 1p. folio, Maidenhead, October 16, 1775, offering services of Minute Men; Memorial of Aaron Longstreet, Middlesex County, D. S., 1p. folio, October 18, 1775, offers his services as captain; Petition regarding the Memorial of Aaron Longstreet. A. D. S., 1p. folio, October 19, 1775, containing twenty-three signatures. Together, 6 pieces all inlaid and protected with gauze. V.p.v.d.

1045. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS AND COMMITTEE OF SAFETY OF NEW JERSEY.

Various Petitions to the Provincial Congress. Recommendation for Field Officers by the Militia of Cape May County, A. D. S., 1p. folio, October 21, 1775, signed by Jesse Hand; Memorial regarding appointment of Captain Joseph Brearley (later Aide de Camp to Washington), A. D. S., 1p. folio, Trenton, October 25, 1775, signed by Philemon Dickinson (Major-General in the Revolution), and three others; Memorial regarding the appointment of Seth Bowen

to a captaincy, A. D. S., 2pp. folio, Cumberland, December 1, 1775, signed by Richard Howell and eight others; Recommendation of John Stephenson for Lieutenant, 1p. folio, Gloucester County, December 2, 1775, containing twelve signatures; Memorial recommending the appointment of Thomas Adams of Burlington as First Lieutenant, A. D. S., 1p. folio, Burlington, December 28, 1775, signed by four citizens of Burlington; Official Form for Lieutenant's Warrant, A. D., 1p. 4to, Trenton, October 28, 1775. Together, 6 pieces, all inlaid and protected with gauze. V.p.v.d.

1046. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS AND COMMITTEE OF SAFETY OF NEW JERSEY.

Various Petitions to the Provincial Congress. Report on the Cargo of the Sloop Polly and Ann, A. D. S., 1p. folio, New Brunswick, January 7, 1776, signed by Nathaniel Seudder (Delegate to the Continental Congress, Colonel in the Revolution) and by David Forman (Colonel, Commanded New Jersey Militia at the Battle of Germantown: MASKELL (DANIEL—Captain). A. L. S., 1p. folio, Cumberland, January 13, 1776, asking for Warrant to raise a company; Petition by the officers of the Second Battalion of Foot Militia, Cumberland, recommending Field Officers including Joseph Bloomfield as Captain, A. L. S., 1p. folio, January 16, 1776, signed by Azel Peirson: Memorial of Jeremiah Ballard of Hopewell regarding appointment as Lieutenant. A. D. S., 1p. folio, January 26, 1776, with signatures of nineteen subscribers to the same, and two other petitions. Together, 6 pieces, all inlaid and protected with gauze. V.p.v.d.

1047. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS AND COMMITTEE OF SAFETY OF NEW JERSEY.

Petitions, etc. to the Provincial Congress. Memorial recommending William Eugene Imlay of Monmouth County as Major, A. D. S., 1p. folio, January 27, 1776, with fourteen signatures; Memorial of Samuel Smith of Maidenhead for a Lieutenantcy, L. S., 1p. folio, January 31, 1776; Address of William Abbot of Amwell, for captaincy, L. S., 1p. folio, January 31, 1776; Memorial of Peter Ten for captaincy, D. S., 1p. folio, February 1, 1776; Petition of Henry Tripp, for lieutenantcy, February 1, 1776; Memorial of Samuel Dunham, for captaincy, D. S., 1p. folio, February 5, 1776. Together, 6 pieces, four inlaid and protected with gauze. V.p.v.d.

1048. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS AND COMMITTEE OF SAFETY OF NEW JERSEY.

Petitions, etc. to the Provincial Congress. HENDRY (THOMAS). A. L. S., 1p. folio, March 14, 1776, regarding Salt Petre; Petition from several inhabitants of Newark to appoint Captain Wheeler to command a company of Grenadiers, D. S., 1p. folio, April 8, 1776, signed by Philip Van Cortlandt as Colonel, and by two others; SCHENK (PETER). D. S., 1p. folio, April 13, 1776, Estimate of a cargo shipped by Peter Schenk; Petition from Divers Inhabitants of the Town of Alexandria, regarding military service. A. D. S., 1p. folio, June 10, 1776; and two other petitions. Together, 6 pieces, folio, four inlaid and protected with gauze. V.p.v.d.

1049. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS AND COMMITTEE OF SAFETY OF NEW JERSEY. Monmouth County Committee of Safety. Various Manuscript Petitions, Memorials, etc. SCUDDER (NATHANIEL—Member of the Continental Congress and Colonel in the Revolution). A. D's. S., October 13, 1775, Testimony by James Allen, Asher Taylor and Richard Simmonds, regarding the tender of the sloop of war "Viper" and the detention of the men found thereon. 3 pieces, each 1p. folio; THROCKMORTON (JOSEPH—Chairman of the above Committee). D. S., 1p. folio, Freehold, October 14, 1775, relative to the above mentioned declarations regarding the capture of the vessel and asking for instructions; BURROWES (Chairman of the above Committee). L. S., 2pp. 4to, Freehold, February 2, 1776, letter from the Committee regarding the above mentioned sloop; Recommendation in Favor of Captain Stilwell to be appointed as Captain in first company to be raised in Monmouth County, D. S., 1p. folio, April 17, 1776, signed by Burrowes as chairman. Together, 6 pieces, all inlaid and protected with gauze. V.p.v.d.
1050. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS AND COMMITTEE OF SAFETY OF NEW JERSEY. Various Petitions addressed to the Committee of Safety. Application of Benjamin Whitall for the Command of a Company in Colonel Maxwell's Regiment. D. S., 1p. folio, Woodbury, January 10, 1776, with fourteen signatures; Petition of William Clark of Burlington, for a lieutenancy, D. S., 1p. 4to, January 11, 1776; Memorial of Ephraim Anderson, Major of Militia of Hunterdon County for the appointment as a Field Officer, D. S., 1p. folio, Trenton, January 12, 1776; Memorial regarding the application of John Chatter to the appointment of Sergeant in Captain Faulkner's company, D. S., 1p. folio, with eight signatures. Together, 4 pieces, three inlaid and protected with gauze. V.p.v.d.
1051. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS AND COMMITTEE OF SAFETY OF NEW JERSEY. Manuscript Lists apparently issued by the Committee of Safety, containing names of Suspected Persons and Tories. A. D., 1p. 4to, fifty names of Suspected Persons in Bergen; A. D., 1p. folio, thirty-three names of Tories [some signatures defaced]; A. D., 3pp. 4to, December 1, 1776, regarding prisoners and Tories; A. D. S., 1p. folio, Salem, March 19, 1777, Petition to the Governor and Council for a speedy trial, signed by Daniel Grandin and nine others. Together, 4 pieces, all protected with gauze, slightly smoke-stained.
1052. PROVINCIAL LAND DEED OF NEW JERSEY. A. D. S., 1p. oblong 4to, parchment, Perth Amboy, December 1, 1719. George Willocks (member of the Commission to settle the North Partitions point between New Jersey and New York, 1719) and his wife Margaret of Perth Amboy to Abraham Lott of Flatbush, Long Island. Deed for tract of land in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, near Holland's Brook. Signed in a bold hand by both Willocks and his wife, with the original wax seals, with both signatures in duplicate, witnessed (in duplicate) by John Johnston Jr. (member of Governor Burnet's

[No. 1052—*Continued*]

Council) and Andrew Johnston (President of the Board of Proprietors, Speaker of the Provincial Assembly). Countersigned, April 2, 1720 by John Hamilton (member of Governor Hunter's Council, Acting Governor of New Jersey on the death of Governor Morris).

In exceptionally fine state of preservation, all the signatures in a bold hand, and fine impressions of the two original wax seals.

1053. PUBLIC RECORDS OF NEW JERSEY. First Report of the Public Record Commission of New Jersey, 1899 [(Bibliography of Legislative Proceedings, Acts, etc.) 8vo, half morocco, uncut.
Somerville, N. J., 1899

AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES

MADISON SQUARE SOUTH, NEW YORK

UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE BY ORDER OF
SALOME D. NELSON, EXECUTRIX

Fourth Session, Numbers 1054 to 1401, inclusive

TUESDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 23rd, AT 8:15 O'CLOCK

1054. QUACKENBUSH FAMILY. Quackenbush (Adriana S.). The Quackenbush Family in Holland and America. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt edges.
Paterson, 1909
1055. QUAKERS. BROADSIDE. Extract from the Epistle of the Meeting for Sufferings in London, dated the sixth Day of the Seventh Month, 1751. To the Quarterly and Monthly meetings of Friends in Great-Britain, Ireland and America. Re-published by Direction of a Meeting for Sufferings, held in Philadelphia, the 15th of 12th Month, 1791. Folio, mounted.
Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins [1792]
1056. QUAKERS. BROADSIDE. Another copy of the above. Folio, mounted.
Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins [1792]
1057. QUAKERS. Journal of the Life and Religious Labours of Richard Jordan. London, 1829; The same. Philadelphia, 1829; Memoirs of Elizabeth Collins of Upper Evesham, New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1859; Society of Friends Vindicated. Arguments of the Counsel, Joseph Hendrickson, in a Cause Decided in the Court of Chancery, New Jersey, between Thomas L. Shotwell and Joseph Hendrickson and Stacy Decow. Trenton, 1832; Records of the Kingwood Monthly Meeting of Friends, Hunterdon County, New Jersey. By J. W. Moore. Flemington, 1900, and others, similar. Together, 7 vols. 8vo and 16mo, cloth and sheep. V.p.v.d.
1058. QUAKERS. Memorial of Mount Holly Monthly Meeting of Friends, concerning William Boen, a Coloured Man. Philadelphia, 1831; Memorials concerning Several Ministers and others, Deceased of the Society of Friends. New York, 1814; A Collection of Memorials concerning Divers Deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers. Philadelphia, 1787, and others, similar. Together, 9 vols. 8vo and 16mo, cloth, sheep and wrappers. V.p.v.d.

1059. RAILROADS. Walker (James S.). An Accurate Description of the Liverpool and Manchester Rail-Way, the Tunnel, the Bridges, and other Works. *Folding plate, lithograph by E. S. Mesier [New York]*. 8vo, wrappers. Paterson, 1830
1060. RAILROADS. Another copy of the above. *Plate*. 8vo, wrappers, somewhat foxed. Paterson, 1830
1061. RAILROADS. Facts and Suggestions relating to the New York and Albany Railroad. With the Act of Incorporation [and the Report of the Topographical Committee, by B. Wright, W. C. Redfield and R. P. Morgan]. 32pp. 8vo, new cloth. Albany, 1832
 Act (passed April 20, 1832) incorporating the first Railroad Company to construct a railroad from New York, through the counties of Westchester, Putnam, Dutchess, Columbia and Rensselaer; the forerunner of the Hudson River Railroad.
1062. RAILROADS. New Jersey Railroad Company. Argument of Joseph R. Ingersoll, before the General Assembly of New Jersey, on the Memorial of the Trenton and New-Brunswick Turnpike Company, February 19, 1834; Address to the People of New Jersey relative to a Bridge Over the Delaware River at Trenton and a Rail-Road from Trenton to New-Brunswick [By "Jersey Blue." 1834]; Opinion of Isaac H. Williamson and Garret D. Wall, in Relation to the Corporate Powers of "The Trenton and New Brunswick Turnpike Company." 1835. Together, 3 pamphlets, two in cloth. V.p. [1834-1835]
 To complete its line the New Jersey Railroad Company, through its control of the Trenton and New Brunswick Turnpike Company, claimed the right to lay rails on the turnpike road. The above pamphlets review this claim.
1063. RAILROADS. New Jersey Railroad Company. Address to the People of New Jersey, relative to a Bridge over the Delaware River at Trenton [By "Jersey Blue."]. 1834; Opinion of Isaac H. Williamson and G. D. Wall, in relation to the Corporate Powers of "The Trenton and New-Brunswick Turnpike Company." 1835; Report of the Committee, to Examine . . . The New Jersey Rail Road and Transportation Company [with accompanying Reports] Trenton, 1837; History of the Railroad Conflict in the Eighty-Fourth Legislature of New Jersey. From authentic documents. Trenton, 1860; An Act to Incorporate the New Jersey Rail-Road and Transportation Company, March, 1832, and the Acts Incorporating the Proprietors of the Bridges over the Rivers Passaic and Hackensack, etc. Newark, 1835. Together, 7 pamphlets. V.p. [1834-1860]
1064. RAILROADS. •Elizabethtown and Somerville Railroad Company, New Jersey. [Report on the Construction of the road, by Benjamin Wright and H. R. Campbell, Engineers]. 12pp. 8vo, sewed. [Philadelphia, 1839]

1065. RAILROADS. Act to Incorporate the Swedesboro' Rail Road Company, February 23, 1866, and the Supplemental Act, March 14, 1867. Woodbury, N. J., 1867; Preliminary Report of the Executive Committee of the New Jersey and Delaware Railroad Company. Jersey City, 1847; By-Laws and Charter of the Monmouth County Agricultural Rail Road Company, 1870; Act to Incorporate the Ryerson Iron Company. Paterson, 1842, and three others similar. Together, 7 pamphlets V.p. [1847-1870]
1066. RAILROADS. Erie Railroad. The Erie Road. Shall It Terminate in New Jersey? [Address of the New York Committee, March, 1851] Proof copy, with addition of two autograph signatures at end of committee names. [New York, 1851]; The Subjugation and Debasement of the State of New Jersey by the Erie Management. Paterson, 1872; The Erie Railroad Company *vs.* the City of Paterson, Evidence. Paterson, 1904, and others, similar. Together, 5 pamphlets. V.p. [1851-1904]
1067. RAILROADS. Catlin (G. L.). Suburban Homes. Erie Railway and Northern Railroad of New Jersey; Homes on the Sea-Shore, New Jersey Southern Railway. *Illustrations.* Together 3 vols. 16mo, half morocco and cloth, 2 copies of the first. New York, 1871-1873
1068. RAILROADS OF NEW JERSEY. Central Rail-Road Company. Opinions in the Cases of the People of New Jersey, *vs.* the Central Rail-Road Company, 1870; Annual Reports, 1873 and 1887; Statement of the Board of Directors, 1876; Opinion of J. G. Bullitt as to the General Mortgage, 1887. Together, 5 pamphlets. V.p. [1870-1887]
1069. RAILROADS OF NEW JERSEY. Montclair Railway Company, Charter and Amendments, 1868; Act of Incorporation, with Statement of Affairs . . . for Erecting a Bridge over the Delaware River, at Easton, 1845; Documents tending to Prove the Superior Advantages of Rail-Ways and Steam Carriages over Canal Navigation, New York, 1852, and others, similar. Together, 7 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.
1070. RAILROADS OF NEW JERSEY. Addresses, Speeches, Taxation of Railroad Property, Rascalities of Railroad Officials and other pamphlets, relating to the Railroads of New Jersey. Together, 43 pamphlets. [For other items relating to Railroads in New Jersey, see—Delaware and Raritan Canal; and, Morris Canal Company.]
1071. RAMSAY (DAVID). The History of the Revolution of South-Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State. 5 *copper-plate maps*. 2 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut, backs strengthened. Trenton, 1785
An Exceptionally Fine Copy of the First Edition, in the original binding, entirely uncut and unopened.

1072. RARITAN, ROCKAWAY AND RAIWAY, NEW JERSEY. Forty Years of Raritan. By A. Messler. 1873; Addresses at the Opening of the Athenian Academy at Rahway, 1833; Centennial History of Rahway Methodism, 1898; Brief History of the Church at Rockaway, 1833; History of the Reformed Church at Readington. By H. P. Thompson, and others, similar, including additional New Jersey towns. Together, 21 vols. and pamphlets, some cloth.
V.p. [1833-98]
1073. RAUM (JOHN O.). The History of New Jersey, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. *Frontispieces*. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.
Philadelphia, [1877]
1074. READ (CHARLES—Colonel in the Revolution, Judge of the Supreme Court of New Jersey, Mayor of Burlington, New Jersey). D. S., 2pp. folio, October 19, 1749, Message from the Council; A. D. S., 1p. folio, October 19, 1749, Message from the Council; D. S., 1p. small 4to, Burlington, April 8, 1755, Order from the Council, signed by John Reading as President and countersigned by Read, as Secretary; A. L. S., 3pp. folio, St. Croix, December 15, 1773, to Daniel Ellis, somewhat damaged by fire, repaired with gauze. Together, 4 pieces.
V.p.v.d.
1075. READINGTON, HUNTERDON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Indentures, Wills, Deeds, Mortgages, Articles of Agreement, and other Autograph and Printed Documents, from 1774 to 1830, comprising names of the families of Schamp, Van Sychler, Huyler, Hendrichse, Ten Eyck, Thompson, Quick, Van Wagoner, Briggs, Baker, Egbert, Post, Blair, Coxe, Lane, Hordenbrook, Wickoff, Clearborne, Forman, Dumont, Berger, Kinney, Hoagland, Tisworth, Cole, Quinby, Ditmars, Vanfleet, John Rutherford (the Senator), Bounett, Thomas Reading (one of the Judges of Inferior Court of Common Pleas), Emans, Stillwell, Herrinton, Hardlong, Hyler, Stires, Dalley, Miller, Gordon, Berger, Fline, Lowe, Quimby, Guilds, Van Ness, Hall, Sharpenstein, Gulick, Tietzort, Alpaugh, Stockton, Drake, and others. Together, 161 pieces, each neatly hinged on a separate sheet.
Valuable collection of documents relating to Readington, New Jersey, comprising for the most part, Deeds of Land; Wills of Noted Citizens; Bonds; etc., many being witnessed and some with the original seals and dates of entry. A number are in the original manuscript; while others consist of the printed form with the official entries.
1076. REICHEL (WILLIAM C.). Names which the Lenni Lennape or Delaware Indians Gave to Rivers, Streams and Localities, within the States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland and Virginia. 8vo, half roan, uncut, binding rubbed.
Bethlehem, 1872
A limited number printed for the Moravian Historical Society and issued to members only. Two Autograph Letters, one by the author, the other by the publisher, both relating to the publication of this work, laid in.
1077. REPRESENTATIVES OF CONGRESS. Speeches by Various New Jersey Congressmen, 1839-1880. Together, 30 pamphlets.

1078. REVOLUTIONARY PAPERS. A Collection of 19 Autograph Letters, Petitions, Orders for Supplies, Copies of Documents, &c. from March 5, 1776 to May 28, 1782, Dated Morris Town, Burlington, Red Bank, Little Egg Harbour, &c., to Thomas Fayerweather; Thomas Wharton, President of Pennsylvania; Robert Stockton; and others. Various sizes. Together, 19 pieces.

Among the signatures are,—W. Blair Townsend; Two lines and signature in the autograph of Josiah Franklin Davenport, accompanied by a 10pp. biographical sketch (typewritten); William Crispin; an Indenture made out on a form printed by John Dunlap, Philadelphia, first printer of the Declaration of Independence; Thomas Barclay; John Hart [not the Signer] who writes most interestingly of the condition of the soldiers at Newtown; and others.

1079. REVOLUTIONARY PAPERS; AND LATER. A Collection of 14 Autograph Letters (chiefly), an Announcement, a Deposition, &c. from June 14, 1783 to December 10, 1790, dated Mays' Landing, Philadelphia, Norwalk, &c. to Joshua Mersereau; Jasper Yeats; John Halstead; and others. Various sizes. Together, 14 pieces.

Among the signatures are,—Richard Westcoat; Edward Burd; John Bayard; &c. Includes,—printed and written copy of Dr. Gordon's "Proposals" for printing his History of the Revolution; and, also, 1p. small 4to, of an original manuscript, unsigned and undated, of William Cobbett—"Peter Poreupine"—in which he speaks of the desirability of America becoming again a Royal province, &c.

1080. RICHARDSON (ALBERT D.—War Correspondent for the New York Tribune, author of "The Field, the Dungeon and the Escape.") A. L. S., 3pp. 4to, Overland Mail Co., Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, June 15, 1865. To Horace Greeley, lower corner of letter slightly burnt and smoked; protected with transparent gauze.

Relates to the Mormon question. Among other things, Richardson writes,—"*Colfax stood on his Washington etiquette and refused to call on Brigham . . . The Gentiles here . . . are very bitter towards the Mormons—hate them intensely . . . Appoint as many Mormons as you please; but no Polygamists . . . All the Mormon wives after the spirit run away to the Gentiles.*"

1081. RITTENHOUSE (DAVID—Celebrated Astronomer). A. D. S., 1p. 16mo. August 11, 1781, receipt for money in payment of lots from James Valliant; COXE (TENCH—Political Economist, Member of the Continental Congress of 1788). L. S. 1p. 4to, Philadelphia, April 2, 1810, to Jonathan Burrall; HAINES (DANIEL—Governor of New Jersey). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, April 2, 1844, to William Boggs; Chase (Philander P.—Protestant Episcopal Bishop). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, n.p.n.d.; HONE (PHILIP—New York Merchant). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, New York, January 16, 1836 to Luther Bradish, and others. Together, 25 pieces. V.p.v.d.

1082. RIPARIAN COMMISSIONERS. Annual Reports, and other pamphlets relating to New Jersey. Together, 27 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.

1083. RIPARIAN LAND GRANTS OF NEW JERSEY. Testimony taken before the Committee of the Senate and House of Assembly of the State of New Jersey to Investigate the Granting of Riparian Lands by the State. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Paterson, 1906

1084. RIPLEY FAMILY. Ripley (H. W.). Genealogy of a Part of the Ripley Family [Descendants of William Ripley, of Hingham.] 12mo, half roan, back slightly cracked. Newark, 1867
1085. RIVERSIDE PRESS. Browne (Sir Thomas). Hydriotaphia: Urne-Buriall. 4to, full red russia, sides covered with an elaborate decorative gilt panel of flowers, birds and wreaths, uncut.
[Cambridge] The Riverside Press, 1907
Edition limited to 385 copies.
1086. RIVERSIDE PRESS. Thoreau (H. D.). Of Friendship. 1901 [500 copies printed]; FISKE (JOHN). Life Everlasting. 1901; FORBUSH (W. B.). Ecclesiastes in the Metre of Omar. 1906; KINNEY (ELIZABETH C.). Poems. 1867. Presentation Inscription by the Author; TICKNOR (CAROLINE). Hawthorne and his Publisher. 1893. Together, 5 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth, boards and half morocco, all uncut. Cambridge, 1867-1906
1087. ROADS OF PENNSYLVANIA. [Essay on the Construction of Roads. By a Committee of "The Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvements in the Commonwealth." With estimates on the Canals of New York and Ohio]. 8pp. 8vo, new cloth.
N.p., April 13, 1833
1088. ROOME FAMILY. [Warner (Peter Roome).] Descendants of Peter Willemse Roome. 8vo, half roan, binding rubbed.
[New York, 1883]
Peter W. Roome married Hester Van Gelder of New York, in the Dutch Church there, on November 26, 1684. This volume contains the results of the tracing of their descendants, mainly by the records of this church.
1089. ROOSEVELT (NICHOLAS J.—American Inventor). D. S., 3pp. 4to, Princeton, June 22, 1802. Original Agreement between Nicholas J. Roosevelt, B. Henry Latrobe and Nicholas Le Favre relating to improvements in Steam Engines.
In 1798 Roosevelt fully described to Robert R. Livingston a vertical wheel, which was the first practical suggestion that made steam navigation a commercial success.
1090. ROSBRUGH (JOHN). Rosbruch, a Tale of the Revolution, or, Life and Death of Rev. John Rosbruch . . . Chaplain in the Continental Army; Clerical Martyr of the Revolution. To which is appended Genealogical Data of all the Rosbrughs of the connection in America. By John C. Clyde. Plans. 4to, cloth. Easton, 1880
Inserted in a 9pp. excerpt, containing genealogical notes of Robert Rosbruch's Family.
1091. ROY (PIERRE-GEORGES). Les Noms Géographiques de la Province de Québec. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Lévis, 1906

1092. RURAL VISITOR (THE): a Literary and Miscellaneous Magazine. Volumes 1 and 2, with the Supplemental numbers to both volumes. 2 vols. 8vo, half sheep, uncut, some pp. foxed.

Burlington City, N. J.: Published by David Allinson, 1820-1821

All issued, the publication suspending, "*not for want of patronage, but in consequence of our attention being occupied by other subjects.*"

The present is a complete copy, including the supplemental number,—*"A Journal of News."* Contains many contributions in prose and poetry by New Jersey and other American writers.

1093. RUSH (BENJAMIN—Signer of the Declaration of Independence). A. L. S., 8pp. 4to, Princeton, April 20, 1778. To a member of the Board of Finance.

Fine and exceptionally long letter, relating to the condition of the country and the financial situation, also to the alleged misconduct of Dr. William Shippen, one of the founders of the Medical School of the College of Philadelphia (the first school of its kind in the country) and chief physician of the "*Flying Camp*," in relation to the mismanagement of his department. Written soon after Dr. Rush had resigned his military office in 1778, on account of the wrongs done to the soldiers in regard to hospital stores.

"There is no place in which I can be thrown that can make me indifferent to any thing that relates to our dear country—the determined spirit of a majority of the people—and the success of our arms in the northern department place the freedom and independence of the United States upon as broad a basis as any of the powerful monarchies of Europe." Among the eight queries which he cites regarding finances are the following ". . . *Has the success of our arms in any one instance helped the Value of our money? Would not the value remain the same if General Howe and his whole army were made prisoners of war . . . Is not the depreciated value of our money owing entirely to its excessive quantity? . . .*" Regarding the case of Dr. Shippen he writes,—*"I have written to the committee appointed to enquire into Dr. Shippen's conduct in the hospital and have requested a court martial . . . I have promised to appear as his prosecutor in behalf of my country, and of those unfortunate people whose sons, husbands and fathers have been sacrificed by his ignorance, negligence and injustice in our hospitals . . ."*

1094. RUSLING FAMILY. Rusling (James E.). The Rusling Family [a Genealogical Sketch]. *Portraits and genealogical chart*. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1907

Printed for private circulation among members of the family only. Presentation inscription by the author.

1095. RUTHERFURD (JOHN—Senator of New Jersey, President of the Board of Proprietors, on Joint Commission to settle Boundary Dispute between New York and New Jersey, 1829-33). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, Philadelphia, April 9, 1794. To Andrew Bell, address countersigned, refers to the troubles with Great Britain and France as,—*"I fear the scandalous conduct of Britain will effect what the artifices of Genet could not accomplish, I begin to believe that it is her policy and determination that there shall be no neutral nations;"* A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, Philadelphia, May 16, 1796, To Andrew Bell, with address countersigned. Refers to a meeting of the Proprie-

tors: A. L. S., 1p. 4to, n.p.m.d. To Thomas Lawrence. Together, 3 pieces.

Citizen Genet who was sent to this country by the French Committee of Safety was recalled by his government on account of his inflammatory speeches and his efforts in having privateers commissioned to prey on British commerce.

1096. RUTHERFURD FAMILY. Rutherford (Livingston). Family Records and Events. Compiled principally from the Original Manuscripts in the Rutherford Collection. *Portraits from the original paintings, facsimiles of documents, genealogical tables and views.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1894
Edition limited to 150 copies. A. L. S. of the author, laid in.
1097. RYERSON FAMILY. Ryerson (Louis J.). The Genealogy of the Ryerson Family in America, 1646-1902. *Heraldic plate.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1902
1098. SABINE (LORENZO). Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution, with an Historical Essay. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1864
1099. SADDLE RIVER, NEW JERSEY. Public Records of the Township of Saddle River, in the County of Bergen, and the State of New Jersey, containing the Records of the Town Meetings from 1789 to 1836, with names of Officers elected, copies of Bonds of the various officials, schedule of the several Districts of Roads in the Township of Saddle River and the County of Bergen for 1830; also Minutes of the Township Committee, from 1798 to 1826, with Boundaries of the District, Reports of the various officials, etc. Over 300 pages of manuscript in the handwriting of various town officials. Folio, old calf, binding worn. Saddle River, 1789-1836
1100. SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. The Act of Incorporation of the Essex Bank, in 1799. 16mo, wrappers.
Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing, 1803
The incorporators of this bank included,—William Gray, Jr., George Dodge, Jacob Ashton, John Norris, and others, and their charter was to last for twenty years. Capital stock was to be not less than \$100,000.00 nor more than \$400,000.00 in specie, divided into shares of \$500.00 each. Act was signed on June 18, 1799, by Lieut.-Governor Moses Gill, attested by John Avery, secretary.
1101. SALEM, NEW JERSEY. Johnson (R. G.). An Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem, in West Jersey, by John Fenwick, Esq., Chief Proprietor of the same . . . embracing a period of One Hundred and Fifty Years. 16mo, original cloth, paper label, back slightly damaged. Philadelphia: Orrin Rogers, 1839
Salem, originally a Quaker settlement, the name of which signified "peace,"—or, Swamptown derisively called by others, is about thirty miles from Camden, and was in the beginning a part of Lord Berkeley's territory, and sold to John Fenwick in 1675 in trust for Edward Billings, who assigned his interest therein to William Penn, Gawn Lawrie, and Nicholas Lucas. Fenwick's title to the proprietorship was disputed by Governor Andros, who confined him in prison for nearly two years.

1102. SALEM COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Original Manuscript Petition regarding the Lower Alloways Creek. 2pp. folio. Signed by twenty-three petitioners including, John and William Finlaw, James Ward, John Hancock, Samuel Scudder, Jacob Thompson, David Wood, Peter Cleaver and others. Indorsed on back, "*Read 22 April 1771 & ordered a Second Reading. Read Second Time 23 April & referred over.*" stained and slight tear in folds.

"*To His Excellency William Franklin, Governor.*" The Petition of sundry inhabitants of Lower Alloways Creek in the County of Salem, relative to supplies for their cattle and the danger and hazard from the Tide Marsh, praying for the passing of the act to "*enable the Owners and Possessors of the said Tide Marsh to stop out the Tide from overflowing the same.*"

1103. SALISBURY (FANNY). An Affecting Narrative of the Tragical Death of Miss Fanny Salisbury, a Native of New Jersey, Who, having been enticed from her widowed parent by a young man of the city of New York, terminated her own existence by hanging herself in a forest near Newark, on the 23d of January last [1819]. *Wood-cut frontispiece.* 12mo, citron levant morocco, uncut, small hole in one leaf repaired by Rivière.

Boston: Printed by Artemus Belgeer, 1820

Fine Copy of this scarce narrative.

1104. SAYRE FAMILY. Banta (Theodore M.). Sayre Family. Lineage of Thomas Sayre, a Founder of Southampton. *Portraits and illustrations.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1901

1105. SCHAEFFER (CASPER). Memoirs and Reminiscences together with Sketches of the Early History of Sussex County, New Jersey. With Notes and Genealogical Record of the Schaeffer, Shaver and Shafer Family. By W. M. Johnson. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo, buckram, uncut. Hackensack, 1907

Edition limited to 250 copies. Privately printed.

1106. SCHAEFFER (CASPER). Another copy of the above. 8vo, buckram, uncut. Hackensack, 1907

1107. SCHOONMAKER (JACOB H.,—Pastor at Jamaica and Newtown, Long Island, born at Acquackanonk, now Passaic, New Jersey, 1777). Manuscript Notes in his own handwriting, with his autograph signature, dated 1805. 277 pages of Manuscript notes. Bound in one vol. small 4to, half roan, worn.

1108. SCHUYLER (PHILIP—Major-General in the Revolution) and PEABODY (NATHANIEL—Officer and Member of the Continental Congress, Member of the Committee of Safety). L. S., 1p. folio, with address. In Committee of Congress, Preakness, State of New Jersey, July 10, 1780. To Caesar Rodney, Governor of Delaware, with Schuyler's signature repeated in corner of addressed portion, mouse-eaten in one fold, defacing a portion of both signatures.

From Congress, regarding the necessity of immediately forming a magazine of short forage in the vicinity of the Hudson River.

1109. SCHUREMAN FAMILY. Wynkoop (Richard). Schuremans of New Jersey [Descendants of Jacobus of Three-Mile Run, New Jersey]. Svo, cloth. New York, 1902

1110. SCOTCH PLAINS, NEW JERSEY. A Hymn, Sung when Thirteen Persons were Baptized in a Certain Water, at the Scotch Plains, New-Jersey, by the Rev. William Van Horn. April 8, 1798. [Poem of eight stanzas.] Imperial Svo, broadside, protected with transparent gauze. N.p.n.d. [circa 1798]

A contemporaneous Broadside, composed by one of the candidates.

1111. SERGEANT (JOHN—Son of Jonathan Dickinson Sergeant, for fifty years leader of the Philadelphia Bar). Twelve A. L. S., mostly 4to, with a varying number of pages and addressed portions, dated Philadelphia and Washington, from November 14, 1821 to November 30, 1838, to L. Cheves, Joseph J. Lewis, and Nicholas Biddle, the last containing an A. L. S. from H. R. Barstow relative to a position. Together, 13 pieces.

Letters are chiefly upon financial matters, *i.e.*, relative to transfer of bank stock,—the declaration of dividends,—the shipping of coal down the Schuylkill,—the finishing of the Pennsylvania Canal to the Juniata,—improvements in municipal affairs of Philadelphia, &c.

1112. SERIOUS CONSIDERATIONS Addressed to the Electors of New-Jersey concerning the Choice of Members of the Legislature for the Ensuing Year [1804]. Svo, sewed. [N.p., 1803]

An address by a Federal-Republican in opposition to the Democrats and in answer to an address by James Sloan.

1113. SHARP (JOHN). A Sermon preached at Trinity-Church in New York, in America, August 13, 1706, at the Funeral of the Right Honourable Katherine Lady Cornbury . . . wife of His Excellency Edward Lord Viscount Cornbury, Her Majesty's Captain General, and Governor in Chief of the Provinces of New York, New Jersey, and Territories depending thereon in America, &c. *Title within mourning rules.* 12mo. half levant morocco, worm-hole through lower portion of each leaf.

London: Printed and Sold by H. Hills . . . For the Benefit of the Poor, [1706]

The husband of Lady Cornbury was of such malodorous reputation that when, as Governor of New York, he made application to its General Assembly for a grant for a public funeral for his wife, they declined, but at the same time informed his Excellency that "they would readily respond at any time to a similar request for himself."

1114. SHARPAS (WILLIAM—Town Clerk of New York under Governors Fletcher, Bellomont, Cornbury, Hunter, Burnet, and Montgomerie, appointed by the last-named in 1730 to be Town Clerk for life.). A. L. S., 3pp. 4to, with addressed portion, New York, May 10, 1702, to Captain Benjamin Davis, Boston.

Writer presents some interesting data relative to the arrival of Lord Cornbury in New York and the ceremony of firing salutes by certain

vessels upon the receipt of news of the King's death and the proclamation of Anne as Queen.

Concerning the former, Sharpas states,—*"You cannot imagine the Joy which my Lord Cornbury's arrival has created amongst us. [Cornbury had reached New York just a week previous to date of this letter.] He is a person of great Worth and Honour & great prudence & I hope will make us happy under his Government,"* &c.

1115. SHERMAN (A. M.). Morristown, New Jersey, in the Spanish American War. *Illustrations*. Morristown, 1900; SACKETT (W. E.). *Modern Battles of Trenton*, New Jersey Politics, 1868-94. *Portraits*. Trenton, 1895; SYMMES (F. B.). *History of the Old Ten- nent Church*. *Illustrations*. Freehold, 1897. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
1116. SHERMAN (JOHN—Senator). A. L. S., 2pp. 8vo, Washington, January 6, 1877. To R. M. Sherman; SHERMAN (W. T.—General). A. L. S., 3pp. 8vo, Washington, September 27, 1872. To Edward Stan- ford, Bookseller; WRIGHT (WILLIAM—United States Senator). L. S., 2pp. 8vo, Newark, March 20, 1863. To President Lincoln; DAVIS (C. A.—Author of "Major Jack Downing's Letters"). A. L. S., 4pp. 4to, New York, March 28, 1848. To R. I. Walker, inter- esting political letter; DE PYSTER (JOHN WATTS). L. S., 4pp. 4to, Tivoli, November 30, 1857. To Brigadier General Townsend, relat- ing to military matters; BARTLETT (H. C.—Captain in the Civil War). A. L. S., 3pp. 8vo, Camp near Bottom's Bridge, Va., May 31, 1862. Together, 6 pieces.
1117. SHRINER (CHARLES A.). *The Birds of New Jersey*. *Illustrations*. N.p., 1896; SYPHER (J. R.) and APGAR (E. A.). *History of New Jersey*. *Illustrations*. Philadelphia, 1870. Together, 2 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
1118. SILK INDUSTRY OF AMERICA. *Journal of the American Silk Industry and Rural Economist*. Edited by G. B. Smith. Volume I. Bal- timore, 1839; *The American Silk Grower and Farmer's Manual*. Volume I, July, 1838, to June, 1839 [7 odd numbers]. Philadel- phia; *Third Annual Report of the Silk Association of America*, 1875. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, half sheep and parts. V.p.v.d.
1119. SIMMS (W. GILMORE—American Author). A. L. S., 3pp. 4to, with address, Charleston, July 15, 1844. To Thomas C. Reynolds, Peters- burg, Virginia, smoke-stained, few letters in corner and on last page defaced; repaired and protected by transparent gauze.
- A closely written letter of advice, based on his own experience in life, in which he addresses this Southern Political Editor, as an "Ex- Republican."—" . . . God send you a less thorny time of it than usually falls to the lot of the political editor . . . If my experience is to be at all significant of what you might expect, then you have a hard time before you. Toil without recompense, energy wasted without fruits, sensibilities excited only to be mortified, hopes kindled only to be put out forever . . . troubled in spirit,—perhaps ruined in fortune. Such was my lot . . . Believe me, my dear sir, my birthplace is still the most distant community in the country to acknowledge my claims; and I walk the streets of my native city, very much as if I were a stranger . . ."

1120. SIMMS (W. GILMORE). Helen Halsey: or, The Swamp State of Conelachita, a tale of the Borders. FIRST EDITION. 16mo, original wrappers, few pp. foxed. New York, 1845

1121. SIMMS (W. GILMORE). A. L. S., 3pp. 4to, St. Louis, June 20, 1850. To T. C. Reynolds, smoke-stained, few letters in corner slightly defaced; repaired and protected by transparent gauze.

In answer to a letter enclosing a criticism on George Ticknor, the Historian, regarding whom Simms writes,—". . . *I found Ticknor, as you say, singularly dry . . . cold and tame. His chief merits (I had assumed) to be correctness of detail, and an ample accumulation of authority. It was evident that his temperament totally unfitted him for the first appreciation of all . . . the humanity of his subject. He is not capable of rising into enthusiasm . . . Is it not due to your author that you should wind up with a summary of his history? . . .*"

1122. SMITH (JAMES—Secretary of the Province of New Jersey, Member of the Governor's Council in 1723). A. L. S., 1p. folio, York, January 28, 1723-4, relative to the behavior of one Quest and his unbecoming language; A. L. S., 1p. folio, York, October 25, n.y. (172—); Portion of Document, with Smith's signature as Secretary, 172—. Together, 3 pieces.

1123. SMITH (SAMUEL—Historian of New Jersey, Member of the Assembly and Treasurer of West Jersey). A. L. S., 2pp. folio, with address. Burlington, 7th month 5th, 1751. To Jonah Thomson.

A characteristic Quaker letter, in which the writer states at length, his sentiments with respect to the riots in the Province of New Jersey. The riots referred to arose out of the attempts by the early Proprietors to collect rent for lands held under Indian titles.

1124. SMITH (SAMUEL). The History of the Colony of Nova-Caesaria, or New Jersey; containing an Account of the First Settlement, Progressive Improvements, the Original and Present Constitution, and other Events, to the Year 1721. 8vo, half morocco, some pp. slightly soiled.

Burlington: Printed and Sold by James Parker, 1765

ORIGINAL EDITION, of which only 600 copies were issued from the first permanent press in Burlington, the printer having established it for the purpose of printing this history. The earliest American-printed history of New Jersey, compiled by a native of the Colony and long esteemed a standard authority on the subject.

1125. SMITH (SAMUEL). The History of the Colony of Nova-Caesaria, or New Jersey. *Maps*. 8vo, cloth. Trenton, 1890
Authorized reprint of the Burlington edition of 1765.

1126. SMITH (REVEREND SAMUEL F.). Autograph Transcript of "America," 4 stanzas, signed. Narrow folio.

1127. SMITH (WILLIAM). The History of the Late Province of New York, from its Discovery, to the Appointment of Governor Colden, in 1762 [With the Continuation by the author's son.] 2 vols. 8vo, original boards and labels, unent, text as usual somewhat foxed.

New York, 1829-1830

An authoritative work on the geography, inhabitants, religion and politics in New York before the Revolution, written by a distinguished lawyer of New York, Chief Justice of the Province and subsequently Chief Justice of Canada.

1128. SMITH FAMILY. Smith (R. Morris). The Burlington Smiths: a Family History. *Photographic plates*. 4to, half morocco.
Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, 1877

1129. SNOWDEN (RICHARD). The American Revolution. Baltimore, n.d. [badly foxed]; MALL (THOMAS). The History of the Martyrs Epitomised. Volume 2 only. Boston; Printed by Rogers and Fowle, 1747. Together, 2 vols. 12mo and 8vo, sheep.

1130. SOCIÉTÉ JERSIAISE. Publications: comprising,—Journal de Jean Chevalier [Edited by J. A. Messervy.] 2 parts; Cartographie Jersiaise [By Colonel D. A. Mills.] *Maps*. Together, 3 parts, 4to, wrappers, unent.
Jersey, 1906-08

1131. SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. [HAMILTON (ALEXANDER).]. "The Society for the Establishing Useful Manufactures," [Reasons for establishing the society, scheme for the organization of the company, form of Application for Subscribers and Appointment of Attorneys.] Pp. [1] to 10. 8vo, new boards, apparently published without title-page, margins slightly smoked; each leaf inlaid and protected by transparent gauze.
[New Brunswick, 1791?]

AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING ITEM, WRITTEN OR INSPIRED BY ALEXANDER HAMILTON, who refers to this society in his celebrated report on the American Manufactures, while Secretary of the United States Treasury. In the present copy, the blank space in the Subscriber's Application is filled in with the names of William Duer (First Governor of the Society), Elias Boudinot, Nicholas Low, Philip Livingston and four others, as Attorneys for the society.

The investigations of Alexander Hamilton and other leading spirits of the day, led to the development of a manufacturing project which in its time was the boldest ever conceived in the United States. Immediately after the War of the Revolution, the founders of the Republic decided that measures must be adopted for the production of cotton and woollen fabrics. With this end in view Hamilton and a few others determined to lay the foundation of a system of domestic manufactures, and applied to the Legislature of New Jersey for aid. A charter was granted November 22, 1791, and under it was formed "The Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures." Hamilton shrewdly gave out that the proposed manufacturing city might be located in either New York, New Jersey or Pennsylvania, and men from all three states, besides capitalists in Amsterdam, became interested in the enterprise. The following item, however, shows that in his own mind he had from the first decided that the new town should be located at the falls of the Passaic.

1132. SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. HAMILTON (ALEXANDER). A. L. S., 2pp. folio, n.p.n.d. [1791-1792]. With full address in Hamilton's own hand, and his signature in corner. To "Nicholas Low, John Bayard & Elisha Boudinot, Esquires, Committee of the Directors of the Society for Est. useful Manufactures, New Ark." Lower corners damaged by fire and smoke, destroying three or four letters on first page; repaired and protected by transparent gauze.

A HIGHLY IMPORTANT LETTER RELATING TO THE SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES IN THE UNITED STATES AND TO THE SELECTION OF A TOWNSHIP SITE COMPRISING THE PRESENT TOWN OF PATERSON, NEW JERSEY.

Written soon after the organization of the company at New Brunswick on the last Monday in November, 1791. A clause in the charter granted to the Society called for the erection of a municipality comprising a territory "*six Miles square*," to be called Paterson in honor of Governor Paterson, who signed the act of incorporation of the Society.

Written to the Directors of the company,—"*I had a full conversation with General Schuyler on the subject of the several propositions which have been under consideration respecting the location of the buildings for the Manufactory. My original impressions on the point have been confirmed by subsequent examination & I now entertain no doubt that the most advisable course is to abandon for the present the idea of a Canal and to erect the necessary buildings near the Great Falls.*"

It is not clear to me that the advantages of pursuing the Canal plan would at any rate compensate the difference of expense . . .

As to the location of the District or Township I think it ought to comprehend the little Falls and the head of the Navigation of the Passaic and ought to embrace both sides of that River the whole distance between those two points . . .

Permit me to suggest that as soon as the location is made a Meeting of the Directors ought to be called at a very short day. Many things press & much will depend on going forward henceforth with ardor & dispatch . . ."

According to the above suggestion, the meeting was held at the Falls, on July 4, 1792, when it was formally voted to locate the town of Paterson thereat.

1133. SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. DUER (WILLIAM—Member of the New York Provincial Congress, and the Committee of Safety, Member of the Committee that drafted the first Constitution of New York, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury under Hamilton). D. S., 1p. oblong 8vo. New York, December 10, 1791. Stock Certificate for one share of stock in the above mentioned society, issued to Richard Cox [Captain in the Third New Jersey Regiment during the American Revolution], signed by Duer as Governor of the society and countersigned by Elisha Boudinot as Secretary *pro tem*.

New York: Printed by Hugh Gaine [1791]

Among the internal troubles infesting the Society soon after its incorporation was the dishonesty of several of its officers. The minutes under date of July 7, 1794, state that the Secretary, Benjamin Walker, was directed to withhold the issue of certain certificates for shares of stock which the first governor, William Duer, had paid for, "unless he account for deficiencies." Mr. Duer's failure in 1792 produced the first financial panic caused by speculation that New York had ever witnessed.

2
Hamilton May 3 1842

I leave with much regret, though
under the appearance of ~~regret~~ must have thanked
you, not with much surprise, of your determination
to decline the appointment of Superintendent
of the Manufacturing Society. This institution
has presented itself to my mind as of such
real public importance, that I feel myself
much interested in its success; and I acknowledge
that I continue to entertain a conviction of
the practicality of improving that success by
judicious management. To this end a fit
person as Superintendent is undoubtedly
an essential mean. And my repeated efforts
have proved to me that it is far from
easy to find a choice appropriate character -

SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES

Hamilton (Alexander). A. L. S.

(See No. 1134)

1134. SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. HAMILTON (ALEXANDER). A. L. S., 4pp. 4to, Philadelphia, May 3, 1792. To Nehemiah Hubbard [First Engineer and Superintendent of the Society], slight tear in fold.

Hamilton herein urges Hubbard to accept the appointment of Engineer and Superintendent so as to insure the success of the undertaking. Hubbard served only a short time, being succeeded by the brilliant Frenchman, Major L'Enfant.

"... *This institution [The Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures] has presented itself to my mind as of such real public importance, that I feel myself much interested in its success; and I acknowledge that I continue to entertain a conviction of the practicability of insuring that success by judicious management. To this end a fit person as Superintendent is undoubtedly an essential means. And my repeated reflections have proved to me that it is far from easy to find a choice of proper characters. Hence I feel a peculiar anxiety that you should reconsider your resolution and still consent to undertake the business.*

Those characters in the Direction who were too much enveloped in Speculation to pay proper attention to the trust will henceforth be out of the Question and I entertain no doubt that the next Election will supply these plans in a manner which will inspire confidence. I am also persuaded that the Superintendent, if a competent and trust-worthy person, will be clothed with such a portion of discretionary authority as will enable him to fulfil the objects of the Society . . .

The Society meet on the 15th inst . . . If I can by that time announce that you are willing to serve the Company, it will give me particular satisfaction . . ."

[See Reproduction]

1135. SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. HAMILTON (ALEXANDER). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, Philadelphia, July 23, 1792. To B. Walker [New York].

Relates to the affairs of the Society, and written to Benjamin Walker, who served during the Revolution as captain in the Second New York regiment, was aide-de-camp to General Washington and Baron Steuben, and who, after the war, was Secretary to the Governor of New York, later becoming a broker in New York City.

"Since my last to you it has occurred to me that the concerns of the Society for establishing useful Manufactures, in England, are not in such hands as might be wished, that is such of which there is sufficient knowledge. Would it not be advisable that some known and responsible character should be author to and requested to take up the affair?—The endeavour ought to be not to let bills return protested. It would be far better to agree to pay off the sums for which they are pledged."

Referring to George Parkinson and the distress of his family in New York, Hamilton writes,—"*. . . He is engaged in the service of the Society . . . I wish you to advance for him 100 Dollars. If it cannot be done out of the funds of the Society for want of authority, I will replace it on your signifying to me that such is the case. It will have a bad effect to let the persons employed suffer.*"

A marginal note in Hamilton's handwriting referring to the "starred" word "author" in the first paragraph of the letter, states "*in concert if you please with King,*" referring apparently to Hamilton's desire for the services of Rufus King, the celebrated statesman.

The George Parkinson here noted was foreman of a division in the Cotton Mill.

[For other letters by Hamilton, see under HAMILTON (ALEXANDER).]

1136. SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Portion of the Original Manuscript List of Subscribers for Stocks, 2pp. 4to, containing 22 AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURES of the Original Subscribers, among whom are Elias Boudinot (President of the Continental Congress), Joseph Bloomfield (Governor of New Jersey), Richard Stockton (Signer of the Declaration of Independence), John Cox, James F. Armstrong, Samuel Henry, James Griffiths, Benjamin Vancleve, Isaac Smittz and others; FENNO (JOHN—Publisher of the United States Gazette, Philadelphia). A. D., 1p. 4to, Philadelphia, September 7, 1793. Bill to the above mentioned society for advertising and printing, from March 6 to June 15, 1793. Together 3 pieces, somewhat stained, corner torn; all three protected by transparent gauze. [1792-1793]

1137. SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. WATSON (JAMES—Senator in Congress from New York and previously a member of the Assembly of New York). L. S., 1p. 4to, with address, New York, February 18, 1793. To Nicholas Low [one of the Directors of the above mentioned society], slightly stained by water; repaired and protected by transparent gauze.

Concerns the appointment of Peter Colt as Superintendent of the Society; mentions Alexander Hamilton.—*"Conformably to the request of the Secretary of the Treasury, and the express desire of such of the Directors as I happened to see, I went in October last to Connecticut, & had the good fortune to engage Mr. Peter Colt to superintend the Factory.—His Salary is one thousand pounds per annum . . ."*

1138. SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. COLT (PETER—Treasurer of the State of Connecticut and Superintendent of the above Society). A. L. S., 3pp. folio, Hartford, May 7, 1793, waterstained, inner margin torn slightly damaging some of the letters; repaired and protected by transparent gauze.

The original draft of a letter written to ALEXANDER HAMILTON, soon after his own appointment as Superintendent of the Society, having been engaged by the Directors on January 1, 1793, to take "charge and oversight," and to manage the works "*as if they were his own property.*" He continued to direct the operations of the Society until adversity compelled it to succumb on the 7th of May, 1797. A manuscript note in his own handwriting states "*Somewhat altered in the diction in the copy sent forward.*"

An extremely interesting letter in which the writer refers at length to the management of the affairs of the Society in connection with Major L'Enfant whose extravagant ideas brought the Society to the verge of bankruptcy, and who soon after Colt's appointment was dismissed from its employ.

Speaks of his own absence from Paterson on account of sickness in his family, the changes in salary of various employees and the troubles arising out of the appointment of Major L'Enfant to construct the Canal,—"*The Directors at their last meeting seemed seriously alarmed at the extensive plans & views of Maj. L'Enfant—& came together seemingly determined to confine his operations strictly to the Canal and so place everything else under my sole management. But Maj. L'Enfant stating the impropriety of making any new arrangement respecting laying*

out the Town (of Paterson)—it was conceded that whatever was done in that respect should be solely confided to him . . . We have much to fear from the present state of the funds of the Society. It is probable that the third payment which falls due the 13th this month, will be made on only one half of the original shares—and that the whole of this & the fourth payment, which falls due the 13 July next, will be in funded Debt instead of cash . . . It may be difficult to borrow Money sufficient for the expenditure of this summer & fall, on the Credit of the Society's stock . . ."

1139. SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. COLT (PETER). A. L. (with signature defaced), 2pp. folio, with addressed portion, Paterson, January 27, 1794. To Elisha Boudinot (Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of New Jersey and a large subscriber to the shares of the Society),—damaged by smoke, lower line of first page and signature portion defaced; protected by transparent gauze.

"C. V. Winkle continues to consider himself as joint owner of the land purchased of him—and cuts wood for fuel & other purposes on it without reserve. Measures should therefore be taken for causing a division, as early as the nature of the Business will permit, that the Society may know where their property lies . . . The entire want of snow has prevented my making any contracts for Rails for the purpose of enclosing the lands of the Society . . . I have not taken any measures respecting a Surveyor to lay out the Town of Paterson . . ."

1140. SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Boudinot (Elisha—Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of New Jersey and a Director of the Society). A. L. S., 1p. folio, New Ark, April 18, 1795;—A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, New Ark. June 20, 1795. Both letters addressed to Peter Colt, the Third Superintendent of the Society, damaged by smoke and water, the second letter badly faded; both protected by transparent gauze. Together, 2 pieces.

Refers to Alexander Hamilton and to an order for cotton to London. The first letter is a personal one.

1141. SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. Colt (R. L.—Governor of the Society). A. L. S., 1p. folio, with address, Trenton, January 22, 1836. To Philemon Dickinson, House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., margins damaged by smoke; protected by transparent gauze.

R. L. Colt, son of Peter, the first efficient Superintendent of the Society, was for many years, virtually, THE SOCIETY, having absorbed its depreciated stock and by his remarkable energy infused new life into the paralyzed corporation. The present letter relates to his troubles with the *M. C. & B. Co.* Regarding their "Memorial" to the Legislature he says,—*"I am now fully satisfied they never meant to treat with us, that all their object was to gain time and throw dust in the eyes of the good People of Paterson . . . I will kill their whole Bill."*

1142. SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY. To the Honorable The Senate and House of Representatives: The Memorial of the Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures at Paterson. Signed by R. L. Colt, Governor of the Society. 3pp. folio. Paterson [printed], 1845

By 1796 the Society was out of funds and in March of the following year decided to lease its mill, after which the board of directors met only at long intervals in an endeavor to raise funds by means of lotteries and other methods. The present "*Memorial*" reviews at length the lottery privileges granted in their charter and gives a list of the Society's heavy losses from August 1816 to September 1843.

1143. SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. Institution of the Society of Cincinnati, with By-Laws and Rules of the New Jersey State Society. Trenton, 1808; The same, Albany, 1866, and others, similar. Together, 7 vols., wrappers and cloth. V.p.v.d.

1144. SOMERSET COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Manuscript Documents. Deed of Land on the Raritan River, Guisbert Krom to Johannes Van Nest. D. S., 1p. large folio, parchment, April 21, 1755, countersigned by Judge Philip Van Horne; Contract Between Philip Elmendorf and others regarding the Elmendorf estate, A. D. S., 9pp. folio, signed and sealed, witnessed by Gilbert Livingston and John Lansing, attested by Gilbert Livingston, and other documents. Together, 5 pieces.

1145. SOMERSET COUNTY AND NEW JERSEY TOWNS. Memorial of Morris C. Sutphen (of Somerset County) Printed for Private Circulation, 1876; Centennial History of Somerset County. By A. Messler. 1878; First Things in Old Somerset. By Messler; Warren County Politics. By Charles Sitgreaves, and others, similar. Together, 22 vols. and pamphlets, some cloth.

1146. SONMANS (PETER—Member of the Council of New Jersey under Governor Robert Hunter, 1711). A. D's. S. 6pp. small 4to and folio. Acquackanonk, 1707-1713. Receipts for various amounts for quit rent from Hermanus Gerrisse and others, also agreement with Frans. Post and others regarding lands. Together, 6 pieces, damaged by fire, three pieces have margins somewhat defaced; all repaired and protected by transparent gauze.

Sommans, as Judge of the Inferior Court of Pleas in the County of Middlesex, was indicted for perjury by the Grand Jury of the County in 1708. As a member of the Council he made himself so obnoxious that he with several others were removed from office. In order if possible to prevent the renewal of Hunter's commission by King George I, he went to England, taking with him for this purpose, the Records of the Province of New Jersey.

1147. SOUTHARD (SAMUEL L.—Governor of New Jersey, United States Senator, Secretary of the Navy). A. L. S., 3pp. 4to, with address, Trenton, September 12, 1830. To Gustavus H. Scott, smoke-stained, protected by transparent gauze.

Political letter written while Attorney-General of New Jersey.

1148. SPRINGFIELD, NEW JERSEY. The Trial of Lieut. Col. Thomas on a charge exhibited by Lieut. Col. Cosmo Gordon, for aspersing his Character, by accusing him of Neglect of Duty . . . on the 23d of June, 1780, near Springfield, in the Jerseys: Containing the Whole Proceedings of a General Court-Martial held September 16-26, 1780. 12mo, half calf. London, 1781

This is the Colonel Thomas who, at the Battle of Springfield, charged Cosmo Gordon with not doing his duty before the enemy. As a consequence, Gordon, who was Thomas' superior officer, ordered him "into an arrest at large." The trial here reported is the outcome of that arrest. Mr. Nelson's reason for the absence of Colonel Gordon at the critical period noted [See his sketch,—*"A Red Rose,"* &c.] may possibly not square with the historical actuality, but it is not without the bounds of both possibility and plausibility. It would show one motive, at least, of his "secretly and scandalously aspersing his [Gordon's] character, in a manner unlike an officer and a gentleman." Nevertheless, Colonel Thomas was acquitted. Adye was the Deputy Judge-Advocate as in the trial of Gordon.

From the library of Edward Hailstone with his gilt-stamped circular leather bookplate.

1149. SPRINGFIELD, NEW JERSEY. The Trial of the Hon. Col. Cosmo Gordon for Neglect of Duty before the Enemy, on the 23d of June, 1780, near Springfield, in the Jerseys; Containing the Whole Proceedings of a General Court-Martial held August 22-September 4, 1782. 12mo, half calf. London, 1783; Two (2) Manuscript Biographical sketches of Gordon, folio, 3pp. and 13pp., one furnished by Henry C. Strippel, the other taken from *"The Scots' Peerage,"* loose sheets; and, 7pp. of typewritten manuscript of a romantic short-story, unsigned, but authoritatively attributed to Mr. William Nelson, entitled,—*"A Red Rose—Springfield, 1780—and After,"* which appeared anonymously in the *Paterson, New Jersey, Call*, several years ago. Together, 4 pieces.

The volume containing the printed proceedings of Cosmo Gordon's Trial presents much interesting information relative to the Battle of Springfield, New Jersey, in which the American forces were commanded by General Greene, the British by General Clinton, with General Knyp-hausen his second in rank. A very good description of the town and its surroundings at this early date may be gathered from the testimony of the witnesses at the trial.

Cosmo Gordon was a descendant of the Earls of Aberdeen and served for a number of years in America. Early in the Revolution, when Light Horse Harry Lee captured the Block House at Paulus Hook [Jersey City] on August 22, 1779, the British sent over reinforcements under Gordon. The charge against Gordon was that of "skulking" at the time of the Springfield battle, and was preferred against him by his junior officer, Colonel Thomas, who commanded Gordon's corps during the unusual absence of that officer. The latter, however, was acquitted by the Court-Martial of which Stephen Payne Adye was the Deputy Judge-Advocate.

The charming short-story by Mr. Nelson has been written around Colonel Cosmo Gordon and Kitty Alexander, Lord Stirling's daughter and cousin of Governor William Livingston. Colonel Thomas also appears in the story as the insatiable persecutor of Gordon by whom, at a considerably later period, the former is killed in a duel by the latter, and for which "wilful murder," so characterized by the coroner's jury, Gordon became a wanderer and an outcast.

1150. **STAMP ACT.** Livingston (William). A Letter to . . . John, Lord Bishop of Landaff; occasioned by some Passages in his Lordship's Sermon, on the 20th of February, 1767, in which the American Colonies are loaded with Great and Undeserved Reproach. 8vo, new cloth, signature of Joshua Henshaw on title.
 Boston: Re-printed by Kneeland and Adams, 1768
 Alludes to the Stamp Act and contemporary troubles in the Colonies; the friendly attitude of the American colleges towards liberty; Indian Converts; etc.
1151. **STAMP ACT.** Bradbury (Thomas). The Ass: or, The Serpent. A Comparison between the Tribes of Issachar and Dan, in their Regard for Civil Liberty. November 5, 1712. Small 8vo, new cloth.
 London: Printed. Boston: Re-Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, 1768
 This sermon was delivered on the anniversary of the Gun Powder Plot, and the American editor obviously published the same with the intent of calling attention to the injustice of Great Britain in Taxing the American Colonies. The notes refer to the rights of Americans and the duties imposed by the British Parliament. Preface is signed "Concionator," and dated December 24, 1767. Autograph signature of Joshua Henshaw on title.
1152. **STEDMAN (E. C.).** Alice of Monmouth. New York, 1864; Poets of America. Boston, 1885; An American Anthology. Boston, 1900. ALL FIRST EDITIONS. Together, 3 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.
 New York and Boston, v.d.
1153. **STEPHENS (ALEXANDER H.—Statesman).** A. L. S., 3pp., 8vo, Crawfordville, January 22, 1867 [somewhat damaged by fire, repaired with gauze]; **JOHNSON (REVERDY—Statesman).** A. L. S., 2pp. 8vo, December 14, 1846, also A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, Baltimore, February 26, 1845 [both letters smoke stained, repaired with gauze]; **REID (WHITELOW).** A. L. S., 2pp. 8vo, New York, November 7, 1873. To Leigh R. Smith; **HALE (EDWARD EVERETT—Clergyman).** A. L. S., 4pp. 8vo, Roxbury, December 26, 1894. To Mrs. Lippincott; **HOOPER (ISAAC T.—Distinguished Quaker).** A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, New York, August 15, 1833. To his daughter, and other letters. Together, 20 pieces.
1154. **STEVENS (HENRY).** An Analytical Index to the Colonial Documents of New Jersey, in the State Paper Offices of England. Edited, with Notes, by W. A. Whitehead [Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society, Vol. V.] 8vo, cloth, slightly foxed, marginal pencil notes.
 Newark, 1858
1155. **STEVENS (HENRY).** Historical Nuggets, Bibliotheca Americana [including, Parts I. and II. of Vol. III.] London, 1862-85; Recollections of James Lenox of New York and the Formation of his Library. *Portrait.* London, 1886. Together, 4 vols. 16mo, cloth and wrappers, uncut.
 London, v.d.

1156. STEVENS (JOHN—Celebrated Engineer, associated with Robert Fulton in establishing steam navigation). A. D. S., 1p. folio, County of Hunterdon, New Jersey, December 11, 1781. Bond as Treasurer of the State of New Jersey. Signed also by his father John Stevens (Member of the Continental Congress), sealed and countersigned, Stevens (John—Clerk in Chancery, grandfather of the above). D. S., 1p. small 4to, December 16, 1726, Court Document. Together, 2 pieces.
1157. STEWART (CHARLES—Colonel in the Continental Army, served on Washington's Staff; Member of the first New Jersey Convention that issued a Declaration of Rights against the Crown, Delegate to its first Provincial Congress). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Morris Town, April 24, 1780, relative to rations for the troops; A. D. S., 1p. folio, n.p., n.d., Memorial to the Court of Quarter Sessions, Trenton, regarding Petition of David Reynolds for a license to keep a public house, signed also by J. Beavers and six others; A. D. S., 1p. folio, n.p., n.d., Memorial to the Court of General Quarter Sessions, Trenton, regarding Petition of Henry McCrum for a license to keep a public house on the road from New Brunswick to the Delaware River, signed also by Robert Johnston and five others. Together, 3 pieces.
1158. STILLWELL (JOHN E.). Historical and Genealogical Miscellany. Data Relating to the Settlement and Settlers of New York and New Jersey. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. New York, 1903-1906
With A. N. S. by the author, laid in.
1159. STILLWELL (JOHN E.). Historical and Genealogical Miscellany. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. New York, 1903-1906
This copy is similar to the above.
1160. STIRLING (WILLIAM ALEXANDER, LORD—Revolutionary General, in command at New York, December, 1776, one of the founders of Columbia College). A. L. S., 6pp. 4to, New York, February 11, 1762, to [Robert D'Arcy, Lord Holderness].
As early as 1757, William Alexander had commenced to prosecute his claims to the Earldom of Stirling. In this letter among matters relating to his large estates in New York and New Jersey,—the taking of the port and town of Havannah,—the practicability of making from that place an attack on Louisiana,—the likelihood of his securing the position of Collector of Customs for New York, &c., Stirling states as follows concerning the Earldom;—"In the meantime if the House of Lords inclines to go into examination of the foundation of my Title, I have ordered Mr. Dagge my Solicitor, to lay a full State of my Case before their Lordships with the Evidence in Support of it . . . and therefore should be glad to have the proceedings in Scotland brought before their Lordships that they may be satisfied that I hold my Title agreeable to the practice of that Country and in the most Authentic Manner."

1161. STIRLING (WILLIAM ALEXANDER, LORD). A. L. S., 3pp. 4to, Baskenridge, February 23, 1765, to [Alexander Parker], preserved within transparent gauze sheets.

Hints at a "February thaw" which made the roads so bad that in an attempt to visit the recipient he could only get as far as New Brunswick where he was on that account compelled to turn about and return to his home,—mentions certain lands in New Jersey "*belonging to your father and uncle*" which remain unsold and are valuable only for the wood that is on them,—desires seeds and shrubs for his place,—and that "*Lady Stirling begs you will not forget to send her the two receipts for making pickles which you promised her.*"

1162. STIRLING (WILLIAM ALEXANDER, LORD). Condition of the Vendue held here [sic] this Day, for the Sale of the Goods and Chattels, Lands and Tenements of the Right Honble. William, Earl of Stirling, taken in Execution, &c. 10pp. folio, made out in several handwritings, including a number of items in the autograph of Stirling, himself. Baskinridge, November 23, 1775.

AN UNUSUAL DOCUMENT relating to the Unrestricted Public Sale of Lord Stirling's goods, &c., with the names of purchasers and the prices paid, at which sale Philip Livingston, the Signer and nephew of Lord Stirling, appears to have been the principal buyer, among his purchases being a copy of Dr. Johnson's famous Dictionary for which he paid £35.0. Other buyers were,—Elias and Elisha Boudinot; Captain Wade, who, also, secured an item or so for Richard Stockton, Signer; Thomas Burger; &c.

The vendue, which lasted for several days, took place about two months after Stirling had received his army commission from the Provincial Congress. Before, however, joining the troops, he obtained from the State of New Jersey an act enabling him to dispose of all his real and personal property in said State for the benefit of his numerous creditors therein. This sale was the outcome; but owing to the reconsideration of the Act by the Legislature, meanwhile, the financial results of the sale became valueless to Stirling, and his debts still continued in force.

1163. STIRLING (WILLIAM ALEXANDER, LORD). D. S., 1p. folio, March 18, 1769, certifying to sale of land to Kenneth Anderson in the City of Perth Amboy, with signature of James Parker; L. S., 2pp. folio, Elizabeth Town, January 21, 1776, in reply to notification from [Philip Livingston and Francis Lewis] of the illegal loading of several vessels at Elizabethtown, Rahway, &c. with lumber for the West Indies; L. S., 2pp. folio, Elizabeth Town, January 28, 1776, upon receipt of information from Henry Remsen, Chairman of the Committee of Safety at New York, January 23, 1776, concerning the loading of vessels with provisions at Perth Amboy, &c. Together, 3 pieces.

1164. STIRLING (WILLIAM ALEXANDER, LORD). Scarce Collection of Papers formerly in the possession of Lord Stirling, including Receipts for discharge of debts; Memorandum Invoices; Legal Documents, &c., various dates from 1771 to 1787, in the handwriting of different parties, with signatures of Elisha Boudinot, William Pidgeon, &c., and some notations, &c. in Stirling's own autograph. Together, 15 pieces, folio and smaller. V.p.v.d.

1165. STIRLING (WILLIAM ALEXANDER, LORD). Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings and other Measures, Resorted to by the British Government, and Numerous Private Individuals, to Overpower the Earl of Stirling, and Subvert his Lawful Rights. Written by himself: also, A Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earls Stirling. Followed by an Historical View of their Hereditary Possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, etc., by Ephraim Lockhart. With copious appendix of Royal Charters and other Documents. 4to, original boards, uncut, back broken.
Edinburgh [Privately Printed], 1836
1166. STIRLING (WILLIAM ALEXANDER, LORD). Duer (Wm. A.). The Life of William Alexander, Earl Stirling, Major General in the Army of the United States during the Revolution. *Portrait and maps*. New York, 1847; [Banks (T. C.)]. The Stirling Peerage: comprising an Account of the Resumption of the Titles by the present Earl of Stirling . . . an Epitome of the Genealogy of the noble Family of Alexander. *Folding genealogical table*. London, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth and 4to, wrappers. New York and London, v.d.
1167. STOCKTON (RICHARD—Signer of the Declaration of Independence.) A. L. S. (with initials only), 1p. 4to, n.p., n.d. To Thomas Johnson, regarding a dispute between a Mr. Read and Johnson on money matters.
1168. STOCKTON (RICHARD—Senator from New Jersey, son of the Signer). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Princeton, December 26, 1811, to Rev. Doctor A. Green; A. L. S., 1p. folio, Washington, December 30, 1813, to Samuel Bayard,—*"I had made an attempt to obtain for my friends a share of the public patronage by placing your canal on the same footing with the Chesapeake and Delaware canal; "* STOCKTON (SAMUEL W.—of Trenton). D. S., 2pp. folio, 1783, agreement signed with Jacob Benjamin regarding the latter's son, and one other. Together, 4 pieces.
1169. STRYKER (WILLIAM S.). Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War. 8vo, cloth.
Trenton, 1872
1170. STRYKER (WILLIAM S.). Record of Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Civil War, 1861-65. 2 vols. 4to, half roan, bindings rubbed.
Trenton, 1876
The Official Register, compiled from authentic documents and records.
1171. STRYKER (WILLIAM S.). Historical Pamphlets relating to the New Jersey Troops in the American Revolution. 11 pamphlets, 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
Trenton, 1882-1901
Printed for private distribution. Comprises,—New Jersey Continental Line in the Virginia Campaign of 1781; The Affair at Egg Harbor, October 15, 1778; Washington's Reception by the People of New Jersey, in 1789; The Princeton Surprise, 1777; The Heroes of the Revolution; The Continental Army at the Crossing of the Delaware, 1776; The Forts on the Delaware; The Old Barracks at Trenton; The Massacre Near Old Tappan; The Battle of Trenton; The Capture of the Block House at Toms River, March 24, 1772.

1172. STRYKER FAMILY. Stryker (William S.). Genealogical Record of the Stryker Family. Printed for Private Distribution. Camden, 1887; Proceedings of the Society of the Cincinnati of New Jersey, 1901, as a Memorial of William S. Stryker. 1901. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. V.p.v.d.
1173. SULLIVAN (JOHN—Major General in the American Revolution). A. L. S., 1p. folio, with address (in different hand), signature repeated in corner of address. Princeton, May 23, 1777. To Major-General Schuyler, torn in folds.
"Agreeable to your orders have siezed Mr. Tucke(r) & Send him to you under Guard of two Light Horsemen. Mrs. Graydon thinks proper to return with him to Clear up her own Character which I think is prudent . . ."
1174. SURVEYS OF NEW JERSEY LANDS. Verkercke (Jan—Surveyor). A. D. S., 1p. folio, 1713. Survey of land for Hessel Pitersen [Peterson, Representative From Bergen, New Jersey], with plan; EDSALL (RICHARD). A. D. S., 1p. folio, May 13, 1731, Survey of land in Acquackanonk, with plan; also A. D. S., 1p. folio, May 27, 1730, survey of land for Adrian Post; HAYES (SAMUEL). A. D. S., 2pp. folio, Essex County, December 23, 1793, survey of land on the Passaic River for Matthias Williamson at the request of R. Kenney, with plan, and others. Together, 10 pieces. V.p.v.d.
1175. SURVEYS OF NEW JERSEY LANDS. Ryerson (Martin—Surveyor). D. S., 1p. folio, parchment, Reading, March 19, 1761. Deed for 150 acres of land, Tunis Hendricks to Paul Hardung. Signed by Ryerson as Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, countersigned by John Reading (President of the Council in 1758); D. S., 1p. folio, April 23, 1770, survey of land in Reading, conveyed from Charles Cox to Charles Stewart, with plan; A. D. S., 2pp. folio, Newtown, October 4, 1783, survey of land for John Hind, with plan; A. L. S., 1p. folio, Newtown, March 20, 1782. To Ebenezer Cowell, respecting resolutions by the Proprietors regarding division lines; RYERSON (ABRAHAM—Surveyor). A. D. S., 2pp. folio, May 14, 1805. To Andrew Bell, survey of land in Saddle River, with plan; A. L. S., 1p. folio, December 30, 1806. To Andrew Bell, regarding the survey, and one other. Together, 13 pieces. V.p.v.d.
1176. SUSSEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Schaeffer (Casper). Memoirs and Reminiscences together with Sketches of the Early History of Sussex County. With Notes and Genealogical Record of the Schaeffer, Shaver and Shafer Family. By William M. Johnson. *Portrait and illustrations*. 8vo buckram, uncut. Hackensack, 1907
 Edition limited to 250 copies. Privately printed.
1177. SUSSEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. Schaeffer (Casper). Memoirs and Reminiscences together with Sketches of the Early History of Sussex County. *Portrait and illustrations*. 8vo, buckram, uncut. Hackensack, 1907
 Edition limited to 250 copies. Privately printed.

1178. SUSSEX AND WARREN COUNTIES, NEW JERSEY. Snell (James P.). History of Sussex and Warren Counties. With Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. *Numerous engraved and other portraits.* Thick royal 8vo, half roan, gilt edges.
Philadelphia, 1881
1179. SYMMES (JOHN CLEVES—Jurist, Delegate from Delaware to the Continental Congress, 1785, Judge of the Superior Court of New Jersey). A. L. S., 2pp. folio, Marietta, March 15, 1795, to Elias Boudinot, regarding terms under which he will purchase Boudinot's lands at Miami; A. L. S., 4pp. folio, [February 13, 1800], to General J. Dayton, apparently only portion of a letter relating to the judiciary in the west and the state of the country; A. L. S., 3pp. folio, with address, to Elias Boudinot [received, November 11, 1795] relative to payments on land. Together, 3 pieces.
1180. TANNER (EDWIN P.). The Province of New Jersey. New York, 1908. A. L. S. of the Author and three A. L's. S. by H. L. Osgood, the educator; laid in; URQUHART (F. J.). A Short History of Newark, New Jersey. *Illustrations.* Newark, 1908; VAN WINKLE (DANIEL). Old Bergen [New Jersey], History and Reminiscences. *Illustrations.* Jersey City [1902]. Together, 3 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.
V.p.v.d.
1181. TAPPAN (WILLIAM B.). Poems. *Portrait.* 16mo, cloth, text foxed.
Philadelphia, 1834
Autograph presentation inscription by the author.
1182. TARRYTOWN, NEW YORK. Cole (David). First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow." An Original translation of its brief Historical matter and a copy of every personal and local name, of its four Registers of Members, from its Organization to 1791. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Yonkers Historical and Library Association, 1901
Edition limited to 500 copies.
1183. TAYLOR FAMILY. [Taylor (Asher).] Re-Union of the Family of Joseph Taylor at Middletown, New Jersey in 1861 [a Genealogy of the Family]. Small 4to, original wrappers.
New York, 1861
Only a limited number printed for private circulation. Autograph presentation inscription by the author.
1184. TENNENT (WILLIAM). Het Sterven en Weder Levendig Worden van Wilhelm Tennent, Predikant in Noord-Amerika; Met een naauwkeurig Verhaal van het gene hij, in den schijnbaren staat der afgeschnedenheid, ondervonden heeft . . . Door een Gezelschap Godsdienstvrienden en Letterminnaars te Bazel. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.
Te Amsterdam, 1808
An account in the Dutch language of the wonderful trance of William Tennent, son of the William Tennent, the Irish educator, who in 1728 founded the famous "Log College" for the training of Presbyterian min-

isters, which was the germ from which Princeton and several other colleges sprang.

The son, William, of whom this pamphlet is concerned, came to this country with his father and brothers in 1718. It was while he was about finishing a course of study with his brother Gilbert in New Brunswick, that he fell into this remarkable cataleptic fit which lasted some weeks and out of which Tennent came with memory completely gone, insomuch that he had to learn to read and write anew. It was not until he had experienced a shock of considerable severity that his former knowledge returned to him. Soon after his recovery, he became a pastor in Freehold, where he remained for nearly fifty years.

1185. TENNENT (WILLIAM). *Memoirs of Reverend William Tennent, of Freehold, New Jersey.* Salem, 1814; The Same, Springfield, 1822; The same; Philadelphia, 1822; *Memoirs of the Life of William Tennent.* Poughkeepsie, 1815; The same, Wilmington, 1819; The same, York, 1822; *Life of William Tennent.* By Elias Boudinot. Trenton, 1833, and others, similar. Together, 15 vols. 16mo and 18mo, cloth, boards and half sheep. V.p.v.d.
1186. THOMAS (GABRIEL). *An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pensilvania and of West-New-Jersey.* Map. 12mo, cloth. London, 1698 [Reprinted, New York, 1848]
1187. THOMAS (ISAIAH). *The History of Printing in America. With a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers. Copper-plate engravings, 2 portraits inserted.* ORIGINAL EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, one binding broken. Worcester, 1810
1188. THOMAS (ISAIAH). D. S., 1p. 18mo, March 14, 1772, receipt for one year's subscription to the "*Massachusetts Spy*;" A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, with address, Worcester. August 2, 1792. To William Young, Bookseller, Philadelphia, regarding consignment of books, with bill for same: A. L. S., 1p. folio, Worcester, March 9, 1803. To R. W. Woodbury Story, authorizing him to install the officers of Saco Lodge of Masons. Together, 3 pieces.
1189. TOOMES (SAMUEL). *Reminiscences of the War, comprising a Detailed Account of the Experience of the Thirteenth Regiment New Jersey Volunteers in Camp, on the March and in Battle. With Personal Recollections of the Author.* Square 16mo, cloth.
Orange, N. J., 1878
Edition limited to 300 copies. Note signed by the author, silk badge of the Second Annual Reunion of the Regiment, 1887, and some printed circulars relating to the Regiment, laid in.
1190. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. THEATRICAL BROADSIDE. "Mr. Edgar Most Respectfully informs the Ladies and Gentlemen of Trenton, that he will open his Theatre for One Night Only, On Thursday, the 9th of April, with selected scenes from Lillo's admired tragedy of George Barnwell. . . ." Small folio. [Trenton, 1797?]
Early New Jersey and Trenton theatrical announcement. A contemporary date in ink, would place the printing at about 1797, the typography apparently being that of Matthias Day, an early Trenton printer.

BY HIS EXCELLENCY

WILLIAM LIVINGSTON, Esq.

Governor, Captain-General and Commander in Chief in and over the State of New-Jersey, and Territories thereto belonging, Chancellor and Ordinary in the same.

PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the United States in Congress assembled did, on the eighteenth Day of October last past, issue a Proclamation in the Words following, *to wit,*

WHEREAS it hath pleased the Supreme Ruler of all human Events to dispose the Hearts of the late belligerent Powers to put a Period to the Effusion of human Blood, by proclaiming a Cessation of all Hostilities by Sea and Land; and these United States are not only happily relieved from the Dangers and Calamities to which they have been so long exposed, but their Freedom, Sovereignty and Independence, ultimately acknowledged: And whereas in the Progress of a Contest on which the most essential Rights of human Nature depend, the Interposition of Divine Providence in our Favour hath been most abundantly and most graciously manifested, and the Citizens of these United States have every Reason for Praise and Gratitude to the God of their Salvation. Impressed, therefore, with an exalted Sense of the blessings by which we are surrounded, and of our entire Dependence on that Almighty Being, from whose Goodness and Bounty they are derived, the United States in Congress assembled do recommend it to the several States to set apart the second Thursday in December next, as a Day of publick Thanksgiving, that all the People may then assemble to celebrate with grateful Hearts and united Voices, the Fruits of their Supreme and all powerful Benefactor for his numberless Favours, and Mercies—that he hath been pleased to conduct us in Safety through all the Perils and Vicissitudes of the War—that he hath given us Unanimity and Resolution to adhere to our just Rights—that he had raised up a powerful Ally to assist us in supporting them, and hath so far crowned our Efforts with Success, that in the Course of the present Year Hostilities have ceased, and we are left in the undisturbed Possession of our Liberties and Independence, and of the Fruits of our own Lands, and in the free Participation of the Treasures of the Sea—that he hath prospered the Labour of our Husbandmen with plentiful Harveys—and above all, that he hath been pleased to continue to us the Light of the blessed Gospel, and secured to us in the fullest Extent, the Rights of Conscience in Faith and Worship: And while our Hearts overflow with Gratitude and our Lips set forth the Praises of our great Creator, that we also offer up fervent Supplications, that it may please him to pardon all our Offences, to give Wisdom and Unanimity to our publick Councils, to cement all our Citizens in the Bonds of Affection, and to inspire them with an earnest Regard for the national Honour and Intercell, to enable them to improve the Days of Prosperity by every good Work, and to be Lovers of Peace and Tranquillity: that he may be pleased to bless us in our Husbandry, our Commerce and Navigation, to smile upon our Studies and Means of Education, to cause Religion and Virtue to flourish, to give Peace to all Nations, and to fill the World with his Glory.

I have therefore thought fit by and with the Advice of the Honourable the Privy-Council (as well in Conformity to the said Proclamation as from a deep Sense of our indispensable Obligations to testify in the most publick Manner our Gratitude to Almighty God for his unspeakable Goodness towards us) to appoint the said second Thursday of December next, to be set apart and observed as a Day of publick Thanksgiving in this State; and I do hereby earnestly recommend it to the Ministers of the Gospel of every Denomination therein to perform Divine Service, and to the People committed to their Charge to attend on publick Worship on that Day, and to abstain from all servile Labour, and all Recreations inconsistent with the Solemnity of the Festival.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms at Trenton, the eleventh Day of November, in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-three, and of the Sovereignty and Independence of the United States of America the eighth.

WIL. LIVINGSTON.

By His Excellency's Command,
BOWEN REED, Secretary.

GOD SAVE THE PEOPLE.

TRENTON: Printed by ISAAC COLLINS, PRINTER to the STATE.

1191. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. Cases for Debt, June 13, 1812, to June 8, 1814. Manuscript Record of Cases Settled in Court, comprising nearly 300 pages containing over 500 cases for debt: apparently in the handwriting of the Clerk of Court, as many of the entries have the signature of the plaintiff, acknowledging the payment of debt, also a memorandum certifying to the payment of the constables' fees. Small 4to, half sheep. [Trenton, 1812-1814]
1192. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. Raum (John O.). History of the City of Trenton, embracing a period of nearly 200 years. *Map and view.* 8vo, cloth. Trenton, 1871
1193. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. [Cooley (Hannah L.)]. Genealogy of Early Settlers in Trenton and Ewing, "Old Hunterdon County," New Jersey. 8vo, cloth, uncut, marginal notes in pencil. Trenton, 1883
1194. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. Memorial of Mary A. Marcy [General McClellan's Mother-in-Law]. Privately Printed 1878; History of Trenton Lodge, A. F. and A. Masons, No. 5. By J. O. Raum; History of the Presbyterian Church. By Hall, and others, biographical and historical. Together, 25 vols. and pamphlets, some cloth and half roan. V.p.v.d.
1195. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. Church History. History of the State Street Methodist Episcopal Church. 1886; Souvenir History, Wesley Methodist Episcopal Church. 1901; [Historical] Manual First Presbyterian Church, 1903, and others, similar. Together, 20 pamphlets.
1196. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. Manuscript Deeds and Documents. Daniel Cox to Tunis Cole. D. S., 1p. folio, vellum, March 10, 1752. Deed for land on the Raritan River, countersigned by John Reading (of his Majesty's Council); Tunis Cole's Will and Probate, A. D. S., 1p. folio, parchment, May 6, 1760. A true copy from the original, signed Samuel Allinson, clerk; Pleas before the Justices of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Trenton, the Term of April, 1789, David Brearley Chief Justice. A. D., 1p. narrow folio, parchment and other documents. Together, 7 pieces. V.p.v.d.
1197. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. [Benezet (Anthony).] The Mighty Destroyer Displayed, In some Account of the Dreadful Havoc made by the Use as well as the Abuse of Distilled Spirituous Liquors. By a Lover of Mankind. 12mo, unbound, uncut.

Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1779

The author was a French-Quaker philanthropist whose parents fled from France after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. In 1742 he was instructor in the Friends' English School in Philadelphia. His devotion to the cause of the abolition of slavery was vigorous and lasting, and upon that, and other subjects, he wrote many tracts, which, for the most part, were gratuitously distributed throughout the United States.

The Reverend Uzal Ogden's copy with his autograph signature on title.

1198. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Smith (Rev. Samuel S.). A Funeral Sermon on the Death of the Hon. Richard Stockton, Esq., Princeton, March 2, 1781. *Title within mourning rules*. 12mo, original black wrappers. Trenton: Printed and Sold by Isaac Collins, 1781

This sermon was preached at Princeton over the remains of Richard Stockton, the Signer of the Declaration of Independence, who had died in that township on February 28, 1781. Contains on pp45-48 a "short elegy" to the memory of her husband, by Mrs. Stockton, a sister of Dr. Bondinot and wellknown for her literary abilities, and, also, a "sudden production" by the same hand.

Author's presentation copy to Dr. Westeloe [Dr. Eilardus Westerlo, Albany?] with autograph inscription on verso of title.

1199. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. NEW JERSEY BROADSIDE PROCLAMATION. "By His Excellency William Livingston, Esq. Governor, Captain-General and Commander in Chief in and over the State of New-Jersey, and Territories thereunto belonging, Chancellor and Ordinary in the same. PROCLAMATION; Whereas the United States in Congress assembled did, on the eighteenth Day of October last past, issue a Proclamation in the Words following, to wit, '*Whereas it has pleased the supreme Ruler of all human Events to dispose the Hearts of the late belligerent Powers to put a Period to the Effusion of human Blood, by proclaiming a Cessation of all Hostilities by Sea and Land; and these United States are not only happily rescued from the Dangers and Calamities to which they have been so long exposed, but their Freedom, Sovereignty and Independence, ultimately acknowledged; . . . the United States in Congress assembled do recommend it to the several States to set apart the second Thursday in December, next, as a Day of publick Thanksgiving. . . .*' I have therefore thought fit . . . to appoint the said second Thursday of December next, to be set apart and observed as a Day of publick Thanksgiving." Dated "*Trenton, the eleventh Day of Novemebr, 1783.*" Signed, "*Wil[liam] Livingston [Governor of New Jersey]*". Folio, faint smoke-stain and small hole damaging one word; neatly protected by transparent gauze.

Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, Printer to the State [1783]

SUPPOSED TO BE THE ONLY KNOWN COPY. NOT MENTIONED BY EITHER SABIN OR EVANS. Although all the Governors of the Original Thirteen States issued Proclamations appointing a day of public thanksgiving for the success of the American Arms and the acknowledgment of American Independence, very few copies were printed in Broadside form, and of these, all but an insignificant number must have been destroyed during the early days of the Republic. Mr. Evans mentions but five issues, those by the United States government, and the states of Connecticut, Massachusetts, Delaware and Pennsylvania, and of these he locates only four copies, two of which are the Connecticut issue and one each of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania.

[See Reproduction]

1200. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. The New Testament . . . Translated out of the Original Greek, &c. 8vo, original calf, one side loose, a

THE NEW
TESTAMENT
OF OUR
LORD AND SAVIOUR
JESUS CHRIST,
TRANSLATED OUT OF THE
ORIGINAL GREEK:
AND WITH THE FORMER
TRANSLATIONS
DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVISED.

APPOINTED TO BE READ IN CHURCHES.

TRENTON:
PRINTED AND SOLD BY ISAAC COLLINS.
M.DCC.LXXXVIII.

ISAAC COLLINS' 16MO NEW TESTAMENT
(See No. 1202)

few pages likewise, and outer edges of two leaves worn down so that a few letters of text are obliterated.

Trenton: Printed and Sold by Isaac Collins, 1788

The First New Testament printed in New Jersey. The George Livermore copy, (No. 429 of his auction catalogue) with autograph inscription on slip pasted inside front cover.

1201. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Another copy of same, with a similar binding but in considerably better condition, title torn and mended.

1202. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. The New Testament. 16mo, boards, text somewhat stained and smoked, small tear in corner of one leaf.

Trenton: Isaac Collins, 1788

THE ONLY COPY KNOWN. Mr. Nelson in his "New Jersey Printers" says of this volume,—"*I am fortunate enough to be the owner of the only copy extant.*"

APPARENTLY UNKNOWN TO BIBLIOGRAPHERS, ALTHOUGH EVANS MENTIONS THIS SAME COPY UPON THE AUTHORITY OF MR. NELSON, BUT WHICH HE, EVIDENTLY, HAD NOT SEEN.

[See Reproduction]

1203. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments: Translated out of the Original Tongues: and with the Former Translations diligently compared and revised. 4to, original calf, joints somewhat weak, small portions of back missing, presentation inscription on title.

Trenton: Printed and Sold by Isaac Collins, 1791

THE FIRST BIBLE PRINTED IN NEW JERSEY, AND ONE OF THE FIRST TWO QUARTO BIBLES PRINTED IN ENGLISH IN AMERICA. Contains the Old and New Testaments, with the Apocrypha (followed by two blank leaves) inserted between them,—the Epistle to the Reader, by Dr. Witherspoon, instead of the King James Dedication,—Account of the most remarkable passages in both Testaments,—and Downname's Concordance, printed in 1790.

As early as 1788-9, Collins announced his intention to publish his Bible in "one large volume of nine hundred and eighty four pages," the price to be to subscribers, "four Spanish dollars." In time, Collins received the necessary support for his venture and put out an edition of five thousand copies, some of them, in deference to the sensibilities of certain denominations, without the Apocrypha and the King James' Dedication, and others as per copy here catalogued.

It is stated by Dr. Wright that this Bible was printed with the utmost carefulness, Dr. Witherspoon and others having read the proof-sheets nearly a dozen times before the final impressions were made.

1204. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testament: Translated out of the Original Tongues. 8vo, original calf, somewhat worn in binding, a few leaves loose, portions of text of several leaves missing.

Trenton: Printed and Sold by Isaac Collins, 1793

Collins' Octavo Bible, with Dr. Witherspoon's note to the Reader and without the Apocrypha. Titles within double rule and that of the New Testament dated 1794. On one of the blank leaves have been written two records of births. Isaiah Thomas speaks of this as "a handsome and very correct edition." Also, he mistakenly calls it the *first* edition of the Bible printed at Trenton, forgetting the quarto edition of two years previous, or, perhaps, not possessing actual knowledge of it.

1205. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Phipps (Joseph). 'The Original and Present State of Man, Briefly Considered: Wherein is Shewn the Nature of his Fall, &c. (1793); RUDDIMAN (THOMAS). The Rudiments of the Latin Tongue (1805); CLARKE (JOHN). *Erasmi Colloquia Selecta*, with English Translation (1806); Concise Miscellany: Calculated to Improve and Reform Mankind (1809); The Immortal Mentor: or, Man's Guide to a Healthy, Wealthy, and Happy Life. By Lewis Cornaro, Dr. Franklin, and Dr. Scott. (1810). Together, 5 pieces, 12mo, full calf and wrappers.
Trenton: Isaac Collins—James Oram—Brown and Merritt [Philadelphia], 1793-1810

1206. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. [CHAUVET (D.)]. The Conduct of the Government of France towards the Republic of Geneva. Translated from the French by a Citizen of Trenton. 12mo, half calf.
Trenton: Printed by G. Craft, 1798

Craft was one of the publishers of the "Federalist, and New Jersey State Gazette" which started in 1798 [1791?] and is still printed in Trenton but under the appellation,—*Daily Gazette*. The author dedicates his pamphlet to Albert Gallatin whom he begs to read it,—“if you have supposed that you saw in the French the true friends of liberty; if you have taken the declarations of the Directory, for the principles of their conduct;” &c.

1207. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Ewing (James). The Columbian Alphabet. Being an Attempt to New Model the English Alphabet, in such manner as to Mark every simple sound by an Appropriate Character, &c. 28pp. 12mo, marbled wrappers.
Trenton: Printed by Matthias Day, 1798

The “simplified spelling” of over one hundred years ago compiled, it is said, by one of the original trustees of Dickinson College, Carlisle. This method was intended to “render the spelling and pronunciation of words more determinate and correct, and the art of reading and writing more easy of attainment.”

1208. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. First Report of the Managers of the New Jersey Bible Society, Oct. 2, 1810; New Selection of Evangelical Hymns (1811); ADAMS (JOHN). *Flowers of Modern History*. (1813); BLAKE (JOHN). *The Private Instructor* (1815); PERKINS (HENRY). Sermon preached at the Funeral of George Holcombe. M. D. (1828). Together, 5 pieces, old calf and unbound, various sizes, name on one half-title.
Trenton: George Sherman—James J. Wilson—1810-1828

1209. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Oehler (Andrew). The Life, Adventures, and Unparalleled Sufferings of Andrew Oehler: Containing An Account of his Travels through France, Italy, the East and West Indies, and Part of the United States, &c. Written by Himself. 12mo, original tree calf, joints weak, and a number of leaves spotted.
Trenton: Published by D. Fenton [L. Deare, printer, N. Brunswick], 1811

UNUSUAL AND CURIOUS. Comprises the actual experiences of a German traveller through Mexico, Georgia, Louisiana, &c., who speculated in

lands, enacted the part of a prestidigitateur occasionally, gave public balloon ascensions, &c. from all of which he derived sufficient to support himself during his travels.

While in New Orleans he built a balloon at a cost of about one thousand dollars. In a single exhibition of this aircraft, he took in, as per his own statement, about twenty-five hundred dollars. Unfortunately, while he was about half a mile up in the atmosphere, his agent absconded with most of the money, leaving him for the time being practically penniless. There are one or two descriptions of early electrical devices which are most interesting.

1210. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Constitution of the Trenton Female Tract Society (1816). With 2pp. of signatures bound in: First Annual Report of the Trenton Female Tract Society (1817); ROSSELL (ZACHARIAH). Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of the State of New Jersey (1828) With several pp. in manuscript; [HEWSON (JOHN).] Christ Rejected. By "Captain Onesimus." Numerous woodcuts. (1834); SITGREAVES (CHARLES). Manual of Legislative Practice . . . in the Legislature of the State of New Jersey. (1836) Author's presentation copy with autograph inscription. Together, 5 pieces, 16mo, and 12mo, various bindings.

Trenton: George Sherman—Joseph Justice—Adams and Fenton—B. Davenport, 1816-1836

1211. TRIALS. The Beautiful Victim, a Full Account of the . . . Sorrows of Miss Mary Kirkpatrick; Life, Confession and Letters of Courtship of Jacob S. Harden of Mount Lebanon, New Jersey. Hacketts-town, 1860; The Forrest Divorce Suit. By the Law Reporter of the New York Herald, 1851, and others, similar. Together 5 pamphlets.

1212. TRIALS. Report of the Case of Norbury Basford, *vs.* Charles Parker (and others) before David Johnston, July 7, 1835. Trenton, 1835; Report of the Case of John Doe on the Demise of Henry Day and others against Theophilus Bolton and others, Supreme Court of New Jersey, 1831; Report of the Trial of the People, *vs.* Henry Eckford (and others) New York, September 25, 1826, and others, similar. Together, 7 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.

1213. TRIALS. General Fitz-John Porter Case. Evidence (After-Discovered). 1874; Review of the Judge Advocate General. 1863, with Johnson's Reply to the same; Appeal to the President, by Porter. 1869, and other pamphlets relating to the case. Together, 9 pamphlets.

V.p.v.d.

1214. TRUMBULL (JOSEPH—Member of the Continental Congress, Commissary-General of the Revolutionary Army). A. L. S., 3pp. folio, with address, Morristown, April 17, 1777. To Elbridge Gerry, Member of Congress, Philadelphia.

Has reference to supplies for the army and his trouble with General Schuyler over the quantity of rum for the troops,—“ . . . I Fear the Rule adopted that looses us, Genl. Arnold & some other good Officers, if carried thro' will, by & by have the most fatal Effects,”—referring to his brother Jonathan's commission as Colonel, he says,—“He is will-

ing to Serve, if he can have Justice done him—without it—he cannot;” regarding General Schuyler he writes, “I am told Genl. Schuyler, is still at his old Game, attack’g the Commissary Department and now tucks to it the Quarter Master Department & hints that £30,000 in Each may be yearly pocketed, without being subject to discovery. Such oblique Insinuations, are what we must expect from such men . . . I am continually attacked & Insulted in my Office by Genl. Schuyler I hoped the Resolve of Congress ag’t him on that subject (supplies for the army), last fall would have had some Effect.”

1215. TRUMBULL (JOSEPH). A. L. S., 1p. folio, with address, Camp Middle Brook, 8th June, 1777. To Elbridge Gerry, Member of Congress.

Advocates auditors for the Commissary Department,—“ . . it would be very well to have a Set of Auditors, alwys attending at or near Head Quarters . . . I think no payer of money’s ought to be Judge of particular propriety in all Cases.” In a foot-note he states that “The Spirit of Desertion rages in the Enemy’s Army, exceedingly—I believe they are on the eve of some movement, not very Agreeable to the Troops, I think it Indicated by the frequent Desertions.”

1216. TRUMBULL (JOSEPH). A. L. S., 3pp. 4to, with address, Camp Middle Brook, 13th June, 1777. To Elbridge Gerry, Member of Congress.

Relates to Mathew Irwin, who when the army at Valley Forge was destitute of clothing and provisions, subscribed £5,000 for its temporary support,—“I am informed, that there will be a hard push, to make Mr. Buchannan of Baltimore Deputy Commissary General of Purchases for the Middle Department . . . I think it will be very ungratefull to neglect Mr. Irwin, who last Winter, in our Extremity, & when everybody had Deserted, took up the Army & thro’ every difficulty of Season, Opposition from Bad men, & Insults of Haughty ones, Supplied & kept the Army together . . .” In a foot-note he states,—“We are under moving Orders—Watching the Motions of the Enemy—The Militia turn out beyond our most sanguine Expectations—It has rained Men some days Past—if it don’t Rain Provisions, I shall be Eat up.”

1217. TRUMBULL (JOSEPH). A. L. S., 3pp. 4to, with address, Camp Middle Brook, 19th June, 1777. To Elbridge Gerry, Member of Congress.

Mentions the capture of two lieutenants and twelve privates by the militia. Regarding the movements of the enemy he writes,—“The Enemy are retiring to Brunswick, this Morning—Col. Morgan & his light Troops & militia are hanging on their Rear, Supported by Genl. Sullivan’s division—Another Body are sent from hence on their Flanks, hope to give them a pretty good drubbing. This is bad news for us—had they attempted to go to Delaware, we were sure of them, now I expect they’ turn Amphibious & Run up the N. River, this will be bad exchange of Ground for us . . .” Mentions General Gates and Colonel Pickering; regarding supplies he says, “. . . it will be impossible to go much further without assistance from Congress . . .”

1218. TRUMBULL (JOSEPH). A. L. S., 3pp. 4to, with address, Camp Middle Brook, 21st June, 1777. To Elbridge Gerry, Member of Congress.

Relates to the management of the Commissary Department and his own “new appointment”; in a foot note he writes,—“The Enemy are retired to Brunswick again & lye very close—I have not the least Doubt, that they soon change their Quarters, & lead us a Chase

somewhere—I expect up N. River—perhaps to New England.” A. L. S., 1p. 4to, n.p., n.d. To Elbridge Gerry (apparently written from Camp Middle Brook in June, 1777, as the letter refers to the Commissary Department and its regulation), *“It is the Devil to depend on People, who are not Trustworthy.”* Together, 2 pieces.

1219. [TUCKER (N. BEVERLEY).] *The Partisan Leaders; a Tale of the Future.* 2 vols. in one. 12mo, half sheep, bookseller's stamp on one leaf, few pp. slightly foxed.

[New York] Printed for the Publishers, by James Caxton, 1856

FIRST EDITION. Very scarce, having been suppressed. Although the title-page bears the date 1856, the book was printed and issued secretly in 1836. The author, a half brother of John Randolph of Roanoke far excelled any of his Virginia contemporaries. The present work is his most remarkable composition, and purported to be an historical novel of the events between 1836 and 1856. In its accurate delineation of occurrences between 1861 and 1865, it seems almost prophetic.

1220. [TUCKER (N. BEVERLEY).] *Another Copy*, 2 vols. 12mo, original boards, edges of Vol. II. uncut, bindings broken, few pp. foxed and title of Vol. I. cut down.

1221. TURNPIKE ROAD OF NEW JERSEY. *An Act to Incorporate the Princeton and Kingston Branch Turnpike Company*, passed December 3, 1807. 8pp. 8vo, new cloth. [Princeton, 1834]

1222. ULSTER COUNTY, NEW YORK. Anjou (Gustave). *Ulster County, N. Y. Probate Records in the Office of the Surrogate and in the County Clerk's Office at Kingston, New York. Frontispiece and facsimiles of early documents.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.

New York, 1906

Only 500 copies printed. A careful abstract and translation of the Dutch and English Wills; Letters of Administration after Intestates and Inventories from 1665, with genealogical and historical notes.

1223. UNITED STATES CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Historical Records and Studies.* Volume 1. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1899

Contains,—Register of the Clergy of New York; Unpublished Letters of Father Jogues and Father Kohlmann; Earliest Baptismal Register of St. Peter's Church, New York City; The Emmet Family; Biographical Sketches, etc.

1224. VALENTINE'S MANUALS. *Historical Index to the Manuals of the Corporation of the City of New York, 1841-1870.* 8vo, cloth.

New York: F. P. Harper, 1900

1225. VALENTINE'S MANUAL'S. *An Index to the Illustrations in the Manuals of the Corporation of the City of New York, 1841-1870. Portrait.* 8vo, cloth.

New York: Published by the Society of Iconophiles, 1906

1226. VAN BUSKIRK FAMILY. Manuscript Material gathered by Mr. Nelson regarding the Van Buskirk family in America. Includes many letters by friends and members of the family and its branches; copies of extracts from historical magazines and other sources, &c; with six original documents by various members of the Van Buskirk family during the latter part of the eighteenth century; and Proof Sheets of the first eighty pages of the history. [Large lot, comprising several thousand pages of manuscript data].

1227. VAN HOUTEN PAPERS. About 85 pieces, comprising,—Promises to Pay; Bills and Receipts; Notes; Inventories; Legal Documents, &c. relating to the members of the Van Houten family of Paterson and vicinity,—principally to Garrabrandt Van Houten,—mostly inlaid to folio, from 1800 to 1833, dated in various places in Bergen County. Together, 85 pieces.

These are some of the papers which Mr. Nelson did not use in compiling his pamphlet,—“The Van Houten Manuscripts,” &c., Paterson, 1894, (of which several copies are included in this sale), and are of considerable interest on account of their local historical value, particularly as they relate to the scarcity of actual cash at the time when orders, due-bills, &c., took the place of doubtful banknotes. Among the signatures in this collection are,—Garrabrandt (frequently); Simeon, John, and Cornelius Van Houten; Joseph Bloomfield, Governor of New Jersey; and many others.

1228. VAN HOUTEN PAPERS. Nelson (William—Editor). The Van Houten Manuscripts: a Century of Historical Documents, Assessment Lists, Unrecorded Deeds, Vendues, Inventories, Bonds, Letters, Accounts, Pleadings in Law Suits, and other Papers relating to Men and Events, Manners and Customs, in the Olden Times in Paterson and Vicinity. 8vo, buckram, uncut. Paterson, 1894
Edition limited to 100 copies.

1229. VAN RENSSELAER ESTATE. Abeel (James—at one time a prisoner in New Jersey). A. D. S., 1p. folio, March 2, 1811. Account with the Estate of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer (at one time Lieutenant Governor of New York). Mentions Leonard Bleecker author of Bleecker's Orderly Book; also mentions the estate of Lieutenant Cadwallader Colden.

1230. VAN TYNE (CLAUDE H.). The Loyalists in the American Revolution. New York, 1902; TODD (JOHN A.). Memoir of Rev. Peter Labach, with Notices of the History of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church in America. *Portrait*. New York, 1860; TIGHE (JOHN J.). Essays, Lectures, Addresses, Sermons, Arlington, N. J. [1893]; TANNER (EDWIN P.). The Province of New Jersey. New York, 1908. Autograph Letter of the Author, laid in. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, and 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

1231. VINELAND AND OTHER NEW JERSEY TOWNS. Early Physicians of Vineland. 1903; A Narrative of the Wonderful Facts in the Case of Ansel Bourne of Westerly, Rhode Island. Irvington, N. J., 1858; Historical Sermon, Wantage, January 7, 1844. By Peter Kanouse; Proceedings of the Session of Springfield, against Thomas Campbell. 1821; Relics of Ye Olden Days in Salem, and others, similar. Together, 25 pamphlets and vols. V.p.v.d.
1232. VREDENBURGH (MAJOR PETER). [Facts furnished by the Letters of Major Peter Vredenburg, of the Battles and Marches of the Old Fourteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers.] 31pp. 8vo, half roan, uncut. N.p.n.d.
Only a limited number printed for private circulation. The original letters from which these facts were taken are believed to have been burned in the fire of 1873.
1233. WAR OF 1812. Proceedings and Address of the Convention of Delegates, to the People of New Jersey [Trenton, July 4, 1812]. 20pp. 8vo, sewed. [Trenton, 1812]
The Convention adopted a resolution calling for the repeal of the "War Bill," passed by Congress. Address is signed by Jonathan Elmer and John Outwater.
1234. WAR OF 1812. Hunt (Gilbert J.). The Late War, between the United States and Great Britain, from June, 1812, to February, 1815; containing also a Sketch of the Algerine War. *Stipple portrait* (torn). 16mo, half calf, foxed, name on title. New York, 1816
1235. WAR OF 1812. Hunt (Gilbert J.). The Historical Reader; Containing "The Late War between the United States and Great Britain, 1812-1815." Written in the Ancient and Historical Style, altered and adapted for the Use of Schools. Third Edition, with Improvements by the Author. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top.
New York: Published by David Longworth, 1819
Longworth, the publisher of the above, was wellknown for his *American Almanack, City Directory, &c.* The famous Dr. Samuel L. Mitchill noticed this work thus:—"It seems to me one of the best attempts to imitate the Biblical style; and if the perusal of it can induce young persons to relish and love the sacred books, whose language you have imitated, it will be the strongest of all recommendations."
1236. WARNE FAMILY. Labaw (George Warne). A Genealogy of the Warne Family in America, Principally the Descendants of Thomas Warne, born 1652, died 1722, one of the Twenty-four Proprietors of East New Jersey. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York [1911]
1237. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Monuments to Washington's Patriotism, facsimile of his Publick Accounts Kept during the Revolutionary War. *Lithographic portrait and three views.* Washington, 1838; WHARTON (CHARLES H.). A Poetical Epistle to George Washington. Boston, 1881, and 27 pamphlets relating to George Washington, mostly published by the Washington Association of New Jersey. Together, 29 pieces, 8vo wrappers and imperial 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

1238. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Various Orations on the Death of Washington: comprising,—Smith's Oration at Trenton, January 14. Original Edition. Trenton, 1800; The same. Third Edition, Trenton, 1817; Croes's Discourse at Woodbury, New Jersey, February 22; Ogden's Two Discourses at Newark, December 29, 1799, and January 5, 1800. Newark, 1800; Bayard's Oration at New-Rochelle, January 1. New Brunswick, 1800, and three others, similar. Together, 8 pamphlets [2 in half morocco, others sewed]. V.p.v.d.
The above Orations were all delivered during the year 1800.
1239. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Wax Seal, mounted within lower concave surface of circular glass paper weight, seal somewhat cracked.
1240. WEEKES FAMILY. Weeks (Robert D.). Genealogy of the Family of George Weekes, of Dorchester, Massachusetts, 1635-1650, with some information regarding other families of the name, especially, Thomas, of Huntington, Long Island, and Nathaniel, of Falmouth and Hardwick, Massachusetts. *Portraits*. 8vo, cloth. Newark, 1885
1241. WEGELIN (OSCAR). Early American Poetry. A Compilation of the Titles of Volumes of Verse and Broad-sides, Written by Writers Born or Residing in North America, and Issued During the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. *Facsimiles of titles*. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1903
Edition limited to 150 copies.
1242. WESTCOTT (JAMES D.—United States Senator, Secretary of the Territory of Florida). L. S., 13pp. 4to, with address. Washington, November 22, 1846. To John Y. Mason, Secretary of the Navy.
Long political letter relating to the Democratic party; the Mexican War; and President Polk. In a foot-note the writer expresses his wish that the letter be laid before the President as "it would do no harm and perhaps do some good."
1243. WESTERN AMERICA. Jay (C. W.). My New Home in Northern Michigan. Trenton, 1874; TOWNSEND (J. W.). Kentuckians in History and Literature. New York. 1907; TALBOT (E.). My People of the Plains. New York, 1906; TEETOR (H. B.). Life and Times of Colonel Israel Ludlow, one of the Original Proprietors of Cincinnati. 1885, and others, similar. Together, 7 vols. 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
1244. WESTERN HISTORY. Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society, 1904 and 1905; Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library. Volume I. Springfield, 1903; Report and Collections of the Wisconsin State Historical Society. Volumes 8 and 11. Madison, 1879-88; Transactions of the Kansas State Historical Society. Volumes I. and II. Topeka, 1881. *Illustrations*. Together, 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
Contain much historical information relating to the west, its early settlement; etc.

1245. [WHARTON (CHARLES HENRY).] A Poetical Epistle To George W[ashington]n Esqr. Commander of the Armys of the United States of America, from a Native of the Province of Maryland. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT IN THE HANDWRITING OF THE AUTHOR, eight pages, dated July 1, 1778; [also] A reprint of the Annapolis Edition, 1779, of the above. With a short Sketch of General Washington's Life and Character. London, 1780 [Privately Reprinted, New York, 1865]. Edition limited to 75 copies. Together, 2 vols. small 4to, paper and half roan, one binding broken.

Philadelphia, 1778, and New York, 1865

Accompanying the above are four pages of typewritten notes, being extracts from the Historical Magazine, according to which, this manuscript, formerly the property of David Pulsifer, is absolutely authenticated as being in the handwriting of the author, by the committee appointed by the New England Historical and Genealogical Society for its examination.

Wharton, a native of the Province of Maryland, found himself at the commencement of the American Revolution, a resident of England. An ardent sympathizer with his fellow countrymen, and anxious to aid in some way the American prisoners in England, he prepared this poem for publication, for their benefit.

THIS ANONYMOUS SKETCH WAS THE FIRST POETICAL ATTEMPT AT A LIFE OF WASHINGTON.

1246. WHISTLER (GEORGE W., the elder—Celebrated Railroad Engineer). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Belleville, March 12, 1833. To Ph. Dickinson; A. L. S., 1p. 4to, St. Petersburg, December 28, 1834. To the Directors of the Department of Railways, relating to the bridges of the St. Petersburg and Moscow Rail Ways. With portrait. Together, 3 pieces, both letters smoke-stained, one corner torn; repaired with gauze.

1247. WHITE (ANTHONY W.—Lieutenant Colonel in Revolution, Aide-de-camp to Washington). A. L. S., 4to, with address,—*"They say the Enemy are to move forward to morrow morning,—Captain Plunket has been out with a party since three oclock this morning, I make not the least doubt but he will send, or bring some more Prisoners;"* also A. N. S. Anthony White, father of the above, regarding the date of his son's birth. Together, 2 pieces.

1248. WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). A Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia. London, 1743 [With the Continuations, as follows] From his Arrival at Savannah to his Return to London. 1739; From his Arrival at London, to his Departure from thence on his Way to Georgia. 1744; During the Time he was Detained in England by the Embargo. 1739; From his Embarking after the Embargo to his Arrival at Savannah in Georgia. 1740; After his Arrival at Georgia a Few Days after his Second Return thither from Philadelphia. 1741; From his Return to Georgia to his Arrival at Falmouth. 1744. 7 parts in one vol. 8vo, calf, binding broken. London, 1739-1744

All with London imprint; date of publication cited at end of each title.

1249. WHITEHEAD (JOHN). The Judicial and Civil History of New Jersey. *Steel portraits*. Boston, 1897; PROWELL (G. R.). The History of Camden County, New Jersey. *Portraits and illustrations*. Philadelphia, 1886; WOODWARD (E. M.) and HAGEMAN (J. F.). History of Burlington and Mercer Counties, New Jersey. *Numerous portraits*. Philadelphia, 1883; MORRIS COUNTY, New Jersey. History of Morris County. *Portraits and illustrations*. New York, 1882. Together, 4 vols. Thick royal 8vo and Imperial 8vo, half roan, bindings broken. V.p.v.d.
1250. WHITEHEAD (WILLIAM A.). History of East Jersey and Perth Amboy. AUTHOR'S ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT of his published histories, comprising "East Jersey Under the Proprietary Governments" and "Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy and Adjoining Country." With additional chapters on the Provincial Assembly, Slavery, Obituary Notices, etc. Over 1200 pages manuscript, containing additional material from that appearing in his published works. *With several maps inserted*. Bound in three vols. 8vo, half calf, bindings rubbed. New York, 1839, etc.
1251. WHITEHEAD (WILLIAM A.). East Jersey Under the Proprietary Governments; a Narrative of Events connected with the Settlement and Progress of the Province until the Surrender of the Government to the Crown in 1703. Second Edition, Enlarged. *Maps and facsimile signatures*. 8vo, half morocco. Newark, 1875
With three autograph letters by Morey H. Bartow, addressed to the author, relating to the Reid and Bartow Family History, laid in.
1252. WHITEHEAD (WILLIAM A.). Another copy of the above. *Maps*. 8vo. cloth. Newark, 1875
1253. WHITEHEAD (WILLIAM A.). East Jersey Under the Proprietary Governments. Second Edition, Enlarged. *Maps*. 8vo, cloth, binding worn. Newark, 1875
1254. WHITMAN (WALT). Leaves of Grass. [154 Poems.] *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth. Boston: Thayer and Eldridge, 1860-61
The Genuine Issue of this Edition, in the original embossed cloth binding.
1255. WHITMAN (WALT). Symonds (John Addington). Walt Whitman, a Study. FIRST EDITION. *Portrait and four illustrations*. Square 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1893
1256. WHITMAN (WALT). Memories of President Lincoln and other Lyrics of the War. *Portrait*. Square 16mo, vellum, uncut. Portland: T. B. Mosher, 1904
Edition limited to 50 copies on Japanese paper.

1257. WHITMAN (WALT). Notes and Fragments Left by Whitman. Edited by Richard M. Bucke. Printed for Private Distribution only, 1899 [Edition limited to 225 copies]; In Re Walt Whitman. Edited by his Literary Executors, H. L. Traubel, R. M. Bucke and T. B. Harned. Philadelphia, 1893 [Edition limited]; Catalogue of a Collection of Books, Letters and Manuscripts written by Whitman, in the Library of G. M. Williamson. *Portrait, facsimiles of letters, title-pages, etc.* New York, 1903. Together, 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
1258. WHITMAN (WALT). At the Graveside of Walt Whitman . . . and Sprigs of Lilac. Edited by H. L. Traubel. N.p., 1892 [Edition limited to 750 copies]; Walt Whitman [American Men of Letters series]. By Bliss Perry. Boston [1906]; The same. FIRST EDITION. Boston, 1906; Walt Whitman as Religious and Moral Teacher. By W. N. Guthrie. Cincinnati, 1897 [Edition limited to 100 copies]; The Good Gray Poet, a Vindication. New York, 1866; Walt Whitman Fellowship Papers. 24 odd numbers. Philadelphia, 1895-99. Together, 6 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth and paper. V.p.v.d.
1259. WICKES (STEPHEN). History of Medicine in New Jersey and of its Medical Men, from the Settlement of the Province to 1800. 8vo, cloth, binding worn. Newark, 1879
Numerous marginal manuscript additions by the late owner.
1260. WILLS OF NEW JERSEY. Index of Wills, Office of the Secretary of State of New Jersey, 1705 to 1804; The same, prior to 1701. 3 vols. 1912. Together, 4 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth.
[Trenton], 1901-1912
1261. WILSON (WOODROW,—President United States). Princeton for the Nation's Service: an Address, October 25, 1902. 12mo, original wrappers, uncut. Princeton: Printed, not Published, 1903
Laid in is a typewritten Letter from President Wilson, to Mr. Nelson, dated, Princeton, May 13, 1901, thanking Mr. Nelson, in his own characteristic style, for calling his attention to the careless construction of one of his own sentences.
1262. WISE (HENRY A.—Governor of Virginia). D. S., 1p. 4to, June 28, 1858. Commission of James P. Machen as Justice of the Peace. Countersigned by G. W. Munford, Secretary, corner damaged by fire, repaired with transparent gauze.
1263. WITHERSPOON (JOHN). Letters on Education. Salem, N. Y., 1822; Sermon Preached at Princeton, May 17, 1776, being a General Fast appointed by Congress through the United Colonies. Philadelphia, printed: Glasgow, reprinted, 1777; Christian Magnanimity, a Sermon. Princeton: Printed by James Tod, 1787; Woods (DAVID W.). John Witherspoon [a Biography]. New York [1906]; and others, similar. Together, 7 vols. 8vo and 16mo, cloth and half roan. V.p.v.d.

1264. WOOD (FERNANDO—Mayor of New York). A. L. S., 3pp. 4to, New York, October 5, 1807 (smoke-stained, repaired with gauze); VAN BUREN (MARTIN—President of the United States) D. S., in handwriting of Secretary, 1p. folio, vellum, Washington, September 1, 1838. Warrant to James Wallace as Surveyor General; CHASE (SAMUEL P.—Statesman). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Narragansett, October 3, 1871; FISH (HAMILTON—Statesman). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Washington, July 22, 1852, and others. Together, 15 pieces. V.p.v.d.

1265. WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY, BROADSIDE. An Address to the Electors of the County of Middlesex regarding the "fixing on the place for holding the Courts of this County" either "to fix on Amboy and pay nothing, or on Brunswick and pay a five fold tax." Single sheet, 8vo. N. P. [Woodbridge] 1793

The address is signed by Jonathan Bloomfield, Chairman, and was the outcome of a meeting of a number of the inhabitants of Woodbridge and Perth Amboy, at the house of John Manning in Woodbridge, on the 16th of February, 1793. Argument favors the continuance of the courts at Perth Amboy where there was already a "substantial Court House and Gaol," as against their transfer to New Brunswick which latter action would necessitate a large tax upon the voters of the county.

1266. WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. A Complete Introduction to the Latin-Tongue: Form'd from the most approv'd Writings in this Kind . . . Published principally for the Use of the Grammar-School, at Nassau Hall, in Prince-Town . . . Second Edition, enlarged and amended. 12mo, old calf, much worn, title remounted and laid in, lacks pp. 1-2, loose in binding; [Smith (Caleb)] A Brief Account of the Life of the Late Caleb Smith, Minister of the Gospel at Newark Mountains, who died October 22, 1762. 8vo, lower corner of title supplied, old writing thereon.

Woodbridge, in New Jersey: James Parker, 1760-1763

Parker printed in Woodbridge from 1754 to 1770. He was the Jerseys' first native printer and established the first permanent press of the Province.

1267. WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Conductor Generalis: or, The Office, Duty and Authority of Justice of the Peace . . . as also The Office of Clerks of Assize. 8vo, original sheep.

Woodbridge: Printed and Sold by James Parker, 1764

This work was in great vogue for twenty years or more, being reprinted by Hugh Gainé at his press in New York, in 1788.

1268. WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY, IMPRINT. Green (Jacob). Christian Baptism. A Sermon delivered at Hanover, in New Jersey, November 4, 1764. 12mo, unbound, age-stained.

Woodbridge: Printed by Samuel F. Parker, 1766

Green was elected president of Princeton College in 1757. He was a man of great versatility, being a minister of the gospel, a practicing physician, a member of the Provincial Congress, financial writer of worth, &c. This sermon was the source of considerable controversy which lasted for several years. One of the most celebrated answers to it was that of the Rev. George Beckwith, of Lyme, Connecticut. [See No. 826].

1269. WOODRUFF FAMILY. Woodruff (Francis E.). A Branch of the Woodruff Stock. 3 parts 8vo, wrappers. Morristown, 1902-1905
1270. WOODRUFF FAMILY. Woodruff (Francis E.). The Woodruffs of New Jersey who came from Fordwich, Kent, England, by Way of Lynn, Massachusetts and Southampton, Long Island. *Illustrations*. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1909
1271. WOOLMAN (JOHN). A Journal of the Life, Gospel Labours and Christian Experiences of John Woolman (including, Considerations on the Keeping of Negroes). Dublin, 1794; The Works of John Woolman. London, 1775; A Word of Remembrance and Caution to the Rich. Burlington, N. J., 1803; Considerations on the True Harmony of Mankind and how it is to be maintained. FIRST EDITION. Philadelphia, 1770 (one leaf torn, and small ink stain on some margins); Journal of Woolman. With Introduction by J. G. Whittier. Boston, 1872; Serious Considerations on Various Subjects of Importance. London, 1773, and others, similar. Together, 9 vols. 8vo and 12mo, calf and paper. V.p.v.d.
The above-mentioned Journal is an interesting account of the journey of this noted Quaker to the Indian Natives at Wehaloosing, a settlement on the Susquehanna.
1272. [WOOLMAN (JOHN).] An Epistle to the Quarterly and Monthly Meetings of Friends [Colophon] Mount-Holly, New Jersey, 4th Month, 1772. 16pp. 8vo, new boards, uncut.
[Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1772]
ORIGINAL EDITION.
1273. YARDLEY (MARGARET T.). The New Jersey Scrap Book of Women Writers. *Portraits*. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Newark, 1893
1274. YORKTOWN, NEW YORK. Roebling (Emily W.). The Journal of the Reverend Silas Constant, Pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Yorktown, New York. With some of the Records of the Church and a List of his Marriages, 1784-1825, together with Notes on the Nelson, Van Cortlandt, Warren and some other Families mentioned in the Journal. Edited by Josiah G. Leach. *Photogravure portraits and plates, facsimiles of documents and other illustrations, some on India paper*. Thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1903
Printed for private circulation.
1275. ZEISBERGER (DAVID). Indian Dictionary, English, German, Iroquois—The Onondaga, and Algonquin—The Delaware. Printed from the original manuscript in the Harvard College Library. 4to, cloth. Cambridge: University Press, 1887
One of a few copies printed on better paper than the ordinary edition. Eben Horsford, the editor, in the preface to this volume says,—“My aim has been to preserve the Dictionary of the venerable Moravian missionary precisely as he left it.” The long and devoted labors of Zeisberger, the principal authority on the Delaware language, fixed the standard of that tongue.

1276. ZEISBERGER (DAVID). Indian Dictionary, English, German, Iroquois—The Onondaga, and Algonquin—The Delaware. 4to, cloth. Cambridge, 1887
1277. ZENGER (JOHN PETER). Rutherford (Livingston). John Peter Zenger, His Press, His Trial and a Bibliography of Zenger Imprints; also a Reprint of the First Edition of The Trial. *Portrait and facsimiles of title pages and manuscripts*. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1904
Edition limited to 325 copies on deckle-edge paper.
-
1278. AMERICAN AUTHORS. MORRIS (G. P.). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, New York, July 23, 1840. To Brigadier-General Rufus King; STEDMAN (E. C.). A. L. S., 3pp. 8vo, New York, October 27, 1874; PALFREY (JOHN G.). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Boston, March 3, 1846. To Mr. Poole;—HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL). A. L. S., Boston, November 5, 1884; SMITH (ELIZABETH OAKES). A. L. S., 1p. 8vo, Blue Point, L. I., August 14, 1882; WINTER (WILLIAM). A. L. S., 1p. 8vo, New Britain, To John T. Townshend; GILMORE (J. H.). Signed Manuscript poem, four lines "*Lord I would clasp thy hand in mine,*" etc., and others. Together, 15 pieces, all smoke-stained, a few letters defaced, all repaired with transparent gauze. V.p.v.d.
1279. AMERICAN AUTHORS. EMERSON (R. W.) Signature; ROBERTS (CHARLES G. D.—Canadian Poet). Signed Manuscript Verse, six lines, "*An Easter Lily,*" SEDGWICK (THEODORE). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, New York, April 24, 1836. To G. W. Briggs; SPARKS (JARED). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Boston, September 30, 1824. To Philip H. Nickliss; HOFFMAN (DAVID—lawyer and author). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, New York, May 1, 1833. To Jonathan Meredith; FORD (PAUL LEICESTER). A. L. S., 1p. 8vo, New York, May 24, 1893. To Lippincott's Magazine; ALLIBONE (S. AUSTIN). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, Philadelphia, March 11, 1857. To Charles Lanman, refers to Washington Irving; BETHUNE (GEORGE W.). A. L. S., 2pp. 8vo, Brooklyn, October 7, 1854. To Augustus Hammond; MITCHELL (WEIR). A. L. S., 2pp. 8vo, with addressed envelope; CARLETON (WILLIAM), Philadelphia, July 13, relating to the "*Irish Minstrel,*" and other letters. Together, 14 pieces. V.p.v.d.
1280. AMERICAN FICTION. Constance Trescot. By S. W. Mitchell; Pilgrim's Progress. By W. R. Weeks; Hoboken. By Theodore S. Fay, and others, similar. Together, 18 vols. 12mo, cloth and paper. V.p.v.d.
1281. AMERICAN POETRY. Poetical Works by various American Authors, including T. B. Aldrich, John W. Riley, Ellen C. Howarth and others. Together, 36 vols. 16mo and 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

1282. AMERICAN POETRY AND PROSE. The New Gospel of Peace according to St. Benjamin. Books 1 and 2. [By R. G. White]; Revelations: a Companion to the "New Gospel of Peace," according to Abraham. New York, 1863; SHRIMPTON (CHARLES). The Inebriate. Cincinnati, 1858; Several Poetical Publications by James Moore. Philadelphia, 1876-82 [11 pamphlets]; WALKER (O. T.). A Sabbath School Poem. Trenton, 1861, and others, similar. Together, 29 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.
1283. AMERICAN PORTRAITS, mostly Proofs on India Paper. William Dunlap, engraved by Max Rosenthal for the Dunlap Society, SIGNED ARTIST PROOF; John Colt, lithograph by Newsam; Elias Dayton, etched by H. B. Hall, and others. Together, 41 pieces. V.p.v.d.
1284. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN VIEWS, including some of New York City and State. Various sizes, 8vo to folio. Together, 300 pieces.
1285. ART AND LETTERS: an Illustrated Review. 1889 [January to December]. *Numerous full-page photogravure portraits and plates, some colored.* 12 vols. 4to, wrappers, uncut.
London, New York and Paris, 1889
A most artistic work, published by Boussod, Valadon & Co., Paris, and sold by subscription. Contains fine full-page plates and facsimiles of watercolors.
1286. AUTOGRAPH COLLECTING. Joline (Adrian H.). The Autograph Hunter and other Papers. Privately Printed, 1907, A. L. S. of the author laid in; At the Library Table. Boston, 1910; Meditations of an Autograph Collector. *Portraits and facsimiles.* New York, 1902; The Diversions of a Book-Lover. New York, 1903. Together, 4 vols. 8vo and 12mo, half morocco and boards, uncut. V.p.v.d.
1287. BEECHER'S MAGAZINE for the Manhood of America. Volumes 1 to 4, Vol. 5, nos. 2 to 6 and Vol. 6, nos. 2 and 5. Vols. 1 to 4, in 2 vols. cloth, balance in parts. Together, 3 vols. 8vo.
Trenton, New Jersey, 1870-72
1288. BEECHER'S MAGAZINE for the Manhood of America. Volumes 1 and 2. 2 vols. 8vo, original parts and wrappers, uncut. Trenton, 1870
1289. BIBLE. Biblia Sacra Latina, cum expositione Nicolai de Lyra Vols. I and II without date, but about 1480; Vols. III and IV, edition of Basel, J. P. de Langendorff and J. Froben, 1498; 4 vols. folio, half vellum. Three initials of the first 2 vols. finely illuminated. From the library of the Duke of Sussex, with bookplates. Sold not returnable. *Circa, 1480-1498*
1290. BIBLE. Biblia cum summariorum apparatu. *With a full-page wood-cut representing the days of creation.* 8vo, contemporary stamped pigskin, worn, some leaves slightly waterstained.
Lugduni: Iacobus Saccon, 1522

1291. BIBLE. Das gantz Nw Testament recht grundtlich vertutschet. 8vo, contemporary binding in stamped pigskin, somewhat waterstained. Zurich: Christoffel Froschouer, 1537
1292. BIBLE. The Great Cranmer Bible. Folio, calf, broken. With several imperfections. Sold not returnable. London, 1540
1293. BIBLE. The English Bible. Cranmer's Version. Bound in 4 vols. folio, half calf, rubbed. Title pages and other leaves missing. Sold not returnable. RARE. London: Whitechurch, 1549
1294. BIBLE. Biblia veteris ac novi Testamenti, summa fide ac studio singulari, cum aliorum doctissimorum interpretum, tum vero in primis S. Pagnini ac Fr. Vatabli opera expressa. Folio, old calf, rubbed and cracked. Basileae: Thomas Guarimus, 1564
1295. BIBLE. The Brecches Bible. Folio, old calf, cracked. Title page missing and other defects. London: Christopher Barker, 1578
1296. BIBLE. The New Testament of Jesus Christ, Translated Faithfully into English, out of the authentic Latin, according to the best corrected copies of the same. . . . With Arguments of bookes and chapters, Annotations and other necessarie helpes. Small 4to, dark morocco, gilt, gilt edges, title page inlaid and a small tear in margin of last two leaves repaired. Printed at Rhemes, by John Fogny, 1582
FIRST EDITION of the Rhemish Version of the New Testament, being the Roman Catholic English Version. This edition was suppressed on account of the extreme violence of its notes, many of which were totally omitted or softened in all subsequent issues. AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY, measuring 7¾ by 8⅝ inches.
1297. BIBLE. Biblia, dat is de gantsche H. Schrifture door last der H. M. H. Staten Generael v. Nederlanden, etc. *Engraved title and two maps, including one of the world in two hemispheres, with the North and South American continents.* Folio, old calf, shaken, and somewhat waterstained. Amsterdam, 1660
1298. BIBLE. Biblia das ist die gantze heil. Schrift Deutsch D. Mart. Luth. *Engraved title, copperplates and a map.* Thick 4to, contemporary stamped pigskin, with clasps, loose. Wittenberg, 1664
1299. BIBLE. The Holy Bible. *Title within an architectural woodcut border.* 12mo, old calf, rubbed. Last leaf mounted. London, 1669
1300. BIBLE. Biblia, das ist diegantze Heilige Schrift von Dr. Martin Luther. *With woodcuts.* Folio, contemporary stamped pigskin, somewhat foxed. Nürnberg, 1733
1301. BIBLE. New Testament. *Engravings on wood from designs of Fra Angelico, Pietro Perugino, Francia, Lorenzo di Credi, Bartolomeo, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio Ferrari, and others.* 4to, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1883
Longmans' beautifully printed New Testament, each page with an elaborate border design or ornamental centre piece.

1302. BIBLIA PAUPERUM. A Smaller Biblia Pauperum. Extracted from the Originall Texte of John Wiclif. Preface by Arthur P. Stanley. Small 4to, vellum, uncut, brass clasps. London, 1884
Printed with decorative woodcut borders, and facsimiles of the original woodcuts.
1303. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Dickson (Robert). Who Was Scotland's First Printer? London, 1881; CARVER (C. N.). Bookplates of Princeton and Princetonians. *Illustrations*. Princeton, 1912; Some French Bibliographers. By J. D. O., London, 1881 [160 copies printed]; BLADES (WILLIAM). Shakespeare and Typography. New York, 1897; The Diversions of an Autograph-Hunter. By J. H., London, 1894, and others, similar. Together, 7 vols. 12mo, cloth and wrappers. V.p.v.d.
1304. BLACK LETTER BALLADS. Catalogue of an Unique Collection of Ancient English Broadside Ballads. London, 1856; DERBY (EARL OF). The Iliad of Homer. 2 vols. New York, 1869; SOUTHEY (ROBERT). Life of Nelson. Bohn's Edition. *Illustrations*. London, 1877; WARREN (SAMUEL). Miscellanies. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1855; BARING-GOULD(S). Strange Survivals. *Illustrations*. London, n.d. and others, similar. Together 20 vols. 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
1305. [BLODGETT (SAMUEL).] Thoughts on the Increasing Wealth and National Economy of the United States of America. *Folding table*. Svo, sewed. City of Washington, 1801
Autograph inscription by the author, partly cut away.
1306. BONAR (ANDREW A.—Editor). The Scots Worthies, according to Howie's Second Edition, 1781. *Portraits and tinted plates*. 4to, cloth. Glasgow: J. Mc'Gready, n.d.
1307. BOOKBINDING. Battershall (Fletcher). Bookbinding for Bibliophiles: being Notes on some technical features of the well-bound book for the aid of Connoisseurs. Together with a Sketch of Gold Tooling, Ancient and Modern. *Frontispiece*. Svo, boards, uncut. Greenwich, 1905
One of 300 copies on Enfield plate paper.
1308. BOOKPLATES. Harrison (T. Erat). Twelve Ex Libris. *Illustrations*. 4to, vellum wrappers, slightly cockled. [London, n.d.]
On Japanese paper.
1309. BOOKS ABOUT BOOKS. Pendleton (John). Newspaper Reporting in the Olden Time and To-day. London, 1890; HITCHCOCK (F. H.) The Building of a Book. New York, [1906]; GARNETT (RICHARD). Essays in Librarianship and Bibliography. New York, 1899; DAVENPORT (CYRIL). The Book, its History and Development. *Illustrations*. London, 1907. Together, 5 vols. Svo and 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
1310. BOURNE (H. R. Fox). English Newspapers: Chapters in the History of Journalism. 2 vols. Svo, cloth, uncut. London, 1887

1311. BUCKINGHAM (JOSEPH T.). *Personal Memoirs. Portrait.* 2 vols. Boston, 1852; BREED (W. P.). *Presbyterians and the Revolution.* Philadelphia [1876]; ALEXANDER (HENRY C.). *The Life of Joseph A. Alexander. Portrait.* 2 vols. New York, 1870; BARTLETT (D. W.). *Life and Public Services of Abraham Lincoln. Portrait.* New York, 1860, and others, similar. Together, 14 vols. 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
1312. BURN (JOHN S.). *Registrum Ecclesiae Parochialis. The History of Parish Registers in England.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1862
1313. CAMPBELL (JOHN H.). *History of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick and of the Hibernian Society for the Relief of Emigrants from Ireland.* [With Biographical Sketches of Members.] *Numerous portraits, colored frontispiece.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1892
1314. CARD CABINET. *Library Bureau Oak Card Cabinet, size of card, 3 by 5 inches. Four rows of drawers, 13 inches deep, in all 20 drawers. Outside measurement over all, 20 inches high, 28 inches wide, 17 inches deep. Filled with used cards from Mr. Nelson's library.*
1315. CARPENTER (W. H.). AND ARTHUR (T. S.). *The History of New Jersey.* Philadelphia, 1853; RAYBOLD (G. A.). *Reminiscences of Methodism in West Jersey.* New York, 1849; [POTTS (S. G.).] *Village Tales.* Trenton, 1827; RANDOLPH (L. V. F.). *Fitz Randolph Traditions,* [New York] New Jersey Historical Society, 1907, and others, similar. Together, 12 vols. 12mo and 16mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
1316. CATALOGUES. *Dreer Collection of Autographs.* 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1893 [200 copies printed]; *Calendar of the Emmet Collection of Manuscripts, New York Public Library.* New York, 1900; *Catalogue of the Library of Thomas A. Emmet.* New York, 1868 [60 copies printed for private distribution]; *Library of Charles Deane.* Both parts. Boston, 1898; *Library of E. B. O'Callaghan.* New York, 1882 [Priced in Ink]; *Library of Henry C. Murphy.* New York, 1884 [Priced in Ink], and others, similar. Together, 9 vols. 8vo and royal 8vo, cloth and half morocco. V.p.v.d.
1317. CATALOGUES. *Auction Sale Catalogues.* About 350.
1318. CHALMERS (GEORGE). *Opinions on Interesting Subjects of Public Law and Commercial Policy, arising from American Independence.* FIRST EDITION. 8vo, sewed. London, 1784
1319. CHERRY (WILLIAM). *Bill of Mortality, being a Register of Death . . . in the Presbyterian and Baptist Congregations of Morris-Town, New Jersey.* Morris-Town, 1806; COLLES (JULIA K.). *Authors and Writers Associated with Morristown.* 1893; CLARK (S. A.). *History of St. John's Church, Elizabeth Town, New Jersey.* Philadelphia, 1857; [CLEMENT (J.).] *Revolutionary Reminiscences of Camden County, New Jersey.* Camden, 1876, and other similar historical works. Together, 18 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth and half roan. V.p.v.d.

1320. CLARENDON (EARL OF). The Correspondence of Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon and of his Brother Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester; with the Diary of Lord Clarendon from 1687 to 1690, containing Minute Particulars of the Events Attending the Revolution: and the Diary of Lord Rochester during his Embassy to Poland in 1676. Edited from the Original Manuscripts, with Notes, by Samuel W. Singer. *Portraits, view and facsimiles of signatures.* 2 vols. 4to, boards, uncut. London, 1828
Best Edition.
1321. COLES (ABRAHAM). The Light of the World, 1885; A New Rendering of the Hebrew Psalms into English Verse, 1888, PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION and A. L. S. by the author; Life and Teachings of Our Lord, 1885; Abraham Coles, a Biographical Sketch. Edited by J. A. Coles, 1892, and others by same author. Together, 8 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, v.d.
1322. COOPER (JAMES F.). Novels, including Townshend Issues of the following.—Pioneers (2 copies), Wyandotte, Pathfinder, The Bravo and The Spy. 6 vols. New York, 1859-60 [bindings worn]; also the following of the Leather-Stocking Edition,—Jack Tier, The Sea Lions, The Headsman and Satanstoe. 4 vols. New York, n.d. Together, 10 vols. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., v.d.
1323. CUSHING (WILLIAM). Initials and Pseudonyms: a Dictionary of Literary Disguises [First Series.] 8vo, cloth. New York, 1885
1324. CUSHING (WILLIAM). Initials and Pseudonyms: a Dictionary of Literary Disguises [Revised Edition. First Series.] 8vo, cloth. New York, n.d.
1325. DICKERSON (OLIVER M.). American Colonial Government, 1696-1765. *Facsimiles.* Cleveland, 1912; ALEXANDER (JAMES W.). The Life of Archibald Alexander. *Portrait.* New York, 1854; FORMAN (SAMUEL S.). Narrative of a Journey Down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90. Notes by L. C. Draper. Cincinnati, 1888, and others, similar. Together, 6 vols. 8vo, and 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
1326. DRAKE (J. M.). Fast and Loose in Dixie. New York, 1880; NEW JERSEY THIRTEENTH REGIMENT. Historical Sketch of Co. "D." New York, 1875; BARBER (JAMES). New Jersey and the National Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. Newark, 1874, and others, similar. Together, 5 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
1327. EDERSHEIM (ALFRED). The Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1886
1328. EDERSHEIM (ALFRED). The Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1901

1329. ENGLISH STATESMEN AND OTHERS. Hood (Sir Samuel—Admiral). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, Salisbury, May 29, 1815. With portrait; CLARENDON (EARL OF). L. S., 3pp. 4to, Whitehall, October 10, 1685; SHREWSBURY (EARL OF). A. L. S., 12pp. 8vo, Alton Towers, July 17, 1848, relative to the church and state; COLQUHOUN (PATRICK—Lord Mayor of London). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, London, 1795; NEANDER. Two pages of the original manuscript of his Life of Christ; INGELow (JEAN). A. L. S., 3pp. 8vo, Kensington, n.d.; DURHAM (SIR PHILIP—Admiral). A. L., third person, 1p. 4to, Portsmouth, 1836, also A. L. S. of his wife, 1p. 4to, 1804; WESTALL (RICHARD). A. L. S., 1p. 8vo, April 28, 1818, and others. Together, 20 pieces.
1330. ENOCH CROSBY; or, The Spy Unmasked, a tale of the American Revolution. *Illustrations*. Cincinnati, n.d.; COXE (MACGRANE). The Sterling Furnace and the West Point Chain. New York, 1906. Privately Printed; ARMBRUSTER (E. L.). The Eastern District of Brooklyn. New York, 1912; CLEMENT (JOHN). Sketch of the life and Character of John Fenwick. Philadelphia, 1875; ALLEN AND SLATER. Genealogical Sketches of Roger Alling, of New Haven, 1639, and Gilbert Allen, Morristown, New Jersey, 1736, and other similar historical works. Together, 26 pieces, mostly wrappers.
V.p.v.d.
1331. FENWICK (SIR JOHN). The Proceedings against Sir John Fenwick, Bar. upon a Bill of Attainder for High Treason. 8vo, calf, binding broken, autograph signature of Andrew Nugent on title.
[London]: Printed in the year 1698
1332. FORNERON (H.). The Court of Charles II. *Engraved portraits*. London, 1897; KEBBEL (T. E.). Lord Beaconsfield and other Tory Memories. *Portraits*. London, 1908; PAUL (C. K.). William Godwin, his Friends and Contemporaries. *Photographic portraits*. 2 vols. London, 1876; HARDCASTLE (MRS.). Life of John, Lord Campbell. 2 vols. London, 1881; MARRIS (N. M.). Joseph Chamberlain. *Portraits and illustrations*. New York, n.d., and others, similar. Together. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth and half roan. V.p.v.d.
1333. FOTHERGILL (GERALD). A List of Emigrant Ministers to America, 1690-1811 8vo, boards, uncut London, 1904
1334. FREEMASONRY. Rylands (W.). Freemasonry in the Seventeenth Century, Warrington, 1646, and Chester, 1650-1700. 2 parts: Acts of Parliament Relating to Craftsmen, 1882; MACCALLA (C. P.). Sketch of the Life of Colonel Daniel Coxe, the Father of Freemasonry in America. Philadelphia, 1887. Together, 4 vols, 4to, wrappers and 16mo, half roan.
1335. FRENCH REVOLUTION. Sloane (W. M.). The French Revolution. *Maps*. London, 1893; Biographical Sketch of Joseph Napoleon Bonaparte, Count de Surveilliers. London, 1833; The same. London, 1834; DE PEYSTER (J. WATTS). The Real Napoleon Bona-

[No. 1335—*Continued*]

parte [A. L. S. of the author inserted]; Napoleone di Buona Parte; WOODWARD (E. M.). Bonaparte Park and the Murats. Trenton, 1879. Together, 6 vols. 8vo and 4to, cloth, boards and paper.
V.p.v.d.

1336. GEIKIE (CUNNINGHAM). The Life and Words of Christ. *Illustrations*. 2 vols. New York, 1877; Hours with the Bible. 6 vols. New York, 1885. Together, 8 vols. royal 8vo and 12mo, cloth.
New York, 1877-1885
1337. GODFREY (E. L. B.). History of the Medical Profession of Camden County, New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1896; GUNN (ALEXANDER). Memoirs of John H. Livingston. *Portrait*. New York, 1829; GORDON (T. F.). Gazetteer of New Jersey. Trenton, 1834 (foxed); and other historical and biographical works relating to New Jersey. Together, 11 vols. 8vo, cloth and half roan. V.p.v.d.
1338. GOETHE (JOHANN WOLFGANG VON). Faust, a Tragedy. Translated by Bayard Taylor. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1872
1339. HACKETT (J.). A History of the Orthodox Church of Cyprus. London, 1901; TURNER (SHARON). The History of the Anglo-Saxons. Philadelphia, 1841; LAYARD (A. H.). Nineveh and its Remains. New York, 1852, and others. Together, 22 vols. 8vo, cloth and sheep. V.p.v.d.
1340. HAGEMAN (S. MILLER). Silence. New York, 1877 (2 copies); The same. Third edition. Brooklyn, n.d.; The same, tenth edition, Brooklyn, n.d.; Bird Songs. Brooklyn, 1887. Autograph letter of the author's laid in; The Divine Malignity. New York, 1885 (2 copies). Together, 7 vols. 12mo and small 4to, cloth. V.p.v.d.
1341. HAMILTON MURDER CASE. Trial of Joel Clough on Indictment for the Murder of Mary W. Hamilton before the Burlington Oyer and Terminer and Circuit, Chief-Justice Hornblower. New York, 1833; The same. Boston, 1833; The Authentic Confession of Joel Clough . . . His Escape from Prison, his Recapture and Execution. Philadelphia. 1833. Together, 3 pamphlets.
1342. HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL). Transformation. FIRST EDITION (of "The Marble Faun"). 3 vols. London, 1860; LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD). The Romance of Zion Chapel. London, 1898; KIPLING (RUDYARD). Plain Tales from the Hills. New York, n.d., and others, similar. Together, 13 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.
V.p.v.d.
1343. HEATH (MAJ.-GENERAL). Heath's Memoirs of the American War. Edited by R. R. Wilson. New York, 1904; SEEBOHM (BENJAMIN). Memoirs of Stephen Grellet. 2 vols. London, 1861; FISHER (S. G.). The Evolution of the Constitution of the United States. Philadelphia, 1900, and others, similar. Together, 12 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

1344. HEITMAN (F. B.). Historical Register and Dictionary of the United States Army, 1789-1903. 2 vols. 1903; FORD (W. C.). List of the Benjamin Franklin Papers in the Library of Congress. 1905; LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Naval Records of the American Revolution. 1906; Washington Papers. Correspondence with the Continental Congress; LOWERY (WOODBURY). A Descriptive List of Maps of the Spanish Possessions within the Limits of the United States. 1912; SLAUSON (A. B.). Check List of American Newspapers in the Library of Congress. 1901. Together, 7 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth. Washington, v.d.
1345. HEITMAN (F. B.). Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army. Washington, 1893; WILMINGTON, DELAWARE. The Records of the Holy (Old Swedes) Church, 1697-1773; CORWIN (E. T.). Historical Discourse, Reformed Dutch Church, Millstone, New Jersey, 1866; FORMAN (S. S.). Narrative of a Journey Down the Ohio and Mississippi, 1789-90, and other historical works. Together, 11 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth, etc. V.p.v.d.
1346. HERBERT (HENRY W.). My Shooting Box. *Original Illustrations by Darley*. Philadelphia: Paterson, n.d.; The Warwick Woodlands. *Illustrations by the author*. Philadelphia, n.d.; JUDD (D. W.). Life and Writings of Frank Forester. London, n.d.; Another copy (stained); The Newark Herbert Association. In Memoriam, May 19, 1876. Together, 5 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half morocco. V.p.v.d.
1347. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS. Hart (C. H.). Letters from William Franklin to William Strahan. Philadelphia, 1911; JELLETT (E. C.). Gardens and Gardeners of Germantown. 1914, and others, similar. Together, 27 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.
1348. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS, including Historical Sketches and Addresses relating to various Churches, their History, etc., Biographical Sketches of Eminent New Jersey Citizens, College Catalogues, Historical Sketches relating to the state and various towns, etc. Together, 85 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.
A valuable collection, containing much information relating to the State of New Jersey, not found in any other form.
1349. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS RELATING TO NEW JERSEY. History of the Constitution of New Jersey. By L. Q. C. Elmer. 1870; Report of the Joint Committee of the Council and Assembly, Erection of a New State Prison, 1833, and others. Together, 47 pamphlets.
1350. HISTORICAL SOCIETIES OF AMERICA. Publications of Various Societies. 20 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.
1351. HISTORIE de Martelaren. *Engraved frontispiece and numerous fine engravings*. Folio, old vellum, back broken. Amsterdam, 1671

1352. **HOFF** (J. W.). Two Hundred Miles on the Delaware River. Trenton, 1893; **WHEELER** (E. S.). Scheyichibi and the Strand, or, Early Days along the Delaware. *Illustrations*. Philadelphia, 1876; (**WILLIS** (O. R.). Catalogue of Plants Growing Without Cultivation in the State of New Jersey. New York [1874]; **ARMSTRONG** (W. C.). Patriotic Poems of New Jersey, and others, similar. Together, 8 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
1353. **IRELAND**. **Reeves** (William). Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Down, Connor and Dromore, consisting of a Taxation of those Dioceses, compiled in the year 1806. *With notes and illustrations*. 4to, cloth, uncut, back torn. Dublin, 1847
1354. **IRELAND**. **Joyce** (P. W.). The Origin and History of Irish Names of Places. 2 vols. 16mo, cloth. Dublin, 1875
1355. **IRELAND**. **Wood—Martin** (W. G.). Tracts of the Elder Faiths of Ireland: a Folklore Sketch. *Numerous illustrations*. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1902
1356. **LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**. Proceedings, Papers and Transactions. First Series. 12 vols., New Series, 12 vols., Third Series, Vols. 1 and 2 [Complete from Volume 1 to 26, Sessions, 1848 to 1874]. *Fully illustrated with many fine lithographic plates and other illustrations of archæological remains, maps, plans, views, etc.* Vols. 1 to 6, half calf, balance in cloth. Together, 26 vols. 8vo, bindings of first seven vols. broken. Liverpool, 1848-74
- A long run of this archæological publication, containing information on almost everything connected with the bygone times in Lancashire and Cheshire, including,—Contributions on Antiquities, Architecture, Costumes, Traditions, Folk-Lore, Topography, Ancient Arms and Armor, Brasses, Historical Documents, Natural History, Genealogy and Biography, and illustrated with reproductions of Manuscripts, Autographs, Drawings, Prints, Paintings, Articles of Manufacture, Medals, Specimens of Ancient and Mediæval Art, Curiosities, Views of Old Houses, Country Seats and Castles.
1357. **LANCASTER, ENGLAND**. **Baines** (Edward). History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. The Biographical Department, by W. R. Whatton. *Maps, genealogical tables, engraved portraits and views*. 4 vols. 4to, calf, edges of some leaves stained. London, 1836
1358. **LANG** (ANDREW). Ballads and Verses Vain. New York, 1884; Custom and Myth. London, 1885; **MATTHEWS** (BRANDER). Ballads and Books. FIRST EDITION. New York, 1887. Together, 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
1359. **LAW BOOKS**. **Nelson** (William). The Laws of England. London, 1736 [2 copies]; [**CARTER** (SAMUEL).]. Lex Custumaria, or a Treatise of Copy-hold Estates. London, 1696, and two others, similar. Together, 5 vols. 8vo and 12mo, calf, bindings cracked. London, v.d.

1360. MACAULAY (T. B.). History of England. 5 vols. London, 1856; The Tatler. Volumes 1 and 2. First 8vo, Edition. 2 vols. London, 1856; Bankside Shakespeare, 3 odd vols., and other odd volumes. Together, 65 vols. various sizes and bindings. V.p.v.d.
1361. MENZEL (WOLFGANG). History of Germany. London: Bohn, 1849; EYRE-TODD (GEORGE). Byeways of Scottish Story. Glasgow, 1900; ACHESON (ARTHUR). Shakespeare and the Rival Poet. London, 1903; RYDBERG (VIKTOR). The Magic of the Middle Ages, and others. Together, 30 vols. 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
1362. MONAHAN (MICHAEL). Palms of Papyrus: being Forthright Studies of Men and Books. 8vo, boards, uncut. East Orange, New Jersey, 1908
Edition limited to 700 copies.
1363. MURDER TRIALS. Trial, Sentence and Confession of Antoine Le Blanc, who was Executed at Morristown, N. J., September 6, 1833 for the Murder of Mr. Sayre and Family. Morristown, 1833; The Great "Trunk Mystery" of New York City, Murder of Alice A. Bowlsby of Paterson, New Jersey; Authentic Life of John C. Colt, Imprisoned for the Killing of Samuel Adams in New York, September, 1841, and others, similar. Together, 6 pamphlets.
1364. MURDER TRIALS. Trial of Peter B. Davis for the Murder of Baltus Roll. Essex County, June 28, 1831. Newark, 1831; Life, Trial, Confession and Conviction of John Ware for the Murder of His Father, near Berlin. New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1871; Trial of John Fox for the Murder of John Henry, New Brunswick, N. J., May, 1856, and others, similar. Together, 8 pamphlets. V.p.v.d.
1365. NAPOLEON. Jph. Napoleon, Roi de Naples et de Sicile, Frere de l'Empr. Grand Electeur de l'Empire frang. Dessiné par Swebach. Gravé par Payen. FINELY COLORED STIPPLE PORTRAIT. Half-length in uniform. Size $4\frac{5}{8}$ by $5\frac{7}{8}$ inches, with wide margins, Folio. FINE IMPRESSION. Paris: Joubert fils et C. Les Bance
1366. NETHERLANDS. Terwen (J. L.). Het Koningrijk der Nederlanden. Numerous steel engravings. Thick 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. Gouda, n.d.
1367. NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA. Gesner (Abraham). New Brunswick; with Notes to Emigrants, comprehending the Early History, an Account of the Indians, Settlement, etc. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, uncut, few pp. slightly foxed. London, 1847
1368. NEW JERSEY POETRY. Ricord (F. W.). English Songs from Foreign Tongues. Newark, 1879; PILCH (F. H.). Homespun Verses. Newark. 1882; CULLEN (C. C.). American Melodies. Trenton, 1864; HOWARTH (ELLEN C.). Poems. Newark, 1868; ROBBINS (L. H.). Jersey Jingles. Newark, 1907; SMITH (S. J.,—of Burlington). Miscellaneous Writings. Philadelphia, 1836, and others, similar. Together, 12 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.

1369. NEW JERSEY POETRY. JULIUS (J. M.). Hoboken. New York, 1866;
BEEGLE (MRS. H. B.). Ocean Spray Poems. Ocean Grove, 1876;
GRAY (RICHARDSON). Original Poetry. Elizabeth-Town, 1824;
MURRAY (GEORGE,—of Orange). Poems. New York, 1892 [A. L.
S. of the author, laid in]; LEVIS (NORMAN V.). Poetical Works.
Mount Holly, 1892, and others, similar. Together, 12 vols. 8vo
and 12mo, cloth. V.p.v.d.
1370. O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.). The Register of New Netherland, 1626 to
1674. Albany, 1865; LIPPARD (GEORGE). The Quaker City. Phil-
adelphia, n.d.; Four American Universities, Harvard, Yale, Prince-
ton and Columbia. *Illustrations*. New York, 1895; UNIVERSITY OF
PENNSYLVANIA. Biographical Catalogue, 1749-1893, and others,
similar. Together, 14 vols. 8vo and royal 8vo, cloth and paper.
V.p.v.d.
1371. PAMPHILETS. Speeches, Addresses, Reports, etc. 50 pamphlets.
1372. PAMPHILETS. Historical and Miscellaneous Pamphlets [65].
1373. PHILOBIBLION (THE); a Monthly Catalogue and Literary Journal
[January 1862 to December, 1863]. 2 vols. in parts. New York,
1862-63; The Bibliographer, a Journal of Book-Lore. Volumes 1
and 2 [December, 1881 to November, 1882]. 2 vols. London, 1881-
82 [bindings worn]. Together, 4 vols. Small 4to, parts and half
roan New York and London, 1862-82
1374. PHIN (JOHN). The Chemical History of the Six Days of Creation.
New York, 1870; Aphorismi Urbigerani. By Baro Urbigerus.
London, 1690, and other books and pamphlets, a miscellaneous lot.
Together, 70 pieces. V.p.v.d.
1375. POLLOCK (FREDERICK) and MAITLAND (F. W.). The History of Eng-
lish Law Before the Time of Edward I. Second Edition. 2 vols.
royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1899
1376. POPE (ALEXANDER). The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer [Translated by
Alexander Pope], comprising The Odyssey. 5 vols. in 3 vols.; The
Iliad. Vols. 3 and 4 only. *Portrait*. Together, 4 vols. 4to, calf,
bindings broken. London, 1717-25
The Original Subscription Edition.
1377. PORTRAITS. American Statesmen, Officers, Authors, Preachers, etc.
Colonial, Revolutionary and later. *Mostly engraved plates*. 8vo.
Together, 215 pieces. FINE LOT FOR EXTRA-ILLUSTRATING PUR-
POSES.
1378. PORTRAITS AND ENGRAVINGS, mostly Illustrating the Life of Lord
Nelson. Includes an Etched Portrait of Lady Hamilton, by Denon
and a photogravure portrait of Lady Hamilton, from the minia-
ture in the Cabinet of Lord Nelson. Together, 85 pieces, 8vo to
folio.

1379. PSALTERIUM. Centu ac quinquaginta Psalmi Davidici. Cum diligentissima . . . expositione. Title in red and black. 4to, half pig skin, some edges torn, sold as is.
Ex officina Ascensiana [1509]
1380. SELDEN (JOHN). Tracts. *Portrait engraved by White*. London, 1683; FITZGERALD (EDWARD). *Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. Decorations by Macdougall*. London, 1898; CHAUCER (GEOFFREY). *Poetical Works*. Aldine Edition. 6 vols. London, 1882; RUSKIN (JOHN). *Christ's Folk*. FIRST EDITION. 3 parts. Oppington, 1887; KIP-LING (RUDYARD). *The Story of the Gadsbys*. Allahabad, n.d. and others, similar. Together, 30 vols. 16mo to 4to, cloth, calf and wrappers. V.p.v.d.
1381. SERMONS AND PAMPHLETS, AMERICAN. 23 pamphlets, bound and unbound. V.p.v.d.
1382. SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM). *The Plays of William Shakespeare. With Corrections and Illustrations of Various Commentators; to which are added Notes by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. Portrait engraved by Vertue*. 10 vols. Svo, old calf, bindings broken.
London, 1773
FIRST EDITION in which were united the native powers of Dr. Johnson and the sagacity and antiquarian learning of George Steevens. This edition superseded all previous editions and has been the standard for many subsequent issues.
1383. SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM). Gollancz (I.,—Editor). *The Shakespeare Library: comprising,—Shakespeare's Plutarch. Edited by C. F. Tucker. 2 vols.; Brooke's Romeus and Juliet. Edited by J. J. Munro; The Taming of the Shrew. Edited by F. S. Boas; The Sources and Analogues of a Midsummer-Night's Dream. By Frank Sidgwick; Lodge's Rosalynde. Edited by W. W. Greg; Greene's Pandosto. Edited by P. G. Thomas; The Chronicle History of King Leir. Edited by Sidney Lee. Facsimiles of the original title-pages*. Together, 8 vols. Small 4to, half vellum, uncut.
New York [London], 1907-1909
Edition limited to 500 copies for America.
1384. SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM). *The Pictorial Shakespeare*. 18 parts (only). London, 1838; [Williams (R. F.)]. *The Youth of Shakespeare*. 3 vols. London, 1839; PHIN (JOHN). *Shakespeare Cyclopaedia*. New York, 1902, and other works on Shakespeare. Together, 8 vols. 12mo and Svo, cloth and boards and 18 parts. Together, 26 pieces. V.p.v.d.
1385. SIDNEY (SIR PHILIP). *The Correspondence of Philip Sidney and Herbert Languet [including Two Letters Written by Philip Sidney to his Brother Robert on his Travels]*. Edited by William A. Bradley [The Humanist's Library. Edited by Lewis Einstein. Vol. V.] *Title with ornamental border*. Svo, boards, cloth back, uncut.
Boston: Merrymount Press, 1912

1386. SLOANE (W. M.). *Life of James McCosh. Portraits.* New York, 1896; VAN WINKLE (EDGAR S.). *In Memoriam.* February, 1883. A. L. S. of Van Winkle, laid in; POOLE (WILLIAM). *Life of, also Sketches of Tom Hyer, James Sullivan and John Morrissey.* New York, n.d.; *Printed Will of George Lorillard, Tobacco Merchant of New York, and others, similar.* Together, 13 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth and wrappers. V.p.v.d.
1387. SMITH (MORGAN L.). *Memorials of.* [Printed for Private Distribution only], 1884; STONE (F. D.). *Memoir of William John Potts. Portrait.* Philadelphia, 1897; TAYLOR (W. B.). *Memoir of Joseph Henry, his Scientific Work.* Philadelphia, 1879, and others, similar. Together, 14 vols. 8vo, cloth and paper. V.p.v.d.
1388. STEVENS (ABEL). *History of Methodism.* 2 vols. New York [1858]; WIDE-AWAKE GIFT), a Know-Nothing Token. New York, 1855; SYMMES (CAPTAIN). *Theory of Concentric Spheres.* Cincinnati, 1826, and others. Together, 15 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth, etc. V.p.v.d.
1389. STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS). *The Works of Stevenson.* Edinburgh Edition. Volumes 18, 22, 23, 25, 26, and 27. Together, 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1896-97
Each volume complete in itself. Comprises,—St. Ives; A Footnote to History; Deacon Brodie; Weir of Hermiston; Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin; John Nicholson; and other stories.
1390. STRAHAN (EDWARD). *The Art Treasures of America; being the Choicest Works of Art in the Public and Private Collections of North America. Numerous photogravure and other illustrations.* 15 parts folio, wrappers, in cloth portfolios, portfolios not uniform. Philadelphia, [1879]
India Proofs, Lettered.
1391. SUYDAM MURDER CASE. *The Trial of Peter Robinson for the Murder of Abraham Suydam.* Reported by Attree of the New York Herald, [1841]; *The Same.* New Brunswick [1841]; *Trial, Confession and Execution of Peter Robinson.* New York, 1841; *A True Account of the Murder of Abraham Suydam: Life and Confessions together with Historical Reminiscences of Peter Robinson.* By W. H. Attree. New York, 1841. Together, 5 pamphlets.
1392. SWEDENBORG (EMANUEL). *Arcana Cœlestia: or, Heavenly Mysteries.* Now first Translated from the Original Latin. By a Society of Gentlemen. Complete set, with Index. Together, 13 vols. 8vo, calf, bindings cracked. London, 1802-1810
1393. TENNYSON (ALFRED). *A Welcome.* Leaflet of 4pp. 16mo. London: Edward Moxon & Co., 1863
FIRST EDITION. The genuine issue, with the solid diamond shaped centre in the "French Rule," immediately below the first line of title.

1394. TENNYSON (ALFRED). A Welcome. Leaflet of 4pp. 16mo.
London: Edward Moxon & Co., 1863
Second Issue, with the OPEN diamond shaped centre.
1395. THACKERAY (WILLIAM). Contributions to Punch. Boston, 1889; Thackerayana. *Illustrations*. London, n.d.; HOOK (THEODORE). Choice and Humorous Works. *Illustrations*. London, 1889; COLLIER (J. P.). Notes and Emendations to the Text of Shakespeare's Plays. London, 1853, and others, similar. Together, 10 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth and half roan. V.p.v.d.
1396. TURNER GALLERY. The Turner Gallery, a *Series of 120 engravings from the works of J. M. W. Turner*. The Descriptive Text, by W. Cosmo Monkhouse. 2 vols. Folio, in the original 40 parts, wrappers, uncut, as issued.
New York: D. Appleton & Co., n.d.
FINE SET. Reproductions by celebrated engravers of Great Britain.
1397. TYNDALE (WILLIAM). The First Printed English New Testament. Edited by Edward Arber. *Photographic facsimile*. London, 1871; MOMBERT (J. I.). William Tyndal's Five Books of Moses. New York and London [1884] LARGE PAPER, only 500 copies printed. printed. Together, 2 vols. small 4to, half roan and Royal 8vo, cloth, one binding broken. London, 1871-1884
1398. WATERS (HENRY F.). Genealogical Gleanings in England. *Portrait, genealogical tables and heraldic designs*. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth.
Boston, 1901
1399. WEST INDIES. Lawrence-Archer (Captain J. H.). Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies. With Genealogical and Historical Annotations, from Original, Local and other Sources, illustrative of the Histories and Genealogies of the Seventeenth Century, the Calendars of State Papers, Peerages, Baronetages, etc. *Engravings of the arms of the principal families*. 4to, cloth, uncut.
London, 1875
1400. WHO'S WHO, 1906. London, 1906; Who's Who in America, 1903-1905, 1908-1915. Chicago, [1905-1915]. Together, 6 vols. Thick 12mo, cloth. London and Chicago, v.d.
1401. WOLLSTONECRAFT (MARY). Letters Written During a Short Residence in Sweden, Norway and Denmark. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1796

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION,
MANAGERS.

THOMAS E. KIRBY,
AUCTIONEER.

FOR INHERITANCE TAX

AND OTHER PURPOSES

THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION

IS EXCEPTIONALLY WELL EQUIPPED
TO FURNISH

INTELLIGENT APPRAISEMENTS

OF

ART AND LITERARY PROPERTY
JEWELS AND PERSONAL EFFECTS OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION

IN CASES WHERE

PUBLIC SALES ARE EFFECTED

A NOMINAL CHARGE ONLY WILL BE MADE

THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION

MADISON SQUARE SOUTH
NEW YORK

TELEPHONE, 3346 GRAMERCY

COMPOSITION, PRESSWORK
AND BINDING BY



RUTGERS UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES



3 9030 01292879 4

Y88-B11551

